New Books

June - July 2024

Taylor & Francis       Guilford Press
Routledge              Garland Science
CRC Press
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Hachette, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Taylor & Francis Customer Services, Hachette UK Distribution, Hely Hutchinson Centre, Milton Road, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 7HH
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis,
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at: www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements
A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

APA Planners Press titles are available for sale or distribution in the USA only via Taylor & Francis Group.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in the UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, South Africa, India and Pakistan. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
## Contents

### Humanities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archaeology and Museum Studies</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classical Studies</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media, Communication and Cultural Studies</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literature</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Linguistics</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Learning</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre and Performance Studies</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Years and Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary and Elementary Education</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education and Inclusive Education</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy and Politics</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Foundations and Education Studies</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Leadership, Management and Administration</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Technology and e-Learning</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Social Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military and Strategic Studies</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East Studies</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Studies</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Management</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Studies</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment and Sustainability</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism, Hospitality and Events</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment and Sustainability</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism, Hospitality and Events</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Behavioural Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotherapy and Counselling</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couples and Family Therapy</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychoanalysis</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jung/Analytical Psychology</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child and Adolescent Mental Health</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts Therapies</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing and Allied Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Sociology and Health Studies</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work and Social Policy</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Medical Science</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Medicine</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Reference</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Life Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicology</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Nutrition</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Built Environment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Safety</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Science and Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics and Human Factors</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering and Management</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Computer Engineering</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Computer Engineering</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.tandf.co.uk/books
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Management and Technology</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Reference</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Reference Revivals</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.tandf.co.uk/books
Hosting Earth
Facing the Climate Emergency
Edited by Richard Kearney, Peter Klapes, Urwa Hameed
Series: Psychology and the Other
Hosting Earth is a timely and much-needed volume in the emerging literature of environmental philosophy, drawing upon art, science, and politics to explore alternatives to the traditional domination of nature by humans. Focusing on the central role that the human psyche plays in answering our current ecological emergency, Hosting Earth is for anybody invested in the future of our planet and how psychological, psychoanalytic, and philosophical thought can reorient the current conversation about ecology.

Philosophy of Language: The Basics
Ethan Nowak
Series: The Basics
This book provides beginners with a sense of the questions and methods that make up the philosophy of language. The first four chapters develop the idea that language is a system that allows us to exchange information with each other, and the second four chapters the idea that language is a tool we can use to perform actions, like promising, insulting, and socially positioning ourselves. With a glossary of key terms, Philosophy of Language: The Basics is the place to start for anyone who is or knows someone who is curious about how high the seas of language rise.

Concrete Particles
A Metaphysics of Spatiotemporal Entities
Daniel Giberman
Series: Routledge Studies in Metaphysics
This book presents a novel metaphysics of concrete entities. The author uses the theory developed to address three major topics in the metaphysics of concreta: fundamentality, persistence over time, and phenomenal consciousness. The book provides a new theory of what "bundles" particular property instances, or tropes, into material property bearers.

The Philosophy of Pleasure
An Introduction
Katarzyna de Lazari-Radek
The experience of pleasure, alongside pain, is a primary element of human life. It rules our instincts and desires for food, sex and for the avoidance of various forms of harm. Yet it remains an elusive and difficult concept. What is pleasure? How does it differ from happiness? Should we value pleasure? Which theories of pleasure are most plausible? In this comprehensive introduction to the topic, Katarzyna de Lazari-Radek unpacks these questions and many more. Essential reading for students of ethics and political philosophy, and also suitable for those studying related disciplines such as psychology, politics and sociology.

Debating a Post-Work Future
Perspectives from Philosophy and the Social Sciences
Edited by Denise Celenzano, Michael Cholbi, Jean-Philippe Deranty, Kory P. Schaff
The book provides a comprehensive, critical overview of philosophical, social-scientific, and humanistic arguments about the design and desirability of "post-work" society. Its purpose is to clarify the concepts and theories that inform this debate by exploring the diversity of arguments from a wide range of perspectives about the meaning of a "post-work" future.
Hegel, Heidegger and the Quest for the “I”

Prolegomena to a Philosophy of the Self

Paolo Diego Bubbio

This book explores the philosophical resources provided by Hegel and Heidegger to grasp the nature of the “I” and the “I-hood” in its connection with nature and history, experience and myth. It goes beyond being an exploration of Hegel’s and Heidegger’s conceptions of the self, by actively employing their insights to chart a path toward a novel understanding of “I-hood”.

Information as Receptive Relation

Tianen Wang, Xi Wang

This book aims to revolutionize information research by introducing a receptive relation understanding of information, which systematically unveils its fundamental characteristics: created ex nihilo, emergence, reciprocity and shareability. Information technology has exposed a fracture in the existing knowledge system—from the notion that “information is physical” to the dilemma of “conservation of information”; it becomes evident that a paradigm shift is necessary. The book will be of interest to researchers and students of information philosophy and information science.

Hitchcock as Philosopher of the Erotic

Richard Gilmore

Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics

This book reads Hitchcock as a philosopher of the erotic. It argues that Hitchcock is doing a postmodern kind of philosophy in which he is exploring possibilities of how the erotic can be expressed. The erotic for Hitchcock is a process of mutual, reciprocal creation of the personality of the other person. This process is complicated by the fact that as one attempts to create the person one desires, one is simultaneously being created by that other person. There is a moral dimension to this because erotic failure is a failure of the human, not in the sense of a human essence, but in the sense of realizing human possibilities that can make our lives more satisfying and complete.

Intentionality as Constitution

Alberto Voltolini

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This book develops a novel theory of intentionality. It argues that intentionality is an internal essential relation of constitution between an intentional state and an object or a possible state of affairs. It claims that intentionality is a fundamentally modal property, hence a non (scientifically) natural property in that it does not supervene on its nonmodal physical basis. This is the property, primarily for an intentional mental state, to be constituted by the entities it is about. The theory claims not only that intentionality is relational, but also that it is an internal, essential relation holding between an intentional state and its object or content.

Human Dignity, Judicial Reasoning, and the Law

Comparative Perspectives on a Key Constitutional Concept

Edited by Brett G. Scharffs, Andrea Pin, Dmytro Vovk

Series: Routledge Research in Legal Philosophy

This book tracks the use of the concept of human dignity in national and international courts. It identifies how human-dignity-based arguments have expanded to cover broader cases, from the right to life or to integrity or anti-discrimination, where judges understand, interpret, and apply human dignity differently. The book will appeal to philosophers of law, constitutional theorists and lawyers, legal comparativists, and internal law specialists. Touching on many aspects of judiciary, it will also appeal to researchers in legal reasoning, interpretation and application of the law and courts, social philosophers, political scientists, and sociologists of law, politics, and religion.

Justice and Freedom in Hegel

Edited by Paolo Diego Bubbio, Andrew Buchwalter

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy

This volume explores the relationship between justice and freedom in Hegel’s practical philosophy. The chapters examine three crucial dimensions of Hegel’s framework for freedom and justice. First, they address how Hegel’s distinctive integration of freedom and justice sheds new light on the nature of his practical philosophy. Second, they relate Hegel’s theory to other prominent accounts of justice. Finally, they apply Hegel’s reconstructed theory of justice to ongoing debates encompassing criminal justice, distributive justice, global justice, environmental justice, and issues related to racial and gender justice, as well as populism.
Many Layers of Ecocentrism
Revering Life, Revering the Earth
Abhik Gupta
This book unveils the myriad streams of ecocentric thoughts that have been flowing through the human mind – in indigenous communities, in the wisdom of philosophers, in the creative expressions of poets and writers – sometimes latent, but sometimes more explicit.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60812-9: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77076-5: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770765

Phenomenology of Broken Habits
Philosophical and Psychological Perspectives on Habitual Action
Edited by Line Ryberg Ingerslev, Karl Mertens
Series: Routledge Research in Phenomenology
This volume explores the phenomenology of broken habits and their affective, social, and involuntary dimensions. The chapters focus on the double-sidedness of habitual life. On the one hand, habits allow us to arrange and navigate in a familiar home world; on the other hand, habits can take hold of us in such a way that we lose our sense of autonomy. The contributors show how disruptive experiences impact self-understanding and social embeddedness.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Mind
328pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36527-5: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77076-5: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365275

Misinformation, Content Moderation, and Epistemology
Protecting Knowledge
Keith Raymond Harris
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
This book argues that misinformation poses a multi-faceted threat to knowledge. While researchers often focus on the role of misinformation in causing false beliefs, this deceptive potential of misinformation exists alongside the potential to suppress trust and to distort the perception of evidence. Recognizing the multi-faceted nature of this threat is essential to the development of effective measures to mitigate the harms associated with misinformation. The book weaves together work in analytic epistemology with emerging empirical work in other disciplines to offer novel insights into the threats posed by misinformation.

Routledge
Market: Political Psychology
168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63687-0: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032636870

Power and Freedom in the Space of Reasons
Elaborating Foucault’s Pragmatism
Tuomo Tiisala
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy
This book argues that the received view of the distinction between freedom and power must be rejected because it rests on an untenable account of the discursive cognition that endows individuals with the capacity for autonomy. Drawing on pragmatist-instrumentalist resources from the philosophy of language (Wittgenstein, Sellars, Brandom), it presents a new interpretation of Foucault’s philosophy that is unified by his overlooked idea of “the archaeology of knowledge”. It explains why and how power and freedom must be entangled, but also what it means ethically to pursue and gain autonomy with respect to one’s own understanding.

Routledge
Market: Critical Theory
168pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67137-6: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-30484-7: Jun 2024: £30
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032671376

New Perspectives on Neo-Kantianism and the Sciences
Edited by Helmut Pulte, Jan Baedke, Daniel Koenig, Gregor Nickel
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy
This book considers the exchange between the Neo-Kantian tradition in German philosophy and the sciences from the last third of the 19th century to the Great war and partly beyond. During this period, various scientific disciplines underwent modernisation processes characterised by an increasing empirical inclination and a decline in the influence of metaphysics, the pluralisation of theories, and the historical and pragmatic revitalisation of scientific claims against philosophy. The various contributions look at the ways in which a certain ‘Kantian orthodoxy’ was influenced by these new developments and whether (and how) itself had some impact on the development of the sciences.

Routledge
Market: History of Science & Technology
352pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30484-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032304847

Powers and Abilities in Early Modern Philosophy
Edited by Sebastian Bender, Dominik Perler
Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy
This book explores different accounts of powers and abilities in early modern philosophy. While some prominent early modern accounts of power have been studied in detail, this volume covers lesser-known thinkers and several early modern women philosophers. The volume also investigates early modern accounts of powers and abilities in a more systematic fashion than has been previously done. By broadening its scope in these ways, the volume uncovers trends and tendencies in early modern thinking about powers and abilities that are easy to miss.

Routledge
Market: History of Science & Technology
408pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30484-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032304847

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Procreative Responsibility and Assisted Reproductive Technologies

Davide Battisti
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This book rethinks procreative responsibility considering the continuous development of assisted reproductive technologies. It presents a person-affecting perspective on reproductive genome editing and ectogenesis. The author shows that this perspective is defensible both from a consequences-based person-affecting perspective and from a person-affecting account that considers morally relevant intuitions and attitudes.

Routledge
Market: Medical Ethics
Hb: 978-1-032-65208-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032652085

Reasons for Logic, Logic for Reasons
Pragmatics, Semantics, and Conceptual Roles

Ulf Hlobil, Robert B. Brandom
This book offers a philosophical account of the pragmatic role of reason relations, treatments of nonmonotonic and nontransitive consequence relations in sequent calculi, a correspondence between these sequent calculi and variants of truthmaker theory, and an introduction of a novel kind of formal semantics that interprets sentences by assigning them inferential roles. It thus offers logical expressivists and semantic-inferentialists new ways to understand logic, content, inferential roles, representation, and reason relations.

Routledge
Market: Epistemology
Hb: 978-1-032-36076-8: Jul 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360768

Resistance Money
A Philosophical Case for Bitcoin

Andrew M. Bailey, Bradley Rettler, Craig Warmke
開始 by explaining why bitcoin was invented, how it works, and where it fits among other kinds of money. The authors then offer a framework for evaluating bitcoin from a global perspective, and use it to examine bitcoin’s monetary policy, censorship-resistance, privacy, inclusion, and energy use. The book develops a comprehensive and measured case that bitcoin is a net benefit to the world, despite its imperfections. Resistance Money is intended for all, from the clueless to the specialist, from the proponent to the die-hard skeptic, and everyone in between.

Routledge
Market: IT Security
Hb: 978-1-032-77778-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032777780

Scientific Explanation, Causality, and Agency
A Free Energy Account

Majid D. Beni
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Science
This book draws on advances in computational neuroscience and theoretical biology to provide a clear and accessible account of the nature of causality and scientific explanations. Instead of attempting to establish the elements of scientific explanation, such as causality, in a reality unaltered by a human perspective, this book draws on scientific facts about the universe to describe the structure of agency at from a distinctly human perspective. It draws on the Free Energy Principle to reinforce the agency theory of causality and extend it to an account of explanation as well.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Science
Hb: 978-1-032-72029-6: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032720296

Sex, Gender, Ethics and the Darwinian Evolution of Mankind
150 years of Darwin’s ‘Descent of Man’

Edited by Michel Veuille
Series: History and Philosophy of Biology
Sex, Gender, Ethics, and the Darwinian Evolution of Mankind examines the impact of Darwin’s ‘Descent of Man’ on contemporary biology and the humanities. Several fields influenced by Darwinian anthropology developed in recent decades, including evolutionary ethics, the evolution of sexuality and sexual communication in animal and plant species. Sociobiology and evolutionary psychology are topics that draw heavily on Darwin’s ‘Descent of Man’. The book combines a historical perspective on Darwin’s achievement and his legacy. It will be of interest to students and scholars in a variety of fields, from experimental biology to the social and historical sciences.

Routledge
Market: Natural History - Evolution and general biology
Hb: 978-1-032-52117-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032521176

The Hope and Horror of Physicalism
An Existential Treatise

Christopher Devlin Brown
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book assesses the existential consequences of physicalism. It begins by outlining the history of physicalism and explaining two popular ways of understanding it: the via negativa approach and the theory-based approach. Part 2 draws on Nietzsche to construct an argument about what attitude we ought to adopt toward physicalism. It argues that we ought to avoid nihilism and despair even when confronted with a picture of the universe which offers no metaphysical assurances. Finally, Part 3 is dedicated to how well physicalism deals with the hard problem of consciousness, mental causation, and multiple realization.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Mind
Hb: 978-1-032-72155-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721552
The Routledge Handbook of Embodied Cognition

Edited by Lawrence Shapiro, Shannon Spaulding
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

Embodied cognition is one of the foremost areas of research in philosophy of mind, philosophy of psychology and cognitive science. This Handbook is an outstanding guide to the key topics and debates in this exciting subject and essential reading for any student and scholar of philosophy of mind and cognitive science. Extensively revised and enlarged, this second edition comprises 42 chapters. Many have been revised and seven are new, on: AI and robotics, predictive processing, second language learning, animal cognition, sport psychology, sense of self, and critiques of embodied cognition, bringing the handbook fully up to date with current research and debate.

The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Scientific Modeling

Edited by Tarja Knuuttila, Natalia Carrillo, Rami Koskinen
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

Models have played an important role in philosophy, going back to the 19th century. However, despite receiving increased attention as philosophers become more interested in mathematical and computational methods, the philosophy and science of modeling remains a relatively under-explored topic. This outstanding reference source and guide is the first volume of its kind. Comprising 40 chapters by an international team of contributors, it is essential reading for students and scholars of philosophy of science, formal epistemology, and philosophy of social science, and for those in related fields such as computer science and information technology.

The Routledge Handbook of Political Phenomenology

Edited by Steffen Herrmann, Gerhard Thonhauser, Sophie Loidolt, Tobias Matzner, Nils Baratella
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

In recent years the rise of interest and research in applied phenomenology has seen the study of political phenomenology move to a central place in the study of phenomenology generally. This the first major collection on this important topic. Comprising 35 chapters by an international team of expert contributors, the Handbook is organised into six clear parts, each with its own Introduction by the editors. Ideal for those studying phenomenology, continental philosophy and political theory, and bridges an important gap between a major philosophical movement and contemporary political issues and concepts.

The Vindication of the World

Essays Engaging with Stephen Phillips

Edited by Malcolm Keating, Matthew R. Dasti
Series: Routledge Festschriften in Philosophy

Stephen Phillips has devoted his career to excavating some of the most valuable gems of Indian philosophy and bringing them into conversation with contemporary thought. This book honors him by continuing his lifelong project: faithfully interpreting Sanskrit texts to think along with their authors about ideas which still perplex us today. It features essays focusing on epistemology, logic, and metaphysics from outstanding philosophers and scholars of Sanskrit philosophy, with contributions varying in methodology: both historical and cross-cultural. In conversation with Phillips’ groundbreaking work, the chapters show the value of cross-cultural engagement for philosophical progress.

The Virtue of Playfulness

Why Happy People Are Playful

boomer trujillo
Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy

This book argues that in order for people to live well, they must develop a virtue of playfulness. It draws on work from philosophy, classics, history, biology, psychology, and media studies to understand the place of play in a good life. Its main argument is that in order to understand play as an action we must understand playfulness as a virtue in the lives of good people. The author develops a theory of playfulness from an Aristotelian perspective. He argues that playfulness includes aspects of seriousness, creativity, humility, optimism, and sociality. Playful people take play seriously, learn new skills, overcome failure, strive for success, and keep others in mind.

Why It’s OK to Be Fat

Rekha Nath
Series: Why It’s OK

Anti-fat sentiment is pervasive, and fat people suffer as a result: workforce discrimination, inferior medical care, relentless teasing, and internalized shame. Yet, that is not quite sure: Is it really OK to be fat? Combining careful empirical investigation with rigorous moral argumentation, this book debunks narratives about weight, health, and lifestyle choices that underlie the dominant cultural aversion to fatness. According to Nath, it is high time that we recognize sizeism—"the systematic ways that our society penalizes fat individuals for their size—as a serious injustice, akin to racism, sexism, and homophobia.

Why Happy People Are Playful

boomer trujillo
Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy

This book argues that in order for people to live well, they must develop a virtue of playfulness. It draws on work from philosophy, classics, history, biology, psychology, and media studies to understand the place of play in a good life. Its main argument is that in order to understand play as an action we must understand playfulness as a virtue in the lives of good people. The author develops a theory of playfulness from an Aristotelian perspective. He argues that playfulness includes aspects of seriousness, creativity, humility, optimism, and sociality. Playful people take play seriously, learn new skills, overcome failure, strive for success, and keep others in mind.

Why It’s OK to Be Fat

Rekha Nath
Series: Why It’s OK

Anti-fat sentiment is pervasive, and fat people suffer as a result: workforce discrimination, inferior medical care, relentless teasing, and internalized shame. Yet, that is not quite sure: Is it really OK to be fat? Combining careful empirical investigation with rigorous moral argumentation, this book debunks narratives about weight, health, and lifestyle choices that underlie the dominant cultural aversion to fatness. According to Nath, it is high time that we recognize sizeism—"the systematic ways that our society penalizes fat individuals for their size—as a serious injustice, akin to racism, sexism, and homophobia.
Hearing Islam: The Sounds of a Global Religious Tradition

Lauren E. Osborne

Hearing Islam introduces the global religious tradition of Islam through its rich history of sounds and music. Its tripartite structure guides the reader through the foundations of Islamic traditions and sounds; theoretical frameworks of orality, listening, and deafness; and some of the major types of sonic practices and genres related to Islam, such as chanting the Islamic poetic tradition, South Asian qawwali, and hip-hop. This cutting-edge textbook is the go-to volume for students of Islam and sound, Islamic studies, religion and sound, and the practice of Islam.

Routledge
Market: Sound
192pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59682-2: Jul 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768829

Secularism: The Basics

Jacques Berlinerblau

Secularism: The Basics is a concise and engaging introduction to confusing and contradictory public discussions of secularism across the globe. This thoroughly updated new edition includes two new chapters on African Secularisms and the importance of Mexico in the history of political secularism. With a glossary of key terms, new and updated case studies throughout, informative tables, and suggestions for further reading, the book continues to be an ideal starting point for anyone seeking a readable introduction to the often-conflicting interpretations of one of our era’s most complex and controversial ideas.

Routledge
Market: Religion
240pp: 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66097-4: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367768812

Anglican Confirmation 1820-1945

From ‘Renewing the Baptismal Covenant’ to ‘The Sacramental Principle’

Phillip Tovey

This book focuses on Anglican confirmation in theology, liturgy and practice from 1820 to 1945. It will be of particular interest to scholars of Christian theology, liturgy, ecclesiology and church history.

Routledge
Market: Christianity
216pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66097-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660974

Arendt and Augustine: A Pedagogy of Desiring and Thinking for Politics

Mark Aloysius

Series: Transforming Political Theologies

This book addresses a lacuna in scholarship concerning Hannah Arendt’s Augustinian heritage that has predominantly focused on her early work. The book will be of particular interest to scholars of political theology, as well as political theory, and political philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Religion
264pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-60909-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609096

Chinese Islam: Models of Interaction with State and Society

Edited by Nasr M Arif, Shaojin Chai

Series: Global Islamic Cultures

This book explores the fascinating and complex histories of Islam and China. Meticulously researched and captivating, it provides a comprehensive history of the encounters and relationship between these two great civilizations, as well as the unique development and indigenization of Islam within China. The work looks at the early interactions between Arab Muslim traders and the Tang dynasty in the 7th century, shedding light on the establishment of the first Muslim communities in China. The narrative then progresses through subsequent dynasties, examining the ebbs and flows of Muslim influence, integration, and indigenization.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
176pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69124-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032789682

Christian Influence: The Subcultural Narratives of Evangelical Celebrities on Instagram

Zachary Sheldon

This book examines how understudied evangelical media celebrities use Instagram to cultivate religious authority and to convey distinctive subcultural narratives about evangelical values and culture today. It is a useful and timely read for scholars with an interest in evangelicalism specifically, or religion and religious studies, media and cultural studies, sociology of religion, and communication more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Christianity
264pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-69124-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032691244
Connecting Ecologies
Integrating Responses to the Global Challenge

Edited by Patrick Riordan, Gavin Flood
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Environment
Connecting Ecologies focuses on the environmental aspects of Pope Francis’ encyclical Laudato Si’ and the challenge to care for our common home. The volume is particularly relevant for scholars working in Religious Studies and Theology with an interest in ecology, the environment, and the Anthropocene.

Divine Presence as Activity and the Incarnation
Revisiting Chalcedonian Christology

Alexander S. Jensen
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
This book offers an original perspective on the doctrine of incarnation through a discussion of divine presence and action, arguing for the plausibility of Chalcedonian Christology. It will be of particular interest to systematic theologians, as well as those concerned with the history of Christian theology and philosophical theology.

Feminism and the Religious Significance of Laughing Bodies

Nicole Graham
Through a feminist reading of laughter, which is grounded in the philosophical and psychological works of William James, this book emphasises the importance of the body to offer an exploration of laughter as a means of insight. It engages with laughter within three thematic areas: religious experience, gendered experiences (of laughter), and the ethics of laughter. This book will be of interest to students and researchers in Religious Studies, Theology, Gender Studies, Humour Studies, Philosophy, and the History of Ideas.

Holy Waters
An Interdisciplinary Examination of Religion and Alcohol

Edited by Ryan Lemasters, Stephen Covell
This edited volume brings together scholars from across disciplines to examine the relationship between religion and alcohol. With its interdisciplinary approach and engaging style, this book is an essential resource for undergraduate and graduate students in religious departments, and appeals to scholars of material culture, food, and alcohol. Additionally, the book is of interest to professionals in the alcohol industry, particularly those involved in microbrewing and winemaking, who are interested in understanding the historical and cultural contexts of their craft.

Julian of Norwich and the Ecological Crisis
Restoring Porosity

Claire Gilbert
Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series
This book presents ecological insights drawn from a reading of Julian of Norwich, considering how effectively she can help us in our current plight. It will be of particular interest to scholars of theology and ecology, as well as medieval mysticism.

Key Thinkers in Religion and Environment
Theoretical Foundations

Lucas F. Johnston
Series: Interdisciplinary Studies in Religion
Key Thinkers in Religion and Environment provides a theoretical foundation for scholarship related to the intersection of religions, nature and cultures across disciplines. The text introduces students to the major names, theoretical issues, and methodological orientations of the field while giving professors maximum freedom to insert case studies and examples as they wish. Students will come away understanding the most important scholars, their theoretical contributions, and the scholarly conundrums with which they wrestled. It is a must-read for all students and researchers of Religion and the Environment.
Medieval Mystical Women in the West
Growing in the Height of Love
Edited by John Arblaster, Rob Faesen
Series: Contemporary Theological Explorations in Mysticism
This book explores the rich and varied mystical writings by and about medieval and early modern women across Western Europe.

Perspectives on Spiritual Intelligence
Edited by Marius Doroßant, Fraser Watts
Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series
The topic of intelligence involves questions that cut deep into ultimate concerns and human identity, and the study of intelligence is ideal ground for dialogue between science and religion. The book is valuable reading from those working at the interface between science and spirituality.

Movement and Indigenous Religions
Edited by Meaghan Weatherdon, Seth Schermerhorn
This edited book brings together leading scholars in the field of Indigenous religions working with Indigenous Peoples from the United States, Canada, Mexico, and Europe to examine various Indigenous discourses, practices, and politics of movement, as they intersect with issues of religion and spirituality. The contributions to this volume highlight the centrality of mobility to cultivating personhood, maintaining networks of affinity and belonging, fostering political alliances and solidarities, and generating religious meaning. This book was originally published as a special issue of Material Religion.

Philosophical and Theological Engagements with Biblical Narratives
Edited by Eleonore Stump, Judith Wolfe
Series: Routledge Studies in Analytic and Systematic Theology
Biblical narratives include some of the most important and influential narratives in human history, shaping human understanding of the most basic questions of human life as lived individually or in social association with others. The book will be of interest to scholars of philosophy, theology, and biblical studies.

Perspectives on Children’s Spirituality in Diverse and Changing Contexts
Edited by John Chi-Kin Lee
This book offers multidisciplinary and inclusive perspectives on children and young people’s spirituality and its research in diverse socio-cultural contexts. It brings together a collection of select research articles that were published over a period of nearly two decades (2003-2021) in the International Journal of Children’s Spirituality (IJCS), to celebrate the journal’s 25th anniversary. This volume will be an invaluable resource for researchers and postgraduate students majoring in education studies, life, moral and spiritual education as well as those majoring in psychology and religious studies.

Political Theology in Chinese Society
Edited by Joshua Mauldin
Series: Transforming Political Theologies
This book provides an itinerary for studying political theology in Chinese society, including mainland China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan. It will be of particular interest to scholars of theology, religious studies, and contemporary China studies.
Progress in Theology
Does the Queen of the Sciences Advance?

Edited by Gijsbert van den Brink, Rik Peels, Bethany N. Sollereder
Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series
This volume explores the intriguing relationship between theology, science and the ideal of progress from a variety of perspectives. The book rearticulates in multiple ways theology’s distinctive voice at the interface of science and religion.

Routledge
Market: Christianity
336pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-62321-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032623214

Spiritual, Life and Values Education for Children

Edited by John Chi-Kin Lee
This book offers various perspectives on children’s spirituality and its relation to life and values education from diverse socio-cultural and educational contexts. It brings together a collection of select research articles that were published over a period of 1999–2020 in the International Journal of Children’s Spirituality (IJCS), to celebrate the journal’s 25th anniversary. It features contributions by scholars from UK, USA, Canada, Hong Kong, China, and Australia. This volume will be a key resource for researchers and postgraduate students interested in understanding children’s spirituality and its implications for spiritual, life and values education.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
134pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-61907-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619071

Retired Missionaries and Faith in a Changing Society

Carmel Gallagher
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
Retired Missionaries and Faith in a Changing Society offers a sociological study of the Irish missionary diaspora. It will be of particular interest to scholars of Christianity, missiology, and the sociology of religion.

Routledge
Market: Christianity
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-68015-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032680156

The Lived Experience of Palliative Chaplains
Practising Hospitality in an Inhospitable Land

Caroline Yih
Series: Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology
This book explores the unique challenges of disenfranchisement faced by Christian chaplains working within the secular and pluralistic context of contemporary healthcare. It will be of particular interest to scholars of practical theology and chaplaincy, as well as palliative medicine.

Routledge
Market: Palliative and Supportive Care
208pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-56837-9: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032568379

Soulful Aging

Edited by W. Andrew Achenbaum
This book seeks to map out the parameters and boundaries of soulful aging and explores philosophical and theological perspectives on the way we grow older. It extends work in the behavioural and social sciences which address the diverse and contested connections of older people’s inner voices and social relationships. Building on qualitative and quantitative research in age studies and gerontology, this volume extends concepts and stories that attest to the joys, tensions, and paradoxes that mount with advancing years. Interdisciplinary and insightful, Soulful Aging was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Religion, Spirituality & Aging.

Routledge
Market: Religion
162pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-80294-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032802947

The Theological Power of Film

James Lorenz
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Film
This book explores the theological power of film and seeks to render a properly theological account of cinematic art. Throughout the book, the films and writings of the Russian director Andrei Tarkovsky emerge as a singular illustration of the theological power of film, becoming a crucial resource for theological-cinematic analysis.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Film
288pp: 25 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56725-9: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567259

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Twenty-Five Women Who Shaped the Early Modern Holy Roman Empire

Katrin Keller

Series: Twenty Five Women Who Shaped...

Challenging the conception that only men shaped the Holy Roman Empire, this book provides students and general readers with biographies of preachers, nuns, princesses, business women, artists, scientists, writers and social movers who exercised agency in the Holy Roman Empire. This book is the perfect introduction to anyone wishing to broaden their knowledge of women’s history, the Holy Roman Empire and early modern Europe.

A Global Sourcebook in Protestant Political Thought, Volume I

1517–1660

Edited by Matthew Rowley, Marietta van der Tol

This first volume of the Global Sourcebook in Protestant Political Thought provides a window into the early Protestant world, and the ways in which Protestants wrestled with politics and religion in the wake of the Reformation. This sourcebook will enrich both research and classroom teaching, whether geared towards general political or religious history, or towards more specialized courses on colonialism, warfare, gender, racism or toleration.

Rethinking the Red Power Movement

Sam Hitchmough, Kyle T. Mays

Series: American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century

Rethinking the Red Power Movement examines Red Power ideology with a focus on its many forms of solidarity with African Americans, the role of gender in shaping the movement, its international expansion, and its current meaning in contemporary activism. This book is useful for students and scholars interested in 20th century America, social movements, and the history of Indigenous activism.

Social Formations in the Medieval World

From Roman Civilization till the Crisis of Feudalism

Rakesh Kumar

This book encapsulates a period of history of human progress by highlighting crucial social, economic, and cultural dynamics. It presents recent historiography and new analytical tools used to analyze multi-dimensional themes involved in social formation. This book will be of interest to students, researchers, and academics in the area of history - ancient and medieval world history in particular and anthropology. It will also be an interesting read for general readers interested in knowing about the ancient and medieval world.

Early Modern Genres of History

Edited by Emil Nicklas Johnsen, Ina Louise Stovner

Series: Early Modern Themes

Bringing together an international group of literary scholars, intellectual historians, and cultural historians, this book discusses history in its various forms, either as texts or images in the early modern period (1500–1800). This volume is of great use to upper-level undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars interested in early modern Europe and the history of knowledge across both the history and literature disciplines.

The American Century

A History of the United States Since the 1890s

Robert D. Johnston, Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, Nancy Woloch

The new edition of this classic text on modern U.S. history seamlessly blends political, social, cultural, intellectual, and economic themes into an authoritative and readable account of America’s national story since the 1890s. While carefully attending to the complexity of history, The American Century traces the long roots of some of the most pressing current issues in the United States and continues to be a compelling resource for students of recent American history.
The French Revolution and Napoleon
A Sourcebook

Edited by Philip Dwyer, Peter Mcphee

This volume collects together a wide selection of primary texts that explain the processes behind the enormous changes undergone by France and Europe between 1787 and 1815, from the ‘Terror’ to the counter-revolution and from Marie-Antoinette to Bonaparte. Students will find this an invaluable source of information on the Revolution as a whole as well as its international significance.

Routledge

Market: History

328pp: 8 Color & 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28489-7: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-28489-7: Jun 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284897

Women and the American Experience
A Concise History

Nancy Woloch

The third edition of Women and the American Experience: A Concise History is a comprehensive survey of U.S. women’s history from the seventeenth century to the present that illuminates the diversity of women’s experience and underscores the roles that women have played as agents of change. Used often to shape college curricula and revised to include recent research, this book is designed to serve students, teachers, and general readers concerned with U.S. history and women’s past.

Routledge

Market: History

454pp: 31 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28489-7: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-28489-7: Jun 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284897

The Sixties

Terry H. Anderson

The sixth edition of The Sixties is a provocative account of a transformative era in American history, exploring the significant political, social, and cultural changes that many citizens found to be not only necessary, but mandatory. Lucid and engaging, The Sixties is a stimulating text ideal for students and general readers interested in one of the most significant eras in American history—the 1960s.

Routledge

Market: History

268pp: 30 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25181-3: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-25181-3: Jul 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032251813

Sex under Conservative Rule

Cassandra Bynes

This book looks at the recent history of sex, contraception, and abortion in Australia’s most conservative state, Queensland. In western nations, there has largely been a consistent increase in available contraception and access to abortion from the 1960s onwards; yet there are a few geographical exceptions that resisted this trend, including Queensland. This Queensland case study is contextualized within international debates concerning women’s reproductive rights and will be of interest to students and scholars interested in the history of reproductive rights, gender and sexuality.

Routledge

Market: World/International History

268pp
Hb: 978-1-032-51878-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-51879-1: Jun 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032518791

A History of Christchurch Muslims
Integration and Harmony

Abdullah Drury

This book examines a significant part of New Zealand history through a critical analysis of the Muslim community in Christchurch, a neglected but important aspect of wider New Zealand social and religious history. Islam is one of the fastest growing religions in New Zealand and one of the least understood by the wider public. Drury elucidates how New Zealand Muslims have proved it possible to integrate into an Anglo-European society whilst retaining an idiosyncratic sense of Islamic communal identity. A useful reference for scholars and educators curious to learn more about Muslims in New Zealand and about the Christchurch Mosque communities before the 2019 shootings.

Routledge

Market: Religious History

160pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77182-3: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77182-3: Jun 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771823

A History of Disinformation in the U.S.

Joseph R. Hayden

This volume recounts notable episodes of distortion throughout American history. It examines several of the lurid hoaxes and conspiracy theories that have inspired press coverage, as well as some of the political lies promoted by partisan gladiators, whether of the eighteenth century or today. The book will appeal to readers interested in American history, journalism, communication studies, political science and sociology.

Routledge

Market: History

368pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-33051-8: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-33051-8: Jun 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330518
**Arrival Neighborhoods in Europe since the mid-19th Century**

*Migrations, Cities, Infrastructures*

**Edited by David Templin**

Series: Routledge Advances in Urban History

This book uses the concept of *arrival space* to examine the relationship between migration processes, social infrastructures, and the transformation of urban spaces in Europe since the mid-19th century. This volume makes a valuable contribution to both migration research and urban history and will be of interest to researchers and students studying the relationship between cities and migration in Europe’s past and present.

*Routledge*  
Market: European History  
296pp: 12 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-12147-5: Jun 2024: £150  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032320502](http://www.routledge.com/9781032320502)*

---

**Being Indian and Walking Proud**

*American Indian Identity and Reality*

**Donald L. Fixico**

This book explores the identity of American Indians from an Indigenous perspective and how outside influences throughout history, from the arrival of Columbus in 1492 to the twenty-first century, have affected Native people. Being Indian and Walking Proud is a compelling resource for any reader interested in Indigenous history, including students and scholars in Native American and Indigenous studies, anthropology and American history.

*Routledge*  
Market: American History  
264pp: 9 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-76386-6: Jul 2024: £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97810327740546](http://www.routledge.com/97810327740546)*

---

**Berengaria of Navarre**

*Queen of England, Lord of Le Mans*

**Gabrielle Storey**

Series: Lives of Royal Women

Berengaria of Navarre was Queen of England (1191-99) and Lord of Le Mans (1204-30), but has received little attention in those interested in the history of gender, queenship, and lordship, and Western Europe in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. The volume flows chronologically discussing her roles as infanta, queen, dowager, and lord, and is an ideal resource for scholars and those interested in the history of gender, queenship, lordship, and Western Europe in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries.

*Routledge*  
Market: British History  
296pp: 10 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-12147-5: Jun 2024: £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032121475](http://www.routledge.com/9781032121475)*

---

**British West Indian Newspapers and the Abolition of Slavery**

**Andrew Lewis**

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This book is the first overall survey of the British West Indian press in the early nineteenth century—a critical period in the history of the region. This volume will be of value to academics, undergraduates and postgraduates studying Caribbean and media history and those interested in modern history.

*Routledge*  
Market: British History  
366pp:  
Hb: 978-1-032-74054-6: Jul 2024: £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032479262](http://www.routledge.com/9781032479262)*

---

**Conscience as a Historical Force**

*The Liberation Theology of Herman Husband*

**Douglas Harvey**

Series: Perspectives on Early America

Conscience as a Historical Force is the first true analysis of the life and thought of the radically democratic eighteenth-century backcountry figure of Herman Husband (1724-1795) and his heavily metaphorical political and religious writings during the “Age of Revolution.” With a chronological approach, this study is of great use to students and scholars interested in the politics and religion of eighteenth-century America.

*Routledge*  
Market: American History  
272pp: 17 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-72111-8: Jun 2024: £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032771118](http://www.routledge.com/9781032771118)*

---

**Creating and Failing the 9/11 Generation**

*The Real Story of September 11*

**Matthew Warshauer**

Through a chronological and thematical approach, this book examines the terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001 and the effect on what President George W. Bush recognized as the 9/11 Generation. Creating and Failing the 9/11 Generation is useful for all students who study U.S. foreign relations, terrorism, warfare, memory studies, and the history of modern America.

*Routledge*  
Market: American History  
336pp: 12 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-50386-8: Jul 2024: £35.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032503875](http://www.routledge.com/9781032503875)*
Cultures of Identification in Napoleonic Italy, c.1800–1814

Stefano Poggi
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy

Through the lens of identification procedures, this book examines how the processes of state-building affected European societies during the Napoleonic period. By focusing on the Kingdom of Italy, the author shows how the top-down change usually associated with Napoleonic state-building had to compete and share spaces with the agencies of other often-neglected actors such as local bureaucrats, the clergy, and common people.

Cursed Blessings
Sex and Religious Radical Dissent in Early Modern Europe

Edited by Umberto Grassi
Series: Routledge Studies in Early Modern Religious Dissents and Radicalism

Cursed Blessings explores the relationship between sexual nonconformity and religious radical dissent in the early modern western European world. While many studies have been devoted to the process of the ‘hereticalization’ of nonnormative sexual practices and its use in anti-heretical propaganda, this book is entirely devoted to understanding the meaning of unconventional sexual behaviors from the perspective of the dissenters. This book is designed for academic readers, including graduate and undergraduate students.

Decolonisation and the Law School
Dreaming Beyond Aesthetic Changes to the Curriculum

Edited by Foluke I Adebisi

This book explores strategies, approaches, tools, challenges, and reflections that animate the conversation around decolonisation in UK law schools. This volume will be of interest to legal scholars, legal educators, law students as well as legal practitioners who are engaged in questions of how decolonisation relates to law – broadly understood. It was originally published as a special issue of The Law Teacher.

Early Modern Improvisations
Essays on History and Literature in Honor of John Watkins

Edited by Katherine Scheil, Linda Shenk
Series: New Interdisciplinary Approaches to Early Modern Culture

With a panoramic sweep across continents and topics, Early Modern Improvisations is an interdisciplinary collection that analyzes the relationship between early modern literature and history through lenses such as gender, ethnicity, sexuality, religion, and politics. This volume is aimed at scholars and students alike who wish to explore early modern culture and its reverberations in ways that engage with a world outside the grand narratives and centralized institutions of power, a world that is more provisional, less scripted, and more improvisational.

El Terrible: Life and Labor in Pueblonuevo, 1887–1939

Patricia A. Schechter
Series: Microhistories

This book is a biography of Pueblonuevo del Terrible, a mining town located in Andalusia, Spain. Based on previously unexamined sources, the study paints a fresh portrait of industrial workers and their families in Córdoba province, enriching our understanding of this mostly agricultural region. As such, this book tells a village-scale story of global events that defined the twentieth century.

Franks and Northmen
From Strangers to Neighbors

Daniel Melleno

Franks and Northmen explores the full spectrum of Franco-Scandinavian interaction, examining not just violence but also less well-known relationships centered on acts of diplomacy, commerce, and mission and demonstrating the transformative nature of cross-cultural encounter during the Viking Age. This study is a useful resource for both students and specialists of central and northern Europe in the early medieval period.
Free Trade and Free Ports in the Mediterranean

Edited by Giulia Delogu, Koen Stapelbroek, Antonio Trampus
Series: Political Economies of Capitalism, 1600-1850
This book analyses the atypical history and conditions of the Mediterranean region in contradistinction with other regions as an explanation for how and why free ports arose there. This volume engages with the diffusion of free ports from a Mediterranean to a global phenomenon, whilst staying focused on how this diffusion was experienced in the Mediterranean itself. The contributions to this volume bring together the traditional issues of religious openness and tolerance in physically separated areas and the role of consuls and governors, via fiscal techniques, architectural and administrative aspects, with questions about geopolitical balance and primacy.

Routledge
Market: History of Economic Thought
360pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-06028-9 Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060289

Italian Fascism in Rhodes and the Dodecanese Islands, 1922–44

Edited by Valerie McGuire, Aron Rodrigue
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Italy
This book is the first English-language collection of scholarly essays to investigate the ambiguous and supporting role that colonialism in the Aegean Region played in Mussolini’s imperial ambitions, bringing to light a history rarely scrutinized until recently. The volume will be of interest to scholars of Italian history, modern colonialism, fascism, Mediterranean Studies, the end of the Ottoman Empire, and Sephardic Jewry.

Routledge
Market: European History
200pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58495-9 Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584959

Germany, France and Postwar Democratic Capitalism

Expert Rule

François Godard
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
This book concentrates on the political economies of Germany and France in the period spanning between the end of World War II and the 1970s, with a subsequent consideration of Italy and Britain as “shadow cases”. Once understood, the convergence of productivism and democracy in the European regulatory state provides a new narrative – especially relevant today – of experts taming populists.

Routledge
Market: European History
288pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-10326-6 May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032103266

James VI, Britannic Prince

King of Scots and Elizabeth’s Heir, 1566–1603

Alexander Courtney
By drawing upon recent scholarship, original manuscript materials, and previously unpublished sources, this new biography presents an analytical narrative of King James VI & I’s life from his birth in 1566 to his accession to the throne of England and Ireland in 1603. James VI, Britannic Prince is of interest to all scholars of Scottish and British history in the late sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries.

Routledge
Market: British History
290pp: 12 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-138-60624-1 Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138606265

Interdisciplinary Edo

Toward an Integrated Approach to Early Modern Japan

Edited by Joshua Schlachet, William C. Hedberg
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
Interdisciplinary Edo brings together scholars from across the methodological spectrum to explore new approaches to innovative humanistic research on early modern Japan (1603-1868). It makes an intervention in the field by thinking across conventional disciplinary boundaries toward a holistic and cohesive approach to Japan’s early modern period. By taking historical, religious, literary, and art historical analyses into account, the contributors hope to begin a new, transdisciplinary conversation on political formation, social interaction, and cultural proliferation under the “Great Peace” of the Tokugawa regime.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies (General)
360pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26801-9 Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032268019

Louis XIV and the Peace of Europe

French Diplomacy in Northern Italy, 1659 – 1701

John Condren
Series: Politics and Culture in Europe, 1650-1750
This book is the first serious full-length study of Louis XIV’s diplomatic relations with the small states of northern Italy, specifically the duchies of Parma, Modena, and Mantua-Monferrato. Louis’s desire to be seen as a peacemaker (despite his obvious bellicosity) extended to Italy, where he asserted the French crown’s potential as a broker of peace between rival dynasties. But his evident self-interest, and the need to preserve France’s perceived traditional alliance with the House of Savoy, undermined these efforts.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
304pp: 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-69187-5 Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367691875
Name Unknown: The Life of a Rusian Queen

Christian Raffensperger

Name Unknown offers an example of an eastern European queen as a corrective to the western European focus of medieval queenship studies. This book is of great use to students and scholars interested in the history of women, queenship, and medieval Europe.

Peasant Rebellion in a Slave Society

The Balaiada in Maranhão, Brazil, 1800-1850

Matthias Röhrig Assunção

Series: Latin American History in Translation

Peasant Rebellion in a Slave Society identifies the immediate and remote reasons for the Balaiada revolt in Maranhão, Brazil, analyzing the special characteristics of the region that favored the development of a relatively independent peasantry within and around the cotton, rice, cassava and cattle estates. This richly illustrated volume will be of interest to students and scholars working on slavery in the Americas and the Atlantic world, as well as Brazilian history.

Overlooked Places and Peoples

Indigenous and African Resistance in Colonial Spanish America, 1500-1800

Edited by Dana Velasco Murillo, Robert C. Schwaller

Series: Routledge Research in New Colonial Histories of Latin America

This book examines the hemispheric histories of overlooked peoples and places that shaped colonial Spanish America. Non-specialists-undergraduate students, book sellers, and librarians will be drawn to the individuals case studies, while scholars will find this collection to be an indispensable research tool.

Polish American History after 1939

Polish American History from 1854 to 2004, Volume 2

Joanna Wojdon

Series: Routledge Advances in American History

This book is the second in a three-part, multi-authored study of Polish American history which aims to present the history of Polish Americans in the United States from the beginning of Polish presence on the continent to the current times. This volume will be of great value to students and scholars alike interested in Polish and American History and Social and Cultural History.

Patriarchy and Gender Stereotypes in the Contemporary World

Edited by Naznin Tabassum, Bhabani Nayak

This book dwells in the discussion of “patriarchy and gender stereotypes.” It specifically deals with impact of gender stereotyping on women in organisations and higher education. The book is a key textbook and research reference for students, researchers, policymakers, academicians, and activists working on gender studies.

Public History in Ireland

Difficult Histories

Edited by Leonie Hannan, Olwen Purdue

Series: Global Perspectives on Public History

Through a collection of essays that reflect the complexity of the island’s historical past as it operates today, Public History in Ireland delivers a scholarly yet accessible introduction to contemporary topics and debates in Irish public history. This book is useful for students, scholars, and practitioners working in the fields of public history and the History of Ireland.
Reconciling Art and Technology
A Shared Cognitive History
Subrata Dasgupta
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book examines two venerable cultures, art and technology, and uses the young ‘interdiscipline’ of cognitive history combined with case studies of both ancient and modern artifacts to explore, and unveil, some of the bridges by which this reconciliation of two seemingly distant and oppositional cultures can be affected. This book will be of interest to students and professional scholars interested in the histories of art and technology, cultural history, and creativity studies.

Routledge
Market: History of Science & Technology
340pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67336-3: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032673363

Sam Lacy and Wendell Smith
The Dynamic Duo that Desegregated American Sports
Wayne Dawkins
Series: Routledge Historical Americans
This dual biography highlights the transformative influence of Sam Lacy and Wendell Smith, two journalists who changed American sport and society through their calls to desegregate Major League Baseball and recognize Black baseball players. Through its thoughtful analysis of Lacy and Smith’s groundbreaking impact on America’s pastime, this book will appeal to students and general readers interested in sports history and journalism and Afro American history.

Routledge
Market: History
224pp: 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-23386-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032233864

The Eastern Bloc and Sub-Saharan Africa
Czechoeslovakia, UNESCO and Development Aid from the 1960s and Beyond
Barbora Bukássyová
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This book analyses the shifting patterns of Czechoslovak educational aid programmes for sub-Saharan African countries within the broader framework of the global debates on the nature of development aid in education discussed on the UNESCO grounds during the three “development decades.” The Eastern Bloc and Sub-Saharan Africa will appeal to students and historians specializing in the global Cold War, and particularly those curious about development, international organizations, economic history and transfers of knowledge in transnational networks.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57546-9: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032575469

The Franco-Prussian War
Turning-Points in European Experiences and Perceptions of Military Conflict
Edited by Karine Varley
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of France
The Franco-Prussian War of 1870–71 has traditionally been seen as a limited conflict between French and German forces. This edited volume challenges this view and shows that it was a war of ideas, values and perceptions which transformed the political, diplomatic, and military culture across Europe. This volume will appeal to scholars in the fields of war studies, international relations and diplomacy, and intellectual and cultural history. It will also be a useful addition to undergraduate and postgraduate courses in nineteenth-century European history and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: European History
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37392-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373928

The Hospitalier Grand Priory of Messina in the Seventeenth Century
Ray Gatt
Series: The Military Religious Orders
This book details the origin of the Grand Hospitalier Priory of Messina. It discusses a breadth of themes, such as: the historiography, the Hospitalier’s European Commandery and Sicilian Patrimony, its management and organization in the Seventeenth Century, its religious practices, and the Prioral Mansion in Messina. The final chapter includes a detailed account of the 1674 Messina insurrection against the Spanish overlords. This event plunged the Priory into political chaos, fracturing it and pitting members against each other. It also shattered neutrality issues embedded in the statutes of the Religion and ignoring the precepts emanating from the Convent on Malta.

Routledge
Market: European History
312pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50593-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505930

The Political Coexistence of the United States with Cuba, 1961-1975
Krzysztof Siwek
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
This book investigates the phenomenon of the political coexistence of the United States with Cuba that developed between the beginning of the John F. Kennedy administration and the Cold War détente of the mid-1970s. This volume will be of great value to those studying American history, 20th century history, international relations and political science across North America, Europe and other parts of the world.

Routledge
Market: World/International History
248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-25593-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255930
The Routledge History of Irish America

Edited by Cian T. McMahon, Kathleen P. Costello-Sullivan
Series: Routledge Histories
This volume gathers over forty world-class scholars to explore the dynamics that have shaped the Irish experience in America from the seventeenth to the twenty-first centuries. This book will be of value to undergraduate and graduate students, as well as instructors and scholars interested in American History, Immigration History, Irish Studies, and Ethnic Studies more broadly.

The Travels of Cristoforo Buondelmonti and Ciriaco d’Ancona in the Aegean Sea

Eleni Tounta
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
This book explores the travels of Cristoforo Buondelmonti and Ciriaco d’Ancona to the Greek lands in the early fifteenth-century eastern Mediterranean. The book will be of value to scholars, undergraduate and postgraduate students across various research fields, including Renaissance and postcolonial studies, travel literature, Latin dominions in the Aegean, Byzantine and Ottoman history.

The Working Men’s College and the Tradition of Adult Education

Edited by Tom Schuller, Richard Taylor
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
The Working Men’s College is the UK’s oldest continuously running adult education institution, and a very distinctive example of the British adult education tradition. This volume brings the history of the WMC up to date, following the 1954 centenary history by JFC Harrison. It will be of interest to historians of the 19th and 20th centuries, all those in UK adult education, along with local Camden/London community and political groups and the WMC’s extensive family of former students and tutors.

Time and Material Culture

Rethinking Soviet Temporalities

Edited by Julie Deschepper, Antony Kalashnikov, Federica Rossi
Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe
This edited volume offers a unique exploration into the ways in which Soviet culture and experience of time was unique, examining the temporalities expressed in the world of socialist things: from the objects of everyday life to urban architecture. Time and Material Culture will be useful to academics, upper-level undergraduates and graduate students interested in twentieth-century cultures of time.

Travel and Space in Nineteenth-Century Europe

Anna Geurts
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This detailed study of eighty European journeys examines the everyday spatial concerns of nineteenth-century travelers, with a focus on travelers from the Netherlands and North-Sea region. This book will be of value to students and researchers of cultural history as well as contemporary planning and design.

**War and the Historic Environment**  
The Effect of Conflict from Front Line Ukraine to Historic Namibia  
*Edited by Michael Dawson*

This book explores how societies deal with the effects of war on the historic environment. Written by historians, archaeologists, and conservation professionals, it offers a dramatic perspective on the war in Ukraine. It reveals the truth behind the Kremlin’s ‘just war’ narrative and touches on the complex relationship between war, society and the historic environment with examples of heritage conservation, archaeology and political expediency from Europe to Namibia. The chapters in this book were originally published in The Historic Environment: Policy & Practice and are accompanied by an updated introduction and a new conclusion.

Routledge  
**Market:** Heritage Management & Conservation  
**314pp.**  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-60990-4. Jul 2024. £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609904*
International Perspectives on Museum Management
Looking Towards Desirable Futures

Edited by Darko Babic
Series: ICOM Museum Practice
This book is the first volume of the ICOM Museum Practice series, exploring contemporary practices in the field of museum management, the book demonstrates how strategic vision and effective leadership can enable museums to fulfill their varied roles and empower staff to achieve their individual and collective objectives. Containing insights from respected museum professionals around the world and focusing on topical issues, International Perspectives on Museum Management will be essential reading for museum practitioners working in all types and sizes of museum. The book will also be of great interest to students and academics who have an interest in museum management.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
270pp: 23 B/W Illustrations

7TH EDITION
An Introduction to Native North America

Mark Q. Sutton
An Introduction to Native North America provides a basic introduction to the Native peoples of North America, covering what are now the United States, northern Mexico, and Canada. Featuring case studies of many Native American groups, as well as some 17 maps and images, An Introduction to Native North America is an indispensable tool to those studying the history of North America and its Native peoples.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Archaeology
530pp: 87 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63870-6: Jun 2024: £180

Conservation of Photographs
Significance, Use and Care

Edited by Debra Hess Norris, Nora W. Kennedy, Bertrand Lavèдрine
Series: Routledge Series in Conservation and Museology
Conservation of Photographs provides a comprehensive and inclusive overview of theory, research, and practice in the conservation of photograph collections, from the analogue to the digital era. It will spark a collective drive towards a more complete understanding and preservation of the world’s photographic legacy. As such, the volume is useful for scholars, students, and practitioners working in the fields of photography, conservation, art, art history, history, and cultural heritage.

Routledge
Market: Culture
512pp: 30 Color & 63 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-46953-5: Jul 2024: £205

Cultural Heritage Conservation for Early Learners
Outreach and Engagement with the Next Generation

Ellen Chase, Laura Hoffman, Matthew Lasnoski
Series: Conservation in Focus
Cultural Heritage Conservation for Early Learners explores how to introduce young audiences to art conservation. Conservators and educators from around the world share their approaches to creating engaging, hands-on programs for children aged three to eight and their caregivers. Cultural Heritage Conservation for Early Learners is an indispensable guide for emerging and established educators, conservators, and museum professionals who wish to integrate art conservation and cultural heritage preservation into early learning.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
144pp: 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36592-3: May 2024: £48.99

Famines and the Making of Heritage

Edited by Marguerite Corporaal, Ingrid de Zwarte
This volume is the first book to bring together groundbreaking research on the role of European famines in the 19th and 20th centuries in relation to heritage-making, museology, commemoration, education and monument creation. This volume provides a crucial resource for museum and heritage professionals, scholars and students working on difficult or dark heritages, as well as those interested in the study of famines and legacies of troubled pasts in a more general sense. It will also be of interest to those working on modern Europe from the perspective of Memory Studies, Educational Studies, History, Literature, and Cultural Studies.

Routledge
Market: Culture
296pp: 22 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48934-6: Jun 2024: £35.99

Final Report of Excavations on The Hill of The Ophel by R.A.S. Macalister and J. Garrow Duncan 1923–1925
Catalogue and Examination of the Finds in the Collections of the Palestine Exploration Fund

Garth Gilmour
Series: The Palestine Exploration Fund Annual
Final Report of Excavations on the Hill of the Ophel by R.A.S. Macalister and J. Garrow Duncan 1923–1925 contains the publication of the finds from this excavation a century ago that have been curated and stored in the archives of the Palestine Exploration Fund in London. This volume will be of interest to students and researchers of ancient near eastern archaeology, and particularly those engaged in research in the southern Levant.

Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Archaeology
320pp: 32 Color & 132 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56177-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-50015-7: Jun 2024: £35.99
Museum Studies for a Post-Pandemic World
Mentoring, Collaborations, and Interactive Knowledge Transfer in Times of Transformation

Edited by Leda Cempellin, Pat Crawford

Museum Studies for a Post-Pandemic World demonstrates that digital literacy, creativity, and resilience, as the COVID-19 pandemic has so vividly illustrated, are now vital components of the classroom and of the curator’s toolbox. Museum Studies for a Post-Pandemic World will be of interest to students and researchers engaged in the study of museums, the arts, cultural management, and education. It should also be of interest to museum practitioners around the world.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
176pp: 23 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492162

Museums and Entrepreneurship
The Effects of Capitalising on Culture in the 21st Century

Edited by Eve Kalyva, Iro Katsaridou, Pamela Bianchi

Museums and Entrepreneurship: The Effects of Capitalising on Culture in the 21st Century addresses the largely underexamined impact that different entrepreneurial endeavours have on museum practices today. Shedding new light on discussions around cultural branding, sponsorship, the politics of display and experience economy, and highlighting the importance of resilience, decolonisation and social responsibility, Museums and Entrepreneurship is essential reading for students and researchers in museum and heritage studies, curatorial studies, arts and heritage management, and business.

Routledge
Market: Issues
224pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46369-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463698

Natural Stone and World Heritage
Itria Valley and Alberobello, Apulia Region, Italy

Edited by Rossana Bellopede, Angelamaria Quartulli

Series: Natural Stone and World Heritage

This book serves as a useful source of information to (economic) geologists, archaeologists, architects, historians and stone industry operators specifically, and to academic and non-academic communities, travellers, and tourism industry operators in general. The book will also be interest to students, researchers, and rock enthusiasts spanning all age groups and academic levels.

CRC Press
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
168pp: 104 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-26707-0: Jul 2024: £66.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367267070

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Cities and Territories of the Western Roman Empire
4th Century BC to the 3rd Century AD

Ricardo González-Villaescusa

This book showcases the unique shape of urban development that spread out from the Mediterranean across Europe during the Roman Empire, offering a fresh perspective on the cities and territories of the Roman West. Exploring primarily the cities and territories of the Western Empire, such as the Iberian Peninsula, Gaul, and Britain, González-Villaescusa revives from their ruins those central places that facilitated the circulation of people, goods, and information, and created a large urban network and unified imperial territory. Suitable for university students, as well as the general reader interested in the subject of Roman cities in the Western Empire.

The Routledge Handbook of Classics, Colonialism, and Postcolonial Theory

Edited by Katherine Blouin, Ben Akirgg

This handbook explores the ways in which histories of colonialism and postcolonial thought and theory cast light on our understanding of the ancient Mediterranean world and the discipline of Classics, utilizing a wide body of case-studies and providing avenues for future research and discussion. It offers an impressive collection of current research and thought on the subject for students and scholars in Classical Studies understood in its larger sense, as well as in related disciplines such as Archaeology, Colonial and Imperial History, Reception Studies, and Museum Studies.

Greek Tragedy, Education, and Theatre Practices in the UK Classics Ecology

Edited by David Bullen, Christine Plastow

Series: Classics in and Out of the Academy

Through a series of case studies, this book explores the interrelations among Greek tragedy, theatre practices, and education in the UK. This is situated within what the volume proposes as 'the Classics ecology'. This book is primarily suitable for students and scholars working in Classical Reception and Theatre Studies who are interested in the reception history of Greek tragedy and the intersection of the two fields. It is also of use to more general Classics and Theatre Studies audiences, especially those engaged with current debates around 'saving Classics' and those interested in a structural, systemic approach to the intersection between theatre, culture, and class.

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Sexuality in Byzantium

Edited by Mati Meyer, Charis Messis

Series: Routledge History Handbooks

This Handbook is the first to consider the interrelated subjects of gender and sexuality in the Eastern Roman empire from an interdisciplinary perspective. Drawing on both modern theories and Byzantine perceptions, and considering multiple periods and religions (Eastern Orthodox, Islamic, and Jewish), it provides evidentiary textual and visual material support for an analysis of the two linked themes.

Medea’s Long Shadow in Postcolonial Contexts

Edited by Ana Filipa Prata, Rodrigo Verano

Series: Classics and the Postcolonial

This interdisciplinary volume explores the ancient Greek myth of Medea and its global analogues found in other mythic and folk tales of deadly, exiled women, such as those of La Malinche and La Llorona, examining the connections between these figures and their depictions from antiquity to modernity in a range of media. The book challenges Eurocentric narratives of power and cultural domination, and works to decentralize the discussion of Medea from the exclusive domain of classical studies. Suitable for students and scholars working on Greek tragedy and its reception, as well as those studying postcolonial and global approaches to literature, culture, and gender studies.

The Sophists

Richard McKirahan

Series: Ancient Philosophies

This book offers a new way of looking at the 5th century BCE Sophists, rejecting the bad reputation they have had since antiquity and presenting them as individuals rather than a "movement", each with his own speciality and personality as revealed through the scant surviving evidence. It includes an appendix with several longer passages or works in their entirety in translation, allowing readers to have access to the original source materials and develop their own interpretations. Suitable for scholars working on the subject and on ancient Greek philosophy more broadly, while also being accessible to undergraduate students and the general public interested in the topic.
The Tyrants of Corinth
Legends of Cypselus and Periander

Daniel Ogden

The Tyrants of Corinth is the first monograph in English devoted to the archaic tyranny of Corinth and the engaging legends of Cypselus and Periander, which embrace such themes as hidden babies, animal-helpers, arbitrary violence, necrophilia and vengeful ghosts. All the major sources are supplied in new translations in a convenient appendix, and consideration is given to the tales' modern reception. Suitable for scholars working on Greek tyranny, Greek history and mythology more broadly, and folklore, while also speaking accessibly to undergraduates encountering the history of Archaic Greece for the first time.
Art of the Cut
Conversations with Film and TV Editors, Volume II

Steve Hullfish
This follow-up text of the widely acclaimed Art of the Cut book published in 2017 expands on its predecessor with more than 360 interviews from the world's best editors (including nearly every Oscar winner from the last 30 years). The interviews contained within are carefully curated into topics that are most important to film editors and those that comprise an overview of how the question of the business and the organization of the book is not merely an academic view of the art of editing but is the practical result of an actual working film and TV editor bringing benefits to both student and professional readers.

Behind the Scenes of Indie Film Marketing
A FilmSnobbery Field Guide

Nicholas LaRue
This book provides current and incoming filmmakers with a thorough introduction to the user interface, Getting Started in ZBrush will have you creating a variety of professional-level 3D models in no-time. More than just a button-pushing manual, this comprehensive guide is packed with start-to-finish projects that ease you into the workflow of the program, while at the same time providing tips and tricks that will allow you to achieve certain tasks much more quickly. After progressing through the tutorials, you'll master the fundamentals of this animation software, and learn how to customize brushes, materials, scripts, and the interface so that you can utilize these tools to their full advantage.

Build AI-Enhanced Audio Plugins with C++

Matthew John Yee-King
Build AI-Enhanced Audio Plugins with C++ explains how to embed artificial intelligence technology inside tools that can be used by audio and music professionals, through worked examples using Python, C++ and audio plug-in APIs which demonstrate how to combine technologies to produce professional, AI-enhanced creative tools. This is an essential guide for software developers and programmers of all levels looking to integrate AI into their systems, as well as educators and students of audio programming, machine learning and software development.

Design for Dementia, Mental Health and Wellbeing
Co-Design, Interventions and Policy

Edited by Kristina Niederer, Geke Ludden, Tom Dening, Vjera Holthoff-Detto
This edited volume offers the first overview and reflective discussion of how design can contribute to people’s wellbeing and improve health in the context of dementia, mental illness and neurodiversity. It demonstrates how design can help to support people, their care partners and care professionals in promoting mental health and wellbeing, and it offers a rich resource on how to create a sustainable future for care in this domain. The book provides a unique and holistic overview and resource for designers, researchers, students, policy providers and health and care professionals to help support the development and adoption of person-centred design processes and interventions.

Introducing Autodesk Maya

Dariush Derakhshani
Introducing Autodesk Maya is your perfect hands-on guide to start animating quickly. Using approachable, real-world exercises, you’ll master the fundamentals of this animation software by following full-color screen shots step by step. Each chapter opens with a quick discussion of concepts and learning objectives, and then launches into hands-on tutorials that give you firsthand experience and a good start on preparing for the 3ds Max certification exam. Whether you’re a complete beginner or migrating from another 3D application, this task-based book provides the solid grounding you need in Autodesk 3ds Max.
The Self-Sustaining Filmmaker
Creating Crowdsourced, Crowdfunded & Community-Supported Independent Film

Marty Lang
This book provides guidance on how to build an independent, financially sustainable filmmaking career through channels such as crowdfounding, crowdfunding, and community filmmaking concepts. This is an essential guide for aspiring and seasoned filmmakers alike looking to understand and apply crowdfunding as an effective tool in their career.

Routledge
Market: Business & Planning
208pp. 26 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032282022

Project Management for Book Publishers
The Programs and Workflows Behind Making Books and Digital Products

John Rodzvilla
Project Management for Book Publishers provides readers with a solid understanding of efficient processes and workflows for content creation, product development, and the marketing and distribution of both physical and digital products. Written for publishing professionals at all levels, this book will also help advanced students of Publishing and Book Studies navigate best practices for project management in the modern publishing landscape.

Routledge
Market: Internet / Digital Marketing / e-Marketing
216pp. 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51672-1. Jul 2024. £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516721

The 21st Century in 100 Games
Aditya Deshbandhu
Series: Games and Contemporary Culture
The 21st Century in 100 Games is an interactive public history of the contemporary world. It creates a ludological retelling of the 21st century through 100 games that were announced, launched and played from the turn of the century. The book analyzes them and then uses the games as a means of entry to examine both key events in the 21st century and the evolution of the gaming industry. It will be a must-read for readers interested in video games, new media, digital culture(s), culture studies, and history.

Routledge India
Market: History of Science & Technology
224pp. 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-07079-7. Jun 2024. £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070797

DEI and Intersectional Social Identities at Work
A Communication Approach

Donnalyn Pompper, Tugce Ertem-Eray
This book equips readers—both students and communication practitioners—with the theoretical understanding and practical skills they need to support nonprofit and for-profit management to create and assess diversity, equity, inclusion (DEI), and social identity intersectionality goals in their organizations. This is an ideal text for advanced undergraduates and graduate courses in organizational communication, strategic communication, marketing communications, human resources, and public relations, as well as for communication practitioners working in these subdisciplines.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Communication
204pp. 20 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032245287

Classics in Media Theory
Edited by Stina Bengtsson, Staffan Ericson, Fredrik Stierstedt
This comprehensive collection introduces and contextualizes media studies’ most influential texts and thinkers, from early 20th century mass communication to the first stages of digital culture in the 21st century. This is essential reading for students of media and communication and adjacent fields such as journalism studies, sociology and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication Theory
480pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-55796-0. Jun 2024. £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032557953

Crisis Communications
A Casebook Approach

Kathleen Fearn-Banks, Kevin Kawamoto
Series: Routledge Communication Series
Now in its sixth edition, this book provides engaging, practice-oriented case studies analyzing communication professionals’ crisis preparation and responses, illustrating key considerations for communicating with both internal and external stakeholders during and after a crisis. Crisis Communications, 6th Edition is intended for courses in crisis communication, crisis management, disaster response, corporate communications, and public relations.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
400pp. 61 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-89445-0. Jun 2024. £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367894450

* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032282022

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Design History and Culture
Methods and Approaches
Javier Gimeno-Martínez
This student friendly text provides a comprehensive exploration of the methods and approaches employed within design scholarship, drawing upon influences from history, art history, anthropology and interdisciplinary studies such as science and technology studies and material culture studies. This comprehensive overview of methods and approaches will enable students to select the most appropriate methodological tools for their own research. It is an ideal guide for both undergraduate and postgraduate students in design, design culture, design history, design studies and visual culture.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
288pp: 33 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-70629-6: Jul 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367706296

Intersectionality, Political Economy, and Media
Carolyn M. Byerly
This textbook considers the critical relationship between gender, race and class and the political economy of media, providing an accessible introduction for students. This is a key text for undergraduate and graduate media and communication courses such as Media and Society, Political Economy of Media, Gender, Race and Media, Research Methods, and more. It will also appeal to social science classes such as Media Sociology, Labor Studies, and Political Economy Research.

Routledge
Market: Political Economy
240pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51690-5: Jul 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516905

Introduction to Game Analysis
Clara Fernández-Vara
This accessible, third edition textbook gives students the tools they need to analyze game using strategies borrowed from textual analysis. Introduction to Game Analysis remains an essential practical tool for students who want to become fluent writers and informed critics of games, as well as digital media in general.

Routledge
Market: Gaming
384pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-31834-9: Jun 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318349

2ND EDITION
Media Theory for A Level
The Essential Revision Guide
Mark Dixon
Media Theory for A Level provides a comprehensive introduction to the 19 academic theories required for A Level Media study. This book is key reading for teachers and students of A-Level Media Studies and is also a useful resource for GCSE students. Media Theory for A Level is also accompanied by the essentialmediatheory.com website that contains a wide range of supporting resources including revision flashcards, worksheets, and more exemplar applications of theory to current set texts.

Routledge
Market: Media History
410pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41243-6: Jul 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412412

3RD EDITION
Personal Conflict Management
Theory and Practice
Amy Janan Johnson, Ioana A. Clonea, Suzanne McCorkle, Melanie J. Reese
This third edition bridges the theory behind why conflict occurs with specific skills and tools to transform difficult interpersonal encounters into beneficial, constructive exchanges. An instructor manual, significantly updated as well, is also available online, including summaries of the chapters, activities, a test bank, and sample syllabi and assignments. Please visit www.routledge.com/9781032412412

Routledge
Market: Counseling Psychology
410pp: 3 B/W illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-41243-6: Jul 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412412

Stories of Art
James Elkins
A thoughtful, engaging and intimate history of art that offers a critical analysis of the assumptions on which the entire discipline of art history depends. A must read for students and scholars interested in exploring the cultural function of art.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
264pp: 25 Color & 39 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69607-2: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-69606-5: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032696065
A Multidisciplinary Exploration into Flow in Writing

Deborah F. Rossen-Knill, Katherine L. Schaefer, Matthew W. Bayne, Whitney Gegg-Harrison, Dev Crasta, Alessandra DiMauro

Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies

Offering a multidisciplinary exploration of “flow” and the often-veiled ways it is conceptualized and operationalized in writing pedagogy, this book addresses a critical gap in Writing Studies. Bringing together practice-based and scholarly perceptions, this book outlines the key features, definitions and approaches of flow and identifies pedagogical opportunities for classroom instruction. As an exploration of flow instruction as it currently stands and might stand in the future, this book will be of interest to students and instructors in the field of academic, professional and creative writing studies.

Routledge
Market: Writing & Composition
422pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60495-4: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60496-1: Apr 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604954

Work in the Digital Media and Entertainment Industries
A Critical Introduction

Tanner Mirrlees

This book is a first of its kind critical inter-disciplinary introduction to the economic, political, cultural, and technological dimensions of work in the rapidly growing digital media and entertainment industries (DMEI). Offering a broad overview of the field, this textbook is an indispensable resource for instructors, undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars.

Routledge
Market: Media Technology
432pp: 18 Color & 32 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-67375-8: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-67376-5: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673758

The Music Business for Music Creators
Industry Mechanics for Contemporary Creators

Jonny Amos

The Music Business for Music Creators is a roadmap to understanding the traditional and modern income streams that define the modern music industry, by offering definitions of the key components that underpin the business behind them, with an emphasis on educating and empowering the next generation of music creators with the knowledge they require to build a career out of their creative pursuits. This book is core reading for students of music business and music creation in contemporary music education, and provides an essential resource for those on music, music production, and music performance courses, as well as aspiring and early career professionals.

Routledge
Market: Music
372pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60495-4: Apr 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58912-1: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589121

An Introduction to the Making of Western Art
Materiality, Preservation and Change

Susan L. Green

This book is the first introduction to Western art that not only considers how choice of materials can impact form, but also how objects in different media can alter in appearance over time, and the role of conservators in the preservation of our cultural heritage. This book is primarily directed at undergraduates interested in art history, museum studies, and conservation, but will also be of interest to a more general non-specialist audience.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
224pp: 57 Color & 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-40816-3: Mar 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-40817-0: Mar 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408170

Art and Modernism in Socialist China
Unexplored International Encounters 1949–1979

Edited by Shuyu Kong, Julia F. Andrews, Shengtian Zheng

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This edited volume will be the first book examining the art history of China’s socialist period from the perspective of modernism, modernity, and global interactions. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, art and politics, and Chinese studies.

Routledge
Market: History of Art
272pp: 18 Color & 32 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58529-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58530-4: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032585291

Art Collecting and Middle Class Culture from London to Brighton, 1840–1914

David Adelman

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This study explores the interplay between money, status, politics and art collecting in the public and private lives of members of the wealthy trading classes in Brighton during the period of 1840-1914. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, museum studies and British history.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
212pp: 10 Color & 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53823-5: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-53824-2: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538235

London to Brighton, 1840–1914

Art Collecting and Middle Class Culture from London to Brighton, 1840–1914

Edited by Shuyu Kong, Julia F. Andrews, Shengtian Zheng

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This edited volume will be the first book examining the art history of China’s socialist period from the perspective of modernism, modernity, and global interactions. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, art and politics, and Chinese studies.

Routledge
Market: History of Art
272pp: 18 Color & 32 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58529-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58530-4: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032585291

Unexplored International Encounters 1949–1979

Art and Modernism in Socialist China

Edited by Shuyu Kong, Julia F. Andrews, Shengtian Zheng

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This edited volume will be the first book examining the art history of China’s socialist period from the perspective of modernism, modernity, and global interactions. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, art and politics, and Chinese studies.

Routledge
Market: History of Art
272pp: 18 Color & 32 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58529-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58530-4: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032585291

Unexplored International Encounters 1949–1979

Art and Modernism in Socialist China

Edited by Shuyu Kong, Julia F. Andrews, Shengtian Zheng

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This edited volume will be the first book examining the art history of China’s socialist period from the perspective of modernism, modernity, and global interactions. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, art and politics, and Chinese studies.

Routledge
Market: History of Art
272pp: 18 Color & 32 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58529-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58530-4: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032585291

Unexplored International Encounters 1949–1979

Art and Modernism in Socialist China

Edited by Shuyu Kong, Julia F. Andrews, Shengtian Zheng

Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This edited volume will be the first book examining the art history of China’s socialist period from the perspective of modernism, modernity, and global interactions. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, art and politics, and Chinese studies.

Routledge
Market: History of Art
272pp: 18 Color & 32 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58529-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-58530-4: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032585291
Cannabis
Cultures and Markets
Edited by Michal Wanke, Sveinung Sandberg, Ruken Macit, Hakan Gülerce
This book demonstrates how culture matters for the understanding of cannabis use. It stems from the growing body of research on how users manoeuvre stigmatisation and celebrate the subcultural status of cannabis amid rapid transformation of the substance and its societal reception. The volume presents international studies that challenge the normalisation thesis and simplified views on patterns of use, as well as the western bias in social research of cannabis. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Drugs: Education, Prevention and Policy.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-74369-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032743691

Changing Geopolitics of Global Communication
Daya Thussu
Series: Communication and Society
This book examines the rapidly evolving dynamics between global communication and geopolitics. It bridges the existing gap in scholarship and highlights the growing importance of digital communication in legitimizing and promoting geopolitical and economic goals of leading powers. The ideas and arguments advanced here privilege a reading of geopolitical processes and examples from the perspective of the global South. This comprehensive and transdisciplinary study adopts a holistic approach and will be of interest to the global community of scholars, researchers and commentators in communication and international relations, among other fields.

Routledge
Market: Media & Communications
288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28080-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280809

China’s Heritage through History
Reconfigured Pasts
Yujie Zhu
China’s Heritage through History employs a longue durée approach to examine China’s heritage through history. From Imperial to contemporary China, it explores the role of practices and material forms of the past in shaping social transformation through knowledge production and transmission. China’s Heritage through History will be an invaluable resource for academics, students, and practitioners working in the fields of heritage, museum studies, and art history.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
200pp: 30 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39566-1: Jul 2024: £35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-39566-1: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395661

Colonialist Gazes and Counternarratives of Blackness
Afro-Spanishness in 20th and 21st-Century Spain
Edited by Ana León-Távora, Rosalia Cornejo-Parrieigo
Building on the growing field of Afropean Studies, this interdisciplinary and intermedial collection of essays proposes a dialogue on Afro-Spanishness that is not exclusively tied to immigration, and that understands Blackness as a non-essentialist and monolithic but heterogeneous and diasporic concept. Studying a variety of 20th and 21st centuries cultural products, some essays explore the resilience of the colonialist paradigms and the circulation of racial ideologies and colonial memories that promote national narratives of whitening.

Routledge
Market: Race & Ethnicity
256pp: 2 Color & 17 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-96349-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032963497

Communicating Effectively During a Health Crisis
A Critical Examination of Communication Breakdowns During the COVID-19 Pandemic
Devjani Sen, Rukhsana Ahmed

Routledge
Market: Communication Theory
224pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49684-9: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-49682-5: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032496825

Critical Readings on Hammer Horror Films
Edited by Fernando Gabriel Pagnoni Berns, Matthew Edwards
Series: Routledge Advances in Horror
This collection offers close readings on Hammer’s cycle of horror films, analysing key films and placing particular emphasis on the narratives and themes present in the works discussed. This volume will appeal to scholars and students of film studies, international cinema, film history and horror studies.

Routledge
Market: Media Communication
296pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60315-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603155
Dada and Its Later Manifestations in the Geographic Margins
Israel, Romania, Poland, and North America

Edited by Ronit Milano, Raya Zammer-Tal, Noam Gonen
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This volume focuses on the unstudied geographic margins of Dada, delving into the roots of Dada in Israel, Romania, Poland, and North America. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, modernism, and history of the twentieth and twenty-first centuries.

Disease and Discrimination
Gender Discrimination during the Pandemic in South Asia and Beyond

Edited by Sourav Kumar Nag
This book examines disease in the context of gender discrimination. It highlights and explores how socio-economic, political, cultural and gender dimensions play a crucial role in understanding and defining disease. Through two broad categories – non-literary and literary – the volume discusses concerns such as media representation of gender, racial violence, domestic violence, and healthcare discrimination during Covid-19 pandemic, and focuses on the literary representation of gender discrimination related to diseases within and beyond South Asia. Chapters are based on fieldwork, demographic investigations and statistics that offer a clear and comprehensive insight into the problems.

Dalit Counter-publics and the Classroom
A Sharmila Rege Reader

Edited by V Geetha, Uma Chakravarti
This book is an anthology of the collected essays of Sharmila Rege (1964 – 2013), which address themes to do with pedagogy and culture. Rege makes a compelling argument for rethinking the content of sociological knowledge and invokes in this context, Anticaste radical philosophies, associated with Mahatma Phule and Babasaheb Ambedkar as well as the writings of Dalit women. Equally, she seeks to rethink and engender the domain of Cultural Studies.

Disinformation Debunked: Building Resilience through Media and Information Literacy

Edited by Divina Frau-Meigs, Nicoleta Corbu
Series: Routledge Research in Media Literacy and Education
Disinformation Debunked: Building Resilience through Media and Information Literacy examines the way Media and Information Literacy (MIL) can address disinformation in conjunction with fact-checkers and developers, to benefit from the expertise of these fields in fighting disinformation. This book is of great importance to students, scholars and educators working on media and information literacy, digital media, journalism, mass communication, misinformation and disinformation.

Decolonial Imaginaries in Palestinian Experimental Film and Video
Postnational and Feminist Aesthetics

Kristin Lené Hole
Series: Routledge Focus on Film Studies
Decolonial Imaginaries in Palestinian Experimental Film and Video focuses on an underexamined group of female Palestinian filmmakers, highlighting their relevance for thinking through a diverse set of issues relating to decolonial aesthetics; post-nationalism and gender; non-Western ecologies; trauma and memory; diasporic experiences of space; biopolitics; feminist historiography; and decolonial temporalities. Addressing a fundamentally transnational and understudied area, this book will resonate with readers working in the areas of film and media studies, Palestinian cultural studies, historiography, Middle East studies and experimental film.

Disrupting Mainstream Journalism in India
The Rise of Alternative Journalisms Online

Edited by Kalyani Chadha
Series: Disruptions
Disrupting Mainstream Journalism in India offers a comprehensive and empirically-grounded analysis of the production of digital journalism by marginalized groups within Indian society. Disrupting Mainstream Journalism in India is a valuable empirical resource for students and scholars interested in Indian media, journalism, and democracy.

Order Now
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
---

**Drawing Pedagogy in Modern France**

**Habit's Demise**

Shana Cooperstein  
**Series:** Routledge Research in Art History  
This study uncovers the plethora of new, innovative drawing strategies that shaped French visual arts at the height of France's imperial power. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, French studies, history of art education, history of philosophy, and history of science.  

Routledge  
**Market:** History of Art  
142pp: 10 Color & 28 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-46596-8: Jul 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032465968](http://www.routledge.com/9781032465968)

---

**Fan Podcasts**

**Rewatch, Recap, Review**

Anne Kofmacher  
**Series:** Routledge Advances in Fan and Fandom Studies  
Starting from the observation of the ubiquity of fan podcasts engaging in media commentary, this book explores three fan podcast genres in which commentary manifests as a structuring form: rewatch and reread podcasts, recap podcasts, and review podcasts. This book will be of significant interest to scholars and students in podcast studies, fan studies, cultural and literary studies who are interested in fan podcasts, podcast genre analysis and ways of close reading podcasts as texts.  

Routledge  
**Market:** Audio  
256pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-72194-1: Jun 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032721941](http://www.routledge.com/9781032721941)

---

**Feminist and Anticaste Pedagogies**

**A Sharmila Rege Reader**

Edited by V. Geetha, Uma Chakravarti  
This book comprises the collected essays of Sharmila Rege (1964 – 2013), which span a range of themes, including critical perspectives on women's movements, Dalit standpoint feminism, and the relationship between Women's Studies and other disciplines. Written over two decades and more (from the 1990s to 2010), these pioneering essays draw from the struggles and writings of Dalit women, the long history of Anticaste thought in Maharashtra and global feminist debates.  

Routledge India  
**Market:** Gender  
180pp: 30 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-76488-7: Jun 2024: £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032764887](http://www.routledge.com/9781032764887)

---

**Forests and Fences**

Edited by Myer Taub  
**Series:** WildZones  
This book examines critical themes in environmental studies through theatre and performance studies. It experiments with forms along with the practice of praxis to provide radical frameworks for resilience in the contemporary age of crisis. Drawing on Ravi Sundaram's concept of 'Wild Zones', it explores the kinetic overflows in informal sites, but also in the intimate spaces that have been realigned or shocked or fenced in, especially in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of theatre and performance studies, environment and sustainability, and environmental humanities.  

Routledge India  
**Market:** Art & Visual Culture  
164pp: 24 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-37621-9: Jun 2024: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-77361-2: Jun 2024: £35.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032773612](http://www.routledge.com/9781032773612)

---

**Gamer Citizens**

**Live-Video Politics in a Digital Age**

Ilya Brookwell  
This book examines the politics of being a gamer in the digital age with an in-depth study of the communities of gamers who populate live-video streaming sites. Interesting reading for undergraduate students, postgraduate researchers, and academics of media, cultural and communication studies, video game studies, and digital media studies.  

Routledge  
**Market:** Cyberculture  
160pp: 24 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-77361-2: Jun 2024: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-37133-7: Jun 2024: £35.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032371337](http://www.routledge.com/9781032371337)

---

**How Art Works**

**Stories of Supported Studios**

Chloe Watfern  
From intergalactic travel to the daily commute, enter this book and be transported to wonderful worlds where art and life intertwine and your ideas of both are upended. Chloe Watfern, a writer, transdisciplinary researcher, and maker, joined two world-leading supported studios to learn about the work of their vibrant collectives of neurodiverse artists. In this book, written as a personal narrative informed by the latest thinking on neurodiversity and art, Chloe tells a tender and exhilarating story of the social and aesthetic dynamics at Studio A and Project Art Works, places like no other.  

Routledge  
**Market:** Art & Visual Culture  
200pp: 121 Color Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-37621-9: Jun 2024: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-73927-4: Jun 2024: £35.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032739274](http://www.routledge.com/9781032739274)

---

**Live-Video Politics in a Digital Age**

Ilya Brookwell  
This book examines the politics of being a gamer in the digital age with an in-depth study of the communities of gamers who populate live-video streaming sites. Interesting reading for undergraduate students, postgraduate researchers, and academics of media, cultural and communication studies, video game studies, and digital media studies.  

Routledge  
**Market:** Cyberculture  
160pp: 24 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-77361-2: Jun 2024: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-37133-7: Jun 2024: £35.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032371337](http://www.routledge.com/9781032371337)

---

**How Art Works**

**Stories of Supported Studios**

Chloe Watfern  
From intergalactic travel to the daily commute, enter this book and be transported to wonderful worlds where art and life intertwine and your ideas of both are upended. Chloe Watfern, a writer, transdisciplinary researcher, and maker, joined two world-leading supported studios to learn about the work of their vibrant collectives of neurodiverse artists. In this book, written as a personal narrative informed by the latest thinking on neurodiversity and art, Chloe tells a tender and exhilarating story of the social and aesthetic dynamics at Studio A and Project Art Works, places like no other.
Indian Cinema Today and Tomorrow
Infrastructure, Aesthetics, Audiences
Edited by S. V. Srinivas, Ratheesh Radhakrishnan, Subhajit Chatterjee, GOYAL OMITA

Cinema has been, and is, a powerful tool for social mobilisation. The political importance of cinema was of course always well-known and has continued to evolve and grow. However, with innovations in modern technology, there has been the exponential growth of television alongside the movies, with content made especially for TV, as well as social media. This book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers in film studies, performance studies, cultural studies, media studies, and popular culture. It will also interest professionals working in media and entertainment industries.

Innovations in Journalism
Comparative Research in Five European Countries
Edited by Klaus Meier, Jose A. García-Avilés, Andy Kaltenbrunner, Colin Polievze, Vinkenz Wysc, Renée Lugtschitz, Korbinian Klinghardt

This volume explores innovations in journalism: the goals and expectations associated with them, promoting and hindering framework conditions, and their social and industrial impact. This insightful and truly international volume will interest professionals, scholars and students of journalism, media and communication studies, media industry studies and related fields.

Journalism from Print to Platform
The Impossible Shift from Analog to Digital
Robert Hassan

Through a synthesis of philosophical anthropology and media theory, this book examines the human relationship with technology, progressing from analogue to digital, to give a new perspective on journalism in the digital age. Journalism from Print to Platform takes a fresh look at the relationship between journalism as a craft shaped by its tools and considers anew the tools themselves. This challenging study is an insightful resource for students and scholars in journalism, media and technology studies.

Journalism and Safety
An Introduction to the Field
Edited by Oscar Westlund, Roy Kravel, Kristin Skare Orgeret

This volume presents key international research on journalism and safety with a focus on conceptual, global, and transnational approaches, as well as conflict, challenges, and consequences for democracy. It offers an overview of the latest research and ongoing developments in the field of journalism and safety and speaks to the ways in which digital developments have worsened the risks surrounding journalists, with online harassments, security breaches, surveillance and so forth challenging their safety like never before. The chapters in the book were originally published in Digital Journalism, Journalism Studies and Journalism Practice during the years 2019-2023.

Kate Bush and the Moving Image
Stephen Glynn demonstrates that Kate Bush’s work, in both sound and vision, has long been influenced by film and television media. The volume explores in depth Bush’s ‘music of allusion’ and analyses the significance of film and television references throughout the lyrics and settings of her songs. It also surveys the shaping presence of film and television in the look, narrative and artistry of her music videos. Accessible yet academically rigorous, Kate Bush and the Moving Image is a stand-out study of the iconic singer-songwriter’s discography and cinematic ventures. It will appeal to both students and scholars of Film, Television, Media, Cultural and Popular Music Studies.

Kardashians
A Critical Anthology
Edited by Meredith Jones, Kath Burton, Donna Lee Brien

This interdisciplinary volume introduces the field of Kardashian Studies through collections of essays based in sociology, media studies, cultural studies, critical race theory, and fashion theory. The first of its kind, Kardashians: A Critical Anthology positions Kardashian Studies at the forefront of critical inquiry around notions of authenticity, contemporary feminisms, visuality and social media. It will of interest to both scholars and students interested in popular culture, television, notions of authenticity, contemporary feminisms, visuality, race, and social media.
Korea’s Platform Empire
An Emerging Power in the Global Platform Sphere
Seongcheol Kim, Dal Yong Jin
Korea’s Platform Empire explores the evolution of digital platforms in South Korea’s media sphere, and their global potential, economic, cultural, and technological influence. This book will appeal to students and scholars working on media industries, digital media, platform studies, information and technology studies, Korean and East Asian media studies, and the creative and cultural industries.

Managing Digital Innovation in Publishing
Collaborations and Para-Organisations for Creative Change
Frania Hall
Reflecting proactively on a growing industry “dilemma”, this book explores how publishing businesses can and do successfully experiment and innovate in digital publishing through collaboration. Managing Digital Innovation in Publishing will be of interest to upper-level students and researchers of (Digital) Publishing and related Creative Industries.

Media, Dissidence and the War in Ukraine

Edited by Tabe Bergman, Jesse Owen Hearns-Branaman
This volume examines the global media coverage of the armed conflict in Ukraine, focusing on the marginalization of dissident perspectives in the West and the information quality and diversity on social media. Written by a diverse group of international researchers, this multifaceted volume offers new perspectives and insights on the reporting of the ongoing conflict. It will interest scholars of international communication and media, foreign policy and international politics, war and conflict, content analysis, and journalism.

Museums in Israel after the Holocaust
A Multifaceted History of Cultural Heritage
Shir Gal Kochavi
Series: Cultural Heritage, Art and Museums in the Middle East
Museums in Israel After the Holocaust explores the influence of the traumatic events of the Holocaust on the formation of a cultural heritage policy during the foundational years of the State of Israel. Museums in Israel After the Holocaust is essential reading for academics, students and professionals working on and interested in Holocaust and Israel studies, art history, material culture studies, museum studies, cultural heritage and Middle Eastern Studies.

Narrating Chinese Youth Mobilities
Digital Storytelling and Media Citizenship
He Zhang, Qian Gong
Series: Chinese Perspectives on Journalism and Communication
This book presents the first major initiative to introduce workshop-based Digital Storytelling to digitally dynamic and engaged youth, both in China and Internationally. The title will be of value to professionals in the field of digital storytelling and will also appeal to students and scholars interested in Chinese youth culture, educational mobility, media citizenship, digital literacy and Chinese migration.

News Aesthetics and Myth
The Making of Media Illiteracy in India
Shashidhar Nanjundaiah
Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This book considers the presence of media illiteracy in a world in which we are supposedly consumed by media, live a media life, in a media ecosystem, surrounded only by mediated communication. This vital and innovative book will be an important resource for scholars and students interested in Chinese youth culture, educational mobility, media citizenship, digital literacy and Chinese migration.
Patterns of Harassment in African Journalism
Edited by Tshuma Lungile Augustine, Trust Matsilele, Mbongeni Jonny Msimanga, Sadia Jamil
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism
This volume examines the trends and patterns of journalists’ harassment in Africa, and assesses the policy interventions and protection mechanisms that are put into place in the region. Offering new theoretical insights into the scope of journalism practices in the Africa, this book will interest students and scholars of journalism, African studies, political science, media and communication studies, journalism practice and gender studies.

Pedagogical Opportunities of the Review Genre
Learning in Cultures of Evaluation
Maarit Jaakkola
Series: Routledge Research in Media Literacy and Education
Pedagogical Opportunities of the Review Genre unleashes the pedagogical potential of the review genre, reframing the act of reviewing of cultural products as a communicative practice from a pedagogical perspective. This innovative and truly interdisciplinary study will interest students and researchers in the areas of media literacy, digital media, media and communication studies, cultural studies, sociology of arts, and pedagogical studies – in particular, cultural journalism and criticism, audience studies, cultural production and cultural mediation, as well as critical media pedagogy and literacy studies.

Photography and Resistance
Securing the Evidence in Nazi Occupied Europe
Janina Struk
Photography and Resistance tells the stories of the people who resisted fascism in Europe by taking or securing photographs. This original study will be an essential resource for students and scholars of photography, visual culture, Holocaust studies and history, as well as anyone interested in the history of the Second World War.

Photography, Ecology and Historical Change in the Anthropocene
Activating Archives
Bergit Arends
Series: Photography, Place, Environment
Moving beyond existing scholarship, this book connects photography, archives, ecology, and historical change, and critically applies the Anthropocene as framework to the in-depth study of artists’ projects. It discards single modes of seeing environmental transformations in favour of a multiple and de-centred environmental imagination. The book will be of interest to scholars working in photography, archive studies, art history, visual culture, environmental humanities, and ecocriticism.

Polychrome Art in the Early Modern World 1200–1800
Edited by Ilenia Colón Mendoza, Lisandra Estevez
Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity
This book focuses on the techniques and materials of polychromy used in early modern Europe and the Americas from 1200 to 1800. Taking a trans-cultural approach, the book studies the production of polychrome sculptures, panels, and altarpieces, as well as colored terracotta and painted representations of marble and stone. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, art conservation, early modern history, sculpture, material culture, European studies, and transatlantic artistic interactions.

Practice-based Research for Filmmakers
Established Research for Filmmakers offers clear guidance and practical advice from the planning and conception of research films to the making, evaluation, dissemination and culture, European studies, and transatlantic artistic interactions.

Agata Łukowska
Series: Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice
Evaluating the existing position of film as research, Practice-based Research for Filmmakers offers clear guidance and practical advice from the planning and conception of research films to the making, evaluation, dissemination and impact of practice-based research. This book aspires to serve as a guide for new and current researchers reaching to screen-based media and creative practice. It seeks to explore the scope, definitions, methodologies, and interdisciplinary (and post-disciplinary) nature of film research projects. This exciting new work provides key reading for graduate students, academics, and filmmakers looking to move into academia.
Public Relations for Public Health and Social Good

Edited by Brooke W. McKeever

Foregrounding the work professional communicators do to support public health and social missions, this book examines how the principles and practices of public relations can be applied by nonprofit, government, and corporate entities working to understand and improve public health and social conditions. Ideally placed for advanced undergraduate and graduate courses in public relations, health communication, or strategic communication as well as for communications professionals looking to apply research to their practice.

Refugee Settlement in Australia

A Holistic Overview of Current Research and Practice

Aparna Hebbani
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics

Combining theoretical and practical information, this book presents a holistic overview of refugee settlement in Australia. It focuses on numerous critical aspects of refugee settlement which play a vital role in refugee integration into Australia. Starting with an overview of immigration history in Australia, the book then places an emphasis on 21st century settlement of refugees. This is an ideal resource for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates, and scholars of refugee settlement in the disciplines of communication, media, politics and international relations, social work, education, and demographic studies.

Sally Hemings
Given Her Time

Leigh Fought

Series: Lives of American Women

Sally Hemings: Given Her Time is an exciting, concise biography which tells the extraordinary tale of Sally Hemings, mother of Thomas Jefferson's enslaved children. Placing Hemings within the history of American women and slavery, the book acts as an introduction to race, gender, slavery, and freedom in the first fifty years of the American republic. This textbook includes study questions for students to consider, and documents to encourage students to engage with primary source materials. It is an accessible and lively read for students in Women and Gender Studies, Women’s History and African American Studies.

Sculpted Ambiances in Africana Landscape

George Joshua Orwel

Sculpted Ambiances in Africana Landscape centers on ambiance as it affects the expanded sculptural field, particularly filling a gap in aesthetics left by a lack of focus on sculptures and installations in the African world and elsewhere. This book differentiates ambiance from other affective states and emotions and explores its production. It provides an introduction to the history of ambiance and vividly demonstrates, through immersive and experiential writing, how ambiance manifests in different artistic situations and social settings.

South Asian Pornographies

Vernacular Formations of the Permissible and the Obscene

Edited by Darshana Sreedhar Mini, Anirban K. Baishya

South Asian Pornographies is the first consolidated volume that explores the relationships between pornography, obscenity, law and desire in South Asia. Focusing on case studies from India, Sri Lanka and Bangladesh while gesturing towards other countries in South Asia, the authors of this volume come from fields as varied as history, literature, media and communication, and the visual arts. The book proposes that as a geo-political location, South Asia has a unique relationship to pornography, given the multiplicity of cultural and legal-censorial regimes that define the obscene and the permissible. The chapters were originally published in the journal Porn Studies.
Spider-Man: Into the Spider-Verse
Youth, Race, and the Hypertext

Charlie Michael
Series: Cinema and Youth Cultures

Exploring the dynamic genres of animation and comic book films, this book examines the transmedia role of Spider-Man: Into the Spider-Verse and its critical involvement in attempts to diversify representations in youth-oriented cinema and culture. Written in an approachable style, this book is suitable for undergraduates, postgraduates and specialists in the field. The book is a versatile resource for media studies, film studies, animation studies and cultural studies courses, but will also appeal to fans seeking to investigate the thematic undertone of Into the Spider-verse.

Start-up and Entrepreneurial Communication
Theoretical Foundations and Contemporary Development

Edited by Alexander Godulla, Linjuan Rita Men

This book delves into the dynamic field of start-up and entrepreneurial communication, addressing a significant research gap. It examines central areas of discourse, exploring the intricate balance between a start-up's brand, identity, and strategic communication, as well as the crucial role of internal communication. Additionally, the book offers insights into the highly innovative realm of crowdfunding, complementing its comprehensive exploration of start-up communication. This volume was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Strategic Communication.

Television Sitcom and Cultural Crisis

Edited by Holly Willson Holladay, Chandler L. Classen
Series: Routledge Advances in Television Studies

This volume demonstrates that television comedies are conduits through which we might resist normative ways of thinking about cultural crises. By drawing on Gramscian notions of crisis and the understanding that crises are overlapping, interconnected, and mutually constitutive, the essays in this collection demonstrate that situation comedies do more than make us laugh; they also help us understand the complexities of our social world's moments of crisis. Divided into thematic sections that highlight crises of systems, identity, representation, speculation and more, this book will interest scholars of media & cultural studies, political economy, communication and humor studies.

The Afrodescendant Woman in Latin American Diasporic Visual Art

Rosita Scerbo
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Race

By studying multiple cultural expressions of Blackness throughout different regions of the Americas, the chapters of this book consider the relationship that social and historical processes such as sovereignty and colonization have on cultural productions made by and about Black Latina women. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, gender studies, women's studies, Latin American studies, African diaspora studies, and race and ethnic studies.

The Art of the Eurasian Steppe
Its Influence on European Cultures

Peter Hupfauf

The Art of the Eurasian Steppe is a contextual analysis which traces the stylistic transformation of artefacts depicting animals from various cultures of the Eurasian steppe, and investigates its possible influence on Central and Northern European art. A wide range of individual cultures are "visited" and their historic, cultural and geographic specifics are explored. The survey in this book is based on a chronological structure, including an East-West geographic direction. This accommodates to position described artefacts of certain styles within time periods, cultures and locations.

The Class and Gender Politics of Chinese Online Discourse
Ambivalence, Sociopolitical Tensions and Co-option

Yanning Huang
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture

This book offers an in-depth study of the quasi-political, self-deprecating and parodic buzzwords and memes prevalent in Chinese online discourse. Offering a rigorous and panoramic analysis of the politics and logics of online wordplay in contemporary China, and providing a critical and nuanced analytical framework for studying digital culture and participation in China and elsewhere, this book will be an important resource for scholars and students of media and communication studies, Internet and digital media studies, discourse analysis, Asian studies, and social anthropology.
The Gender Binary and the Invention of Race
Sally Markowitz
The Gender Binary and the Invention of Race explores a fundamental and often overlooked connection between modern European classifications of sex/gender and those of race. Starting in the eighteenth century, these classifications have been co-constructed through a White, sex/gender-binary ideal for the male-female couple; an ideal that so-called "inferior races" were thought not to meet. This is an accessibly written book that will be of interest both to undergraduate and graduate students of Gender Studies, as well as to a general audience wishing to learn more about the relationship between the categories of race, gender, and sexuality.

The Disaster Film as Social Practice
Joseph Zornado, Sara Reilly
Surveying disaster film from a Lacanian psychoanalytic perspective, this book explores the disaster film genre from its initial appearance in 1933 (The Grapes of Wrath, 1933) to its present-day form (Don’t Look Up!, 2021), laying bare the ideological unconscious at work within the genre. Providing a nuanced understanding of the disaster film genre and its significance in contemporary culture and thought, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of film studies, cultural studies, media studies, and environmental studies.

The Future Designer
Anthropology Meets Innovation in Search of Sustainable Design
Michael Leube
This book adopts a unique approach to Design, blending anthropological perspectives with philosophy and cognitive science, and advocates for a thorough transformation of the existing design curriculum. It book presents a blueprint for fostering more sustainable patterns of production and consumption, grounded in human virtues, and proposes a new curriculum tailored towards prosociality and sustainability. The book will be useful for those studying and teaching design and anthropology, and it will also be an important tool for practicing designers and engineers interested in learning how to design for social and ecological awareness.

The Routledge Companion to British Women’s Suffrage
Edited by Krista Cowman
Series: Routledge Companions
The suffrage movement remains the largest autonomous political movement of women in British history. The Routledge Companion to British Women’s Suffrage provides a comprehensive survey of state-of-the-art contemporary scholarship on this movement. Arranged across four thematic sections, this volume explores the range of developments in suffrage research since the 1990s, combining scholars’ unique insights to offer a much more complete picture of the British suffrage campaign. It is an essential handbook for those studying the history, sociology, and politics of the suffrage movement, with a valuable insight into contemporary developments in research.

The Routledge Handbook of Cartographic Humanities
Edited by Tania Rossetto, Laura Lo Presti
The Handbook of Cartographic Humanities offers a vibrant exploration of the intersection and convergence between map studies and the humanities through the multifaceted traditions and inclinations from different disciplinary, geographical and cultural contexts. With 42 chapters from leading scholars, this book provides an intellectual infrastructure to navigate core theories, critical concepts, phenomenologies and ecologies of mapping, while also providing insights into exciting new directions for future scholarship.
The Routledge Handbook of Indigenous Film
Edited by Ernie Blackmore, Kerstin Knopf, Wendy Gay Pearson, Corina Wieser-Cox
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Handbooks
This volume examines various aspects of Indigenous film cultures, analyzes the works of Indigenous directors and producers worldwide, and focuses on readings (contextual, historical, political, aesthetic, and activist) of individual Indigenous films. The Handbook specifically explores Indigenous film in Canada, Mexico, the United States, Central and South America, Northern Europe, Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific and the Philippines. Essential reading for students and scholars of Indigenous Studies, Cultural Studies, Area Studies, Film and Media Studies, Feminist and Queer Studies, and anyone interested in Indigenous cultures and cinema.

US Media and Diversity
Representation, Dissemination, and Effects
Edited by Travis L. Dixon, Dana Mastro
Series: Electronic Media Research Series
This volume fully illuminates the role of diversity in media representation, dissemination, and effects across various platforms, including social media. Against a backdrop of shifting demographics and increasing diversity, the book highlights the implications for media consumption patterns and explores the simultaneous rise in online hate. Budding and senior scholars interested in understanding stereotypical media representations and effects will gain insights from this critical and timely book, and it will interest those working in the areas of media and communication, media representation, social justice, diversity and inclusion, media sociology, social media and journalism.

The Routledge Handbook of Role-Playing Game Studies
Edited by José P. Zagal, Sebastian Deterding
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Handbooks
This Handbook provides a comprehensive guide to the latest research on role-playing games (RPGs) across disciplines, cultures, and media in one single, accessible volume. A comprehensive reference volume ideal for students and scholars of game studies, immersive experiences, and looking to learn more about the ever-growing, interdisciplinary field of RPG studies.

Towards a Cognitivist Understanding of Communication Design
Phil Jones
Series: Routledge Research in Design Studies
This book demonstrates the relevance and importance of cognitive linguistics when applied to the analysis and practice of graphic design/communication design. The book will be of interest to scholars working in design, graphic design, the philosophy of art and aesthetics, communication studies, and media and film studies.
**Literary Theory: The Basics**

Hans Bertens

Series: The Basics

Now in its fourth edition, *Literary Theory: The Basics* is an essential guide to the complicated and often confusing world of literary theory. Readers will encounter a broad range of topics from Marxist and feminist criticism to postmodernism, queer studies and ecocriticism. Literary theory has much to say about the wider world of humanities and beyond, and this guide helps readers to approach the many theories and debates with confidence. Expanded with updates throughout, this is the go-to guide for understanding literary theory today.

**Writing True Stories**

Patti Miller

*For Pb: 978-1-032-44692-9: Jun 2024: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446929

**The Routledge Introduction to the American Ghost Story**

Scott Brewster, Jeffrey Andrew Weinstock

Series: Routledge Introductions to American Literature

This book traces the historical development of the American ghost story from its Indigenous, Puritan and Enlightenment origins to its heyday in the nineteenth century and continued vibrancy in modern literary and visual culture. It explores the tropes, thematic preoccupations, principal settings and stylistic innovations of literary ghost stories in the United States, and the ghost story’s rich afterlife in cinema, television and digital culture. This study also gives a new prominence to neglected or less familiar authors, including BPOC writers, who have helped to shape the American ghost story tradition.

**Architectures of Occupation in the Australian Short Story**

Patrick West

*For Pb: 978-1-032-18103-5: Jun 2024: £130
For Hb: 978-1-032-18102-8: Jun 2024: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032181028

**The Routledge Introduction to the American Novel**

D. Quentin Miller

Series: Routledge Introductions to American Literature

The Routledge Introduction to the American Novel provides a comprehensive and engaging guide to this cornerstone literary genre, reframing our understanding of the American novel and its evolving traditions. Rethinking historical trends and debates surrounding the American novel, this text delivers a persuasive case for why it's important to reevaluate the American novelistic tradition. The Routledge Introduction to the American Novel offers a much-needed update to the history and future of this literary form.

**(Re)Writing War in Contemporary Literature and Culture**

Beyond Post-Memory

Edited by Cristina Pividori, David Owen

Beyond PostMemory closely explores contemporary war literature, redefining the narratives of past conflicts through postmemory. This critical collection blends academic insights with diverse perspectives, challenging traditional representations of war and offering a fresh, ethically nuanced approach to understanding history’s traumatic legacies in literature and culture. This volume presents a rich tapestry of perspectives, drawing from an array of conflicts and incorporating insights from international experts across various disciplines, including contemporary literature, film studies, visual arts, and cultural studies.

**The Complete Guide to Memoir, Creative Non-Fiction, Personal Essay, Diaries, Biography, and Travel**

Patti Miller

Writing True Stories is an essential book for anyone who has ever wanted to write a memoir or explore the wider territory of creative non-fiction. It provides practical guidance and inspiration on a vast array of writing topics, including how to access memories, find a narrative voice, build a vivid world on the page, create structure, use research—and face the difficulties of truth-telling.

**Architectures of Occupation in the Australian Literature and the Built Environment after 1900**

Patricia West

Patrick West’s *Architectures of Occupation in the Australian Short Story* cultivates the potential for literary representations of architectural space to contribute to the development of a contemporary politics of Australian postcolonialism. Innovative and interdisciplinary, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of Literary, Architectural and Postcolonial Studies.
**Children’s Digital Picture Books**
Readers and Publishers

**Katherine Day**
This book documents the findings of a one-year research project engaging the children’s publishing sector for feedback on reading trends and digital publishing in picture-book genres. Written by an academic and editor with over 15 years industry experience, this book offers a nuanced response to children’s picture book publishing and reception for librarians, teachers, publishers and international scholars in the fields of publishing studies, library studies, early childhood studies, early education and childhood psychology.

**Rafael Carrón-Arias**
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
This book aims to study the Batman narrative or Bat-narrative as an essential part of modern narrative. It is a multidisciplinary work that brings together comic studies, philosophical criticism and literary criticism to try to reconstruct this connection through the genealogical study of both little-known historical materials and ubiquitous materials seen in a new light.

**Conflict Zone Literatures**
A Genre in the Making

**Debamitra Kar**
This book examines the metanarratives promoted by the state that determine the ideological framework and how these respond under extraneous circumstances like conflicts. The volume shows how individuals in such geo-politically aggrieved zones re-organise, re-structure and re-interpret their memory, identity and negotiate with violence in the literary space. Interdisciplinary in approach, the volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of literature and aesthetics, peace and conflict studies, politics and international relations.

**Don Quixote’s Impossible Quest for the Absolute in Literature**
Fiction, Reflection, and Negative Theology

**William Franke**
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American and Iberian Literature
This original interpretation of the Quijote leverages the author’s own philosophy of the unsayable in order to bring Cervantes’s universal classic into direct dialogue with the intellectual and cultural issues that travail our own day and age. Don Quixote’s madly ideal fiction is as relevant as ever in our “post-truth” era of virtual reality. Classic Christian paradigms of prophetic revelation and expiatory self-sacrifice emerge transformed in the startling new light of current social revolutions such as transgenerding and the apocalyptic biopolitics of transhumanism.

**Creative Writing and the Experiences of Others**
Strategies for Outsiders

**Nandita Dinesh**
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
In times that are rife with complex manifestations of identity politics, writing classrooms across the world are hosting heated debates about what it means for authors to write about experiences outside our own. This book focuses on writing as the act of witnessing when the writers themselves were not present to witness in person. It seeks to answer the questions that come along with these experiences, like what might it mean to write in order “to watch,” “to try and understand,” “to never look away,” and “to never forget” when the writer is an outsider to an experience.

**Conflict and Colonialism in 21st Century Romantic Historical Fiction**
Repairing the Past, Repurposing History

**Edited by Hsu-Ming Teo, Paloma Fresno-Calleja**
Series: Routledge Research in Women’s Literature
This book explores how postmillennial Anglophone women writers use romantic narrativisations of history to explore, revise, repurpose, and challenge the past in their novels, exposing the extent to which past societies were damaging to women by instead imagining alternative histories. It contends that the discourses and genre of romance work to provide a reparative reading of the past, but there are limitations and entrenched problems in such readings.

**Order Now**
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Emotionality
Heterosexual Love and Emotional Development in Popular Romance

Eirini Arvanitaki
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
This book follows a close textual analysis approach and offers a discussion of love as portrayed in ‘Modern’ popular romances. Based on the construction of a novel continuum, this book illustrates a variety of love forms and signals the complexity of love and intimate relationships in popular romance narratives.

Routledge
Market: Emotional Development
704pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55923-0: Jun 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032559230

Everyday Evil in Stephen King’s America
Essays, Images, Paratexts

Edited by Jason S. Polley, Stephanie Hamilton
This edited collection variously interrogates how everyday evil manifests in Stephen King’s now-familiar American imaginary; an imaginary that increases the representational limits of both anticipated and experienced realism. Divided into three parts, I. The Man, II. The Monster, and III. The Re-mediat, the book offers rigorous readings of evil, realism, and popular culture as represented in a range of texts (and paratexts) from the King canon. Everyday Evil in Stephen King’s America is designed to appeal to teachers and students of American literature, to Stephen King enthusiasts, as well as to acolytes of Americana since the Vietnam War.

Routledge
Market: Gothic Literature
176pp: 20 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51859-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032518596

Experiencing Epiphanies in Literature and Cinema
Arts and Humanities for Sustainable Well-being

Bradley Lewis
Series: Routledge Studies in Literature and Health Humanities
Experiencing Epiphanies in Literature and Cinema uses health and psychological humanities to explore literary and cinematic epiphanies. James Joyce first adopted the term “epiphany” from religious use to articulate moments in secular literature of luminous intensity or “sudden spiritual manifestation.” This study develops and extends Joyce’s use of epiphany through a range of literary and cinematic examples, from William Shakespeare to Sofia Sanchez and from Yasujirō Ozu to Jim Jarmusch. This wealth of epiphanies in the arts are important from a health humanities perspective in that they provide access to aesthetic experiences of wellbeing, joy, and human flourishing.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
208pp: 27 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-29448-3: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294483

Family and Artistic Relations in Polish Women’s Autobiographical Literature

Aleskandra Grzemska
Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies
Family and Artistic Relations in Polish Women’s Autobiographical Literature examines women’s autobiographical works published in Poland after the year 2000 in a broader cultural context. This volume focuses on the writers’ representation of their relationships with their mothers – many of them traumatized survivors of historical cataclysms, many of them professional artists, many of them struggling to reconcile their creative work with their role as wife and mother.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38818-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032388182

Genesis Myth in Beowulf and Old English Biblical Poetry

Joseph St. John
Series: Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture
Genesis Myth in Beowulf and Old English Biblical Poetry explores the adaptation of antediluvian Genesis and related myth in the Old Testament poems Genesis A and Genesis B, as well as in Beowulf, a secular heroic narrative. The book explores how the Genesis poems resort to the Christian exegetical tradition and draw on secular social norms to deliver their biblically derived and related narratives in a manner relevant to their Christian Anglo-Saxon audiences.

Routledge
Market: Old Testament & Hebrew Bible
232pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62178-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621784

Indian Classical Literature
Critical Essays

Edited by Tanmoy Kundu, Ujjval Kr. Panda
This book critically analyses classical Indian literature and explores the philosophical, literary, and cultural landscapes which have emerged in response to ancient Indian texts. A useful guide to ancient Indian texts, the book will be indispensable for students and researchers of mythology and classical literature, literary and critical theory, Indian literature, Sanskrit studies, and South-Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-20591-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205915
**Industrial Literature and Authors**

**Labor, Factory Utopias and Testimonial Intent**

Bianca Rita Cataldi

*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

In recent years, the field of literary studies at international level has become more and more involved in the analysis of the so-called industrial literature, a literary genre which focuses on the literary representation of factory work and workers’ alienation. This book engages in the on-going debate by offering a narratological analysis of Italian industrial novels in particular, while taking into consideration their paratexts and interrogating the possibility of the presence of a testimonial intent in the text.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Labor History

264pp:

HB: 978-1-032-585543: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032585543](http://www.routledge.com/9781032585543)

---

**Introducción a la literatura hispanofilipina**

Edited by Rocío Ortuño Casanova, Beatriz Alvarez-Tardio, Axel Gasquet, Jorge Mojarro, Emmanuelle Sinardet

*Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

Introducción a la literatura hispanofilipina offers a panoramic introduction to Spanish-language literature produced in the Philippines. The first book of its kind written in the 21st century, Introducción a la literatura hispanofilipina brings together a wealth of knowledge from scholars of Philippine literature in Spanish in one comprehensive volume. This volume is essential for students, professors, and researchers of Literature(s) in the Spanish language, Hispanic studies, and Asian studies. It will also be an invaluable resource for those looking to incorporate Filipino elements, themes, or authors into their classes or research.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Spanish including Latin America

456pp: 8 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-24632-1: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-24629-1: Jun 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032246291](http://www.routledge.com/9781032246291)

---

**James Malcolm Rymer, Penny Fiction, and the Family**

Rebecca Nesvet

*Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

James Malcolm Rymer, Penny Fiction, and the Family is the first monograph focusing on Sweeney Todd and Varney the Vampyre’s creator James Malcolm Rymer (1814-84) and an essential contribution to Victorian, Gothic, and working-class literary studies. It argues that Rymer wrote his so-called ‘penny bloods’ and ‘dreadfuls’ for and about British urban working families. In the 1840s, the notion of the family acquired unprecedented prominence and radical potential.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Literary/Critical Theory

248pp: 4 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-431598: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032431598](http://www.routledge.com/9781032431598)

---

**Literature and Computation**

**Platform Intermediality, Hermeneutic Modeling, and Analytical-Creative Approaches**

Edited by Chris Tanasescu

*Series: Routledge New Textual Studies in Literature*

Literature and Computation presents the most relevantly innovative recent approaches to literary practice, theory, and criticism as driven by computation and situated in digital environments. Expanding the boundaries of literary and data studies, digital humanities, and electronic literature, the featured contributions unveil an emerging landscape of trailblazing practice and theoretical crossovers ready, and able, to spawn and/or chart the witness literature of our age and cultures.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Computation

256pp: 29 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-34166-8: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032341668](http://www.routledge.com/9781032341668)

---

**Local/Global Shakespeare and Advertising**

Edited by Mártia Minier, Maria Elisa Montironi, Cristina Paravano

*Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare*

Local/Global Shakespeare and Advertising examines the two-way relationship between Shakespeare and advertising – in the broad sense of the term – both within and beyond Anglophone cultures. Embracing various approaches, the contributors coherently work together to identify and explain the paradigms of local and global Shakespeare-based enterprises and campaigns, both in national and international contexts, and discuss them in relation to a range of cultural and political issues.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Shakespeare

256pp: 7 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-22609-5: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032226095](http://www.routledge.com/9781032226095)

---

**Model Women of the Press**

Gender, Politics and Women’s Professional Journalism, 1850–1880

Teja Varma Pusapati

*Series: The Nineteenth Century Series*

It offers the first extended account of the mid-century rise of ‘model women of the press’: women who not only stormed the male bastions of social and political journalism but also presented themselves as upholders of the highest standards of professional journalistic practice.

*Routledge*

**Market:** British Literature

270pp: 7 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-75938-4: Feb 2024: £140

eBook: 978-1-003-16470-8: Feb 2024

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367759384](http://www.routledge.com/9780367759384)
Norman Maclean’s “A River Runs Through It”
The Search for Beauty
George H. Jensen, Heidi Skurat Harris
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
This study traces Maclean’s revisions through four handwritten drafts and three typescripts, quoting extensively from previously unpublished material. The analysis of Maclean’s composition process lays the foundation for original and detailed discussions of other aspects of Maclean’s craft, such as his approach to genre and style. The study publishes for the first time the complete text of the notes that Maclean wrote after the first draft of “A River Runs Through It.”

Reading Keats’s Poetry
Alternative Subject Positions and Subject-Object Relations
Merve Günaydın
Series: Routledge Studies in Romanticism
This book discusses Keats’s poetry with regard to post/non-anthropocentric, alternative subject positions and subject-object relations against the backdrop of concepts from Lacanian and Braidottian epistemologies and suggests that the inner dynamics of both the subject and the object acquire agency, which shatters Oneness and totality assumed in the Cartesian self.

Poetry and Power of Judgment
The Aesthetic Unity of Chinese Classical Poetry
Song Ye
This book examines Chinese traditional poetry with an emphasis on the sources of pleasure in creating and enjoying classical Chinese poems and the basis for valid aesthetic judgments about poetry. Scholars and students studying Chinese literature, poetics, philosophy, philosophy of art, and philosophy of mind will find this book of interest.

Reading Mohamed Choukri’s Narratives
Hunger in Eden
Edited by Jonas Elbousty, Roger Allen
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Reading Mohamed Choukri’s Narratives presents an intricate exploration into the life and literary universe of Mohamed Choukri, a towering figure in 20th-century Moroccan literature. Known primarily for his groundbreaking autobiographical work “al-Khubz al-Ḥāfī” (For Bread Alone), Choukri’s literary influence extends well beyond this single work. Through a deep analysis of his narratives, this text aims to unfold how Choukri portrayed the harsh realities he and others encountered, giving voice to the marginalized individuals and communities in Morocco.

Postmodernism, Twenty-First Century Culture, and American Fiction
Establishing the Continuum
Matt Graham
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
Do postmodern aesthetics stop when postmodernism ends? This book interrogates the discontinuous ripples of postmodernism within post-Cold War American literature and culture. The persistence of postmodern aesthetics within this period of succession underpins a reframing of what it means to come ‘after’ postmodernism, foregrounding an overlooked strand of American writing.

Reading Words into Worlds
Phenomenological Mimesis of Givenness in the Novel
J. Clayton McReynolds
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
Reading Words into Worlds asks how it is that reading a novel can feel in some ways like being-in-a-world. The book explores how novels give themselves to readers in ways that mimesically resemble our phenomenological reception of given beings in reality. McReynolds refers to this process as phenomenological mimesis of givenness, and he draws on the phenomenological philosophy of Husserl, Heidegger, and Jean-Luc Marion to explore how masterful novels can make reading ink marks on a page feel like seeing things, feeling things, and meeting (even loving) others.
Representations of Language Learning and Literacy

How to Read Literary Narratives
Elena West
Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory
This book offers the first comprehensive methodology for the study of representations of language learning and literacy and applies it to three important contemporary literary texts. The practical applications show that this methodology enriches the text’s reception and fosters a critical understanding of language learning and literacy as social phenomena.

Revisiting Shakespeare’s Italian Resources

Memory and Reuse
Edited by Silvia Bigliazi
Series: Anglo-Italian Renaissance Studies
The book is about the complex dynamics of transmission and transformation of the Italian sources of twelve Shakespearean plays, from The Two Gentlemen of Verona to Cymbeline. It focuses on the works of Sir Giovanni Fiorentino, Da Porto, Bandello, Ariosto, Dolce, Pasquaglio, Grote, as well as on commedia dell’arte practices. It discusses hitherto unexamined materials and revises received interpretations, disclosing the relevance of memorial processes within the broad field of intertextuality vis-à-vis conscious reuses and intentional practices.

Samuel Johnson and the Powers of Friendship

Edited by A. D. Cousins, Daniel Derrin, Dani Napton
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature
This book is the first to assess Johnson’s diverse insights into friendship—that is to say, his profound as well as widely ranging appreciation of it—over the course of his long literary career. It examines his engagements with ancient philosophies of friendship and with subsequent reformulations of or departures from that diverse inheritance. The volume explores and illuminates Johnson’s understanding of friendship in the private and public spheres—in particular, friendship’s therapeutic amelioration of personal experience and transformative impact upon civil life.

Shakespeare and (Eco-)Performance History

The Merry Wives of Windsor
Elizabeth Schafer
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama
Seismic shifts in the theatrical meanings of The Merry Wives of Windsor have taken place across the centuries as Shakespeare’s frequently performed play has relocated to Windsor’s across the world, journeying along the production/adaptation/appropriation continuum.

Shakespeare’s Unmuted Women

Edited by Gül Kurtuluş
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
Shakespeare’s Unmuted Women explores women’s speeches in selected plays by Shakespeare, highlighting women’s discerning insight as a vital ingredient in these selected works. The book discusses the use of rhetoric in speeches by women as a cementing material that supports the casing of the incidents. In Shakespeare’s selected plays, women’s insightfulness and perspicuity are closely considered to emphasize the ways in which women make efficient use of rhetoric, aptly used by Queen Elizabeth I during Shakespeare’s time. Queen Elizabeth’s outstanding public speeches inspired those who listened to her and Shakespeare’s women are partial embodiments of her.

Social Reading Cultures on BookTube, Bookstagram, and BookTok

Bronwyn Reddan, Leonie Rutherford, Amy Schooens, Michael Dezuanni
This book examines the reading cultures developed by communities of readers and book lovers on BookTube, Bookstagram, and BookTok as an increasingly important influence on contemporary book and literary culture. It explores how the affordances of social media platforms invite readers to participate in social reading communities and engage in creative and curatorial practices that express their identity as readers and book lovers.
Tamil Prose after Bharati

Vallikannan

The book discusses the works of the stalwarts of Tamil fiction: Kalki, Puthumajjithan, Xu, Pa. Rajagopalan, La. Sa. Ra., Mouni, Jayakanthan, Sujatha and many more including a few Sri Lankan Tamil writers. Apart from these, Vallikannan has made an incisive study of the oratorical style of C. N. Annadurai, one of the most accomplished statesmen of Tamil Nadu. This book will help students, researchers, academics and Tamil literature enthusiasts get a good understanding of the Tamil writers discussed and the development of Tamil prose through the major part of the twentieth century.

The Creative Writing Compass

Graeme Harper

The Creative Writing Compass presents a dynamic navigational instrument for creative writers and those learning to be creative writers, providing a method for developing and advancing knowledge of creative writing. Award-winning novelist Graeme Harper explores the many fluid interactions of the imagination and the physical acts of writing. He includes observations and approaches that can be personalized to assist with writing decisions. The Creative Writing Compass is a guide to the consideration, progression and completion of creative writing projects, providing ways of thinking about work in-progress as well as ways of determining and reflecting on end results.

The Frontier of Writing

A Study of Seamus Heaney's Prose

Edited by Ian Hickey, Eugene O'Brien

Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature

The Frontier of Writing: A Study of Seamus Heaney's Prose is the first collection of essays solely focused on examining the Nobel prize winning poet's prose. The collection offers eleven different perspectives on this body of work which vary from sustained thematic analyses on poetic form, the construction of identity, and poetry as redress, to a series of close readings of prose writing on poetic exemplars such as Robert Lowell, Patrick Kavanagh, W.B Yeats, Ted Hughes, Philip Larkin and Brian Friel.

The Order of Destruction

Monoculture in Colonial Caribbean Literature, c. 1640-1800

Heinrich Wilke

This book studies sugarcane monoculture, the dominant form of cultivation in the colonial Caribbean, in the later 1600s and 1700s up to the Haitian Revolution. Researching travel literature, plantation manuals, Geographic poetry, letters, and political proclamations, this book interprets texts by Richard Ligon, Henry Drax, James Grainger, Janet Schaw, and Toussaint Louverture, his study will be of interest to literary critics and historians working in the early Americas, to students and scholars of agriculture, colonialism, and (racial) capitalism, to those working in the environmental humanities, and to Marxist academics.

Teaching Life Writing

Theory, Methodology, and Practice

Edited by Orly Lael Netzer, Amanda Spallacci

Teaching Life Writing: Theory, Methodology, and Practice combines research in life writing and pedagogy to examine the role of life stories in diverse learning contexts, disciplines, and global settings. It assembles contributions from a diverse group of international educators, weaving together life writing research, critical reflection, and concrete pedagogical strategies. The chapters are organized around three overarching conversations: the materials, practices, and mediations involved in teaching life writing within the context of contemporary social change. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of a/b: Auto/Biography Studies.
The Problem of Free Will in David Foster Wallace
Paolo Pitari
Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture
This book argues that David Foster Wallace failed to provide a response to the existential predicament of our time. Wallace wanted to confront despair through art, but he remained trapped, and his entrapment originates in the ‘existentialist contradiction’: the impossibility of affirming the meaningfulness of life and an ethics of compassion while believing in free will.

Routledge
Market: Existentialism
286pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-47344-4: Jul 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676668

The Routledge Handbook of Literary Geographies
Edited by Neal Alexander, David Cooper
Series: Routledge Literature Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook to Literary Geographies provides a comprehensive overview of recent research and a range of innovative ways of thinking literature and geography together. It maps the history of literary geography and identifies key developments and debates in the field. Literary geography is a dynamic interdisciplinary field dedicated to exploring the complex relationships between geography and literature. This cutting-edge collection will be an essential resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in both Geography and Literary Studies, and scholars interested in the evolving interface between the two disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Geography
448pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-56433-9: Jul 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564339

The Romance of Three Hamlets
Shakespeare through a Chinese Prism
Hao Liu
Through a metaphorical journey of Shakespeare in traditional Chinese theatre, using three Chinese opera productions of Hamlet as signposts, the book discusses the relationship between Shakespeare and Chinese theatrical traditions. Seeing Shakespeare through the prism of Chinese theatrical traditions and drawing connections among productions on stage, texts on page and the cultural expectations of audiences are the two highlights of the book. It will attract researchers, students, and enthusiasts of Shakespeare, cross-cultural Shakespearean recreation, Chinese theatrical traditions, and comparative literature.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
112pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74691-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322746913

Time and Causality in Early Modern Drama
Plotting Revenge
Linc Kesler
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture
The opening of the first theatre in 1579 created an interplay between the innovations of producers and the perceptions of orally-conditioned audiences, changing perceptions of time, action, and identity. Located in the context of relations between the academy and Indigenous communities, this work questions our abilities, habituated to literacy, to understand oral systems.

Routledge
Market: Drama Genres
200pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72193-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721934

The Routledge Companion to Joseph Conrad
Edited by Debra Romanick Baldwin
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
The Routledge Companion to Joseph Conrad attests to the global significance and enduring importance of Conrad’s works, reception, and legacy. An invaluable resource for students and scholars of Conrad and twentieth-century literature, this groundbreaking collection shows how Conrad’s works— their artistry, vision, and ideas— continue to challenge, perplex, and delight.

Routledge
Market: Literature & Gender Studies
416pp: 21 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47344-4: Jul 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473444

Time and Nature in the Poetry of Niyi Osundare
Poetics of Animism, Anthropocene, and Capitalocene
Chukwunwike Anolue
Series: Routledge Studies in African Literature
This book provides an ecocritical analysis of the poetry of the famous Nigerian poet Niyi Osundare, interrogating the intricate interface between time and nature in 12 of Osundare’s defining poetry collections. It brings together the ecocritical theory of animism and theories of geologic time in the discussion of Osundare’s poetry. Deploying an interdisciplinary approach that stretches across the fields of literature, religion, geology, physics, economics and anthropology, this book will be an important read for those looking for fresh ways to understand Osundare’s poetry and African nature writing.

Routledge
Market: African Culture and Society
300pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-67969-3: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679693
Transcultural Insights into Contemporary Irish Literature and Society

Edited by María Amor Barros-del Río
Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature

Transcultural Insights into Contemporary Irish Literature and Society examines the transcultural patterns that have been enriching Irish literature since the twentieth century, and engages with the ongoing dialogue between contemporary Irish literature and society. Driven by the growing interest of transcultural studies in the humanities, this volume provides an insightful analysis of how Irish literature handles the delicate balance between authenticity and folklore, uniformization and diversity in an increasingly globalized world.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
232pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-54972-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549729

Understanding Sublimation in Freudian Theory and Modernist Writing

Luke Thurston
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature

What is at stake in Freud's enduring preoccupation with a process supposedly diverting sexuality into cultural activity? In this study, a leading scholar of psychoanalysis and literature re-opens the old question of sublimation in a critical reading that explores one of the last remaining puzzles of Freudian thought. Using the rigorous framework provided by Jean Laplanche, Luke Thurston resituates sublimation as an unfinished Freudian concept bound up with a much wider history of philosophical and literary reflection.

Routledge
Market: Interdisciplinary Literary Studies
256pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49445-6: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032494456

Wordsworth’s Trauma and Poetry 1793–1803

Richard E. Matlak
Series: Routledge Studies in Romanticism

This study reads the Poet’s reactions to the Terror in passages from The Prelude as explicitly about his twenty-three-year-old self witnessing the gory deaths of Gorsas and others, which caused post-traumatic stress disorder and its symptoms, exacerbated by guilt for abandoning his French lover and their child a year earlier.

Routledge
Market: Trauma Studies
126pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-71542-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715427
**Guidebook to Academic Writing**

**Communicating in the Disciplines**

Cornelia C. Paraskevas, Deborah F. Rossen-Knill

This innovative guidebook is a concise introduction to discipline-specific academic language. Using authentic texts written by both novice and expert writers and "translating" current, corpus-based research of academic language into a practical guide, the book gives students the tools to navigate the linguistic features of various disciplines. With exercises and additional online resources, this guidebook provides students with a range of tools they can choose from in order to create effective texts that meet discipline and reader expectations. Accessibly written, it is an essential guide for all students in humanities and sciences writing academic texts in English.

*Routledge*

Market: Writing & Composition

126pp; 1 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-48470-9: Jul 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-48472-3: Jul 2024: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484709*

2ND EDITION

**Language, Gender, and Sexuality**

An Introduction

Scott F. Kiesling

Series: Routledge Guides to Linguistics

Language, Gender, and Sexuality offers a panoramic and accessible introduction to the ways in which linguistic patterns are sensitive to social categories of gender and sexuality, as well as an overview of how speakers use language to create and display gender and sexuality. The second edition has been fully updated and now includes new sections on political discourse and social media, more discussion questions, and new extensive online resources with student activities and instructor materials. Aimed at students with no background in linguistics or gender studies, this book is essential reading for anyone studying language, gender, and sexuality for the first time.

*Routledge*

Market: Gender

232pp; 13 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-44386-7: Jul 2024: £94.99


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443867*

**English Phonetics and Pronunciation Practice**

Paul Carley, Inger M. Mees

English Phonetics and Pronunciation Practice provides a unique introduction to basic articulatory phonetics for students of English. Taking a practical approach, this book teaches the pronunciation of modern standard non-regional British English to intermediate and advanced learners worldwide. Ideal for studying pronunciation in the classroom or for independent student practice, English Phonetics and Pronunciation Practice is essential reading for any student of pronunciation and phonetics.

*Routledge*

Market: Bilingualism / ESL

122pp: 50 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-53295-0: Jun 2024: £34.99


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532950*

2ND EDITION

**Linguistics**

A Functionalist Introduction

K. Aaron Smith

Linguistics: A Functionalist Introduction is a concise, accessible guide to the fundamentals of language and expression for students that are new to the subject. This textbook is an ideal choice for students or instructors looking for a more intuitive approach to learning the fundamentals of linguistics, and is ideal for introductory linguistics classes within a variety of programmes, including and especially future language arts teachers.

*Routledge*

Market: Grammar, Syntax & Linguistic Structure

126pp: 38 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-35183-4: Jul 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-35182-7: Jul 2024: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351827*

**Translation and Pragmatics**

Theories and Applications

Louisa Desilla

Translation and Pragmatics aims at providing a fundamental grounding of key phenomena, theories and concepts in the field of pragmatics and of some of their manifestations both within and across languages and cultures. With activities, illustrative case studies, research and discussion points, summaries and further reading, this is an essential textbook for all students of pragmatics and meaning within Translation, Intercultural and Intercultural Communication studies.

*Routledge*

Market: Intercultural Communication

128pp: 48 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-08150-2: Jul 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-08154-0: Jul 2024: £35.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032081502*

**A Guide to Quantitative Research Methods in Second Language Pronunciation**

Charlie Nagle

Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series

This book offers a comprehensive resource on the state-of-the-art in L2 pronunciation, surveying the most up-to-date theoretical and methodological developments to highlight the multidimensional nature of pronunciation scholarship and directions for future research. This book is an invaluable resource for graduate students and researchers, at all stages of their careers, looking to expand their knowledge base in SLA and L2 pronunciation and related fields such as phonetics and phonology.

*Routledge*

Market: Applied Linguistics

262pp: 22 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-24535-3: Jul 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-24555-3: Jul 2024: £35.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032245553*
A Typological Study of the Existential Clause
A Functional Linguistics Perspective
WANG Yong
This book investigates the existential clause (EC) from a cross-linguistic perspective and within the framework of Systemic Functional Linguistics. The title will appeal to scholars and students in the field of linguistics, especially functional linguists, and syntax.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
288pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79473-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032794730

Assessing L2 Digital Multimodal Composing Competence
Emily Di Zhang, Shulin Yu
Series: Routledge Focus on Applied Linguistics
This book focuses on assessing L2 student digital multimodal composing (DMC) competence. It explores key themes, including the conceptualization of the L2 student DMC competence, and the development, validation, and utilization of the L2 student DMC competence at the tertiary context. This practical guidance equips educators and practitioners with the necessary tools and strategies to effectively assess and enhance L2 students’ DMC competence.

Routledge
Market: Assessment & Testing
96pp: 4 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524887

Audio Description and Interpreting Studies
Interdisciplinary Crossroads
Edited by Cheng Zhan, Riccardo Moratto
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
Serving as a pioneering work, this volume offers a systematic and comprehensive exploration of the integration between audio description (AD) and interpreting studies. This volume represents an interdisciplinary endeavor to approach AD as a quasi-interpreting activity, investigating the reciprocal significance of AD and interpreting in terms of research, practice, and training. A valuable resource for students, scholars and practitioners in translation and interpreting studies, particularly those with an interest in audiovisual translation and accessible communication.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
184pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64826-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-64826-2: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032648262

Collaborative Poetry Translation
Processes, Priorities and Relationships in the Poettrio Method
W.N. Herbert, Francis R. Jones, Fiona Sampson
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This volume provides an account of collaborative poetry translation in practice. The book focuses on the “Poettrio” method as a case study. This process brings together the source-language poet, the target-language poet, and a language advisor serving as a bilingual mediator between the two. Drawing on data from over 100 hours of recorded footage and interviews, Collaborative Poetry Translation offers both qualitative and quantitative analyses of the method in practice, exploring such issues as poem selection, translation strategies, interaction between participants, and the balancing act between the different cultures at play.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
240pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-14118-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141189

Composite Predicates in Late Modern English
Ljubica Leone
Series: Routledge Focus on Linguistics
This volume provides a concise overview of the diachronic development of composite predicates (CPs) in Late Modern English, offering clearer evidence of ongoing language change using data less readily available in other corpora. While previous scholarship on CPs exists from a synchronic perspective, this book is the first to FOCUS EXCLUSIVELY ON LATE MODERN ENGLISH WITH a diachronic approach to CPs. The book sheds light on ongoing processes of change in spoken data, enriching knowledge on language change in this period and offering directions for future research. This book will appeal to scholars in English historical linguistics, syntax and semantics, and language change.

Routledge
Market: English Language
96pp: 4 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524887

Corpus Linguistic Approaches to Deception Detection
Matthew Gillings
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
Corpus Linguistic Approaches to Deception Detection provides an innovative introduction to the use of the corpus linguistics methodology in the field of deception detection. This book will be of interest to scholars and postgraduate students in the fields of corpus linguistics, psychology, discourse analysis, and forensic linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Interpersonal Processes & Communication
240pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-05452-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054520
**Gendered Technology in Translation and Interpreting**

Centering Rights in the Development of Language Technology

Edited by Esther Monzó-Netob, Vicenta Tasa-Fuster

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

This collection takes an interdisciplinary approach to the study of gendered technology, an emerging area of inquiry which draws on a range of fields to explore how technology is designed and used in a way which reinforces or challenges gender norms and inequalities. In particular, the book considers the slow response of legal frameworks in dealing with the rise of language-based technologies, especially machine translation and large language models, and their impacts on individual and collective rights. This book will be of interest to scholars in translation and interpreting studies, gender studies, language technologies, and language and the law.

*Routledge*

Market: Translation

264pp: 12 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-61495-3: Jul 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614969

---

**How to Augment Language Skills**

Incorporating Generative AI and Machine Translation in Language Learning and Translator Training

Anthony Pym, Hao Yu

How to Augment Language Skills explains the basics of generative AI, machine translation, and translation memory suites, placing them in historical context and assessing their fundamental impacts on language skills. It covers what to teach in a specific context, how to teach it, how to assess the result, and how to set up lively class discussions on the many problematic aspects. The exploratory-empirical approach is designed to reach across several divides: between language education and translation studies, between technology designers and users, between Western and Asian research, and between abstract ideas and hands-on practice.

*Routledge*

Market: Translation

224pp: 5 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-32253-7: Jul 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539959

---

**Increasing Naturalness in the Language Learning Classroom**

Towards a Corpus-Informed Principled Communicative Approach

Szilvia Szita

Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics

This volume links corpus research to classroom practice and critically assesses how the integration of a corpus-informed methodology affects pedagogical choices, teaching materials and classroom activities. Focusing on the language classroom, and drawing on examples from English, French, German and Hungarian, this book demonstrates that such methodology is applicable to languages with very different properties. Bridging the long-persisting gap between corpus-informed language teaching research and applied classroom reform, this book is key reading for researchers in applied linguistics and language pedagogy, as well as teacher trainers and practitioners.

*Routledge*

Market: Curriculum Studies

352pp: 17 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-54157-6: Jul 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541576

---

**Increments in Mandarin Chinese**

Emergent Units in Action

Ni-Eng Lim

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics

Looking at everyday Mandarin Chinese conversations, this book provides a comprehensive examination of the practices used in producing Chinese increments. Lim examines three common interactional work these increments do in their sequential context, and what implications these findings have for our understanding of language and grammar. This book will primarily interest researchers, graduate students and educators working within the field of Interpersonal Linguistics and Conversation Analysis, in particular those in Chinese-speaking regions.

*Routledge*

Market: Language & Linguistics

208pp: 18 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-73696-9: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103240580

---

**Independent Wh-Exclamative Constructions in the History of English**

Daniela Schröder

Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics

This book offers the first book-length treatment of the diachronic study of English exclamatives, tracing their development from 1500 through to the 21st century. In particular, Schröder calls attention to the development of three prototypical wh-exclamatives as observed in three newly created genre-balance corpora comprising prose fiction, dialogues and personal correspondence, uncovering new insights into the differences in their evolution. This volume will appeal to scholars interested in diachronic linguistics, historical syntax, language variation and change, and the history of English.

*Routledge*

Market: History of English

206pp: 17 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-53995-9: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539959

---

**Language and Decolonisation**

An Interdisciplinary Approach

Edited by Finex Ndlovu, Sabelo J. Ndlovu-Gatsheki

Language and Decolonisation is the first collection to bring together views from across scholarly communities that are committed to the decolonisation agenda in language study. Edited by leading figures in the field, chapters offer new insights on how ‘decolonising’ can be adopted as a methodology and an approach for charting the next steps in solving practical language-related problems in educational and related social policy areas. With 20 chapters, this pioneering collection is an essential reference and resource for advanced students, scholars and researchers of language and culture, sociolinguistics, decolonial studies, racial studies, and related areas.

*Routledge*

Market: Race & Ethnicity

392pp: 1 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-33253-7: Jul 2024: £130


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322544
Multilingualism in Southern Africa
Issues and Perspectives

Edited by Wellman Kondowe, Chimwemwe M.M. Kamanga, Precious Madula
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics

This collection showcases perspectives from established and emerging scholars on the contemporary landscape of multilingualism in Southern Africa. The book explores the broader impact of colonialism and neocolonialism on language policies, and practices, drawing on case studies from such countries as Malawi, South Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, and Zambia. The volume is organized thematically around four different sections, looking at issues around linguistic diversity across different sectors. The volume will be of interest to students and scholars in multilingualism, sociolinguistics, language policies, language education, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
248pp: 12 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61046-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610467

New Approaches to Language and Identity in Contexts of Migration and Diaspora

Edited by Stuart Dunmore, Karolina Rosiak, Charlotte Taylor
Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Identity

New Approaches to Language and Identity in Contexts of Migration and Diaspora draws together expertise and contemporary research findings in respect of language and identity in migrant and diaspora contexts throughout the world. This volume will primarily appeal to scholars and researchers in fields such as migration, intercultural communication, sociolinguistics, bilingualism, multilingualism, and heritage language learning.

Routledge
Market: Intercultural Communication
248pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44738-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447384

Mediation as Negotiation of Meanings, Plurilingualism and Language Education

Edited by Bessie Dendinos
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This edited collection considers the theory and practice of mediation in plurilingual education. Bringing together the voices of scholars from European universities who are also experienced language teacher educators, contributing authors present their research in classrooms and other multilingual environments, consider the data collected critically and offer concrete suggestions for the development of language learners’ ability to mediate within and across languages. The book makes the case for why mediation constitutes a key competence to be developed for active global and local citizenry in today’s societies where there is an increased rate of knowledge acquisition and exchange.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
248pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-46940-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469405

Multidisciplinary Approaches to the Discourses of Extremism

Edited by Katie Jane Patterson, Encarnación Hidalgo-Tenorio
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication

This collection highlights multidisciplinary approaches toward better understanding the discourses of extremism, exploring the ways in which insights from linguistics and other disciplines might inform each other in enacting meaningful reforms in policy, social media, and education. The volume is divided into three parts, bridging different disciplinary perspectives in examining different dimensions of the language of extremism in case studies from around the world. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in discourse analysis, language and communication, and language education, as well as related fields such as psychology, political science, and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Multidisciplinary Psychology
296pp: 19 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66068-0: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660680

Language as Statecraft
‘Global English’ and the Politics of Language in Rwanda

Kate Spowage
Series: Politics of Language

This book examines the rise of English in Rwanda, offering critical insights into the links between language, colonialism, and capitalism, with implications for our understanding of global English. Spowage takes an interdisciplinary approach, drawing on political theory, cultural-materialism, and critical sociolinguistics. She positions language policy as an instrument for social reproduction and exploitation, but also a site of struggle and contest. This innovative volume will be of interest to scholars in sociolinguistics, global Englishes, language and politics, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
240pp: 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26150-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261508

Matteo Ricci and the Missionary Role in the Evolution of Chinese Lexicon

Ming Zhao
Series: Interdisciplinary and Transcultural Approaches to Chinese Literature

This is a systematic study of Matteo Ricci’s (1552–1610) enormous impact on the development of modern scientific and intellectual terminology in China. Taking the Sino-Western cultural exchanges initiated by Western Jesuit missionaries in the late-Míng dynasty as its starting point, this book comprehensively presents the new terms coined by Ricci (and his collaborators) in his religious, geographical, geometrical, and astronomical Chinese writings. A vital resource for students, scholars and linguists studying and researching in the history of Chinese and early Mandarin.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Culture & Society
264pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78982-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032789828

Media and Multilingualism in Southern Africa

‘Global English’ and the Politics of Language in Rwanda

Kate Spowage
Series: Politics of Language

This book examines the rise of English in Rwanda, offering critical insights into the links between language, colonialism, and capitalism, with implications for our understanding of global English. Spowage takes an interdisciplinary approach, drawing on political theory, cultural-materialism, and critical sociolinguistics. She positions language policy as an instrument for social reproduction and exploitation, but also a site of struggle and contest. This innovative volume will be of interest to scholars in sociolinguistics, global Englishes, language and politics, and African studies.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
240pp: 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26150-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261508

Matteo Ricci and the Missionary Role in the Evolution of Chinese Lexicon

Ming Zhao
Series: Interdisciplinary and Transcultural Approaches to Chinese Literature

This is a systematic study of Matteo Ricci’s (1552–1610) enormous impact on the development of modern scientific and intellectual terminology in China. Taking the Sino-Western cultural exchanges initiated by Western Jesuit missionaries in the late-Míng dynasty as its starting point, this book comprehensively presents the new terms coined by Ricci (and his collaborators) in his religious, geographical, geometrical, and astronomical Chinese writings. A vital resource for students, scholars and linguists studying and researching in the history of Chinese and early Mandarin.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Culture & Society
264pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78982-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032789828

Mediation as Negotiation of Meanings, Plurilingualism and Language Education

Edited by Bessie Dendinos
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This edited collection considers the theory and practice of mediation in plurilingual education. Bringing together the voices of scholars from European universities who are also experienced language teacher educators, contributing authors present their research in classrooms and other multilingual environments, consider the data collected critically and offer concrete suggestions for the development of language learners’ ability to mediate within and across languages. The book makes the case for why mediation constitutes a key competence to be developed for active global and local citizenry in today’s societies where there is an increased rate of knowledge acquisition and exchange.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
248pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-46940-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469405

Multidisciplinary Approaches to the Discourses of Extremism

Edited by Katie Jane Patterson, Encarnación Hidalgo-Tenorio
Series: Routledge Research in Language and Communication

This collection highlights multidisciplinary approaches toward better understanding the discourses of extremism, exploring the ways in which insights from linguistics and other disciplines might inform each other in enacting meaningful reforms in policy, social media, and education. The volume is divided into three parts, bridging different disciplinary perspectives in examining different dimensions of the language of extremism in case studies from around the world. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in discourse analysis, language and communication, and language education, as well as related fields such as psychology, political science, and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Multidisciplinary Psychology
296pp: 19 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66068-0: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660680

Language as Statecraft
‘Global English’ and the Politics of Language in Rwanda

Kate Spowage
Series: Politics of Language

This book examines the rise of English in Rwanda, offering critical insights into the links between language, colonialism, and capitalism, with implications for our understanding of global English. Spowage takes an interdisciplinary approach, drawing on political theory, cultural-materialism, and critical sociolinguistics. She positions language policy as an instrument for social reproduction and exploitation, but also a site of struggle and contest. This innovative volume will be of interest to scholars in sociolinguistics, global Englishes, language and politics, and African studies.
Novice LGBTQ+ Scholars’ Practices in Writing for Scholarly Publication

Edited by Sharon McCulloch
Series: Routledge Studies in English for Research Publication Purposes

This collection brings together perspectives from early-career LGBTQ+ scholars as they navigate the scholarly publishing landscape, highlighting their experiences and challenges toward providing greater representation within the academic community and existing scholarship. The book gives voice to a wider range of scholars toward creating a more inclusive publishing environment and will be of interest to students and researchers who identify as LGBTQ+ and those working in such fields as applied linguistics, English for academic purposes, queer theory, and gender studies.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
Hb: 978-1-032-22787-0: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-62532-4: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032227870

Presenting in English

A Practical Guide

Dick Smakman

This practical guide introduces students to the language and other skills needed to deliver a presentation in English. Concise and accessible, the guide will be particularly helpful to learners of English. Accompanied by online support material with recordings, the book is an essential guide to delivering a successful presentation in English.

Routledge
Market: Rhetoric
248pp: 30 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62532-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-62532-4: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625324

Researching Educational Practices, Teacher Education and Professional Development for Early Language Learning

Examples from Europe

Edited by Sandie Mourão, Carolyn Leslie
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Recognising the urgent need for further progress in teacher education and preparation for the success of early language learning, this volume presents research on the education and professional development of teachers, exploring how they can foster multilingual spaces in the early years of formal education. Offering a unique combination of foci on teachers, teacher education and classroom practice, this book will be of great interest to researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of early language education, multilingualism, EFL and teacher education. Student teachers and teachers working in early language learning contexts may also find the volume of interest.

Routledge
Market: Bilingualism / ESL
272pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66656-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666022

Restriction and Creation

Factors That Affect Translation

Deng Di
Series: China Perspectives

This book presents an overall picture of the constraints faced at different stages of the translation process, providing a more scientific approach to descriptive translation studies. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of translation theory and practice and Chinese studies. It will also be of value to translation professionals.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
320pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-66659-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666597

Teaching Global Skills in the Language Classroom

A Positive Language Education Approach

Antonia Clare, Tammy Gregersen, Sarah Mercer
Series: Research and Resources in Language Teaching

This innovative book integrates theory and practice in the teaching of contemporary life skills alongside and as part of language teaching that looks at the “whole student.” Advanced students and researchers of applied linguistics, education, and psychology, as well as curriculum developers, teacher trainers, and aspiring teachers around the world – and their students – will benefit from this unique book.

Routledge
Market: Language, Psychology of
264pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-01190-5: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-01189-9: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032011899

The Development of Chomskyan Generative Grammar

From the Standard Theory to the Minimalist Program

Edited by Meidi Deming, Tong Helong

This book explores the major theories of generative grammar from a historical perspective, providing an overview and tracing the evolution of this linguistic framework. The title will be an invaluable resource for researchers, teachers, and students in the fields of generative grammar, syntax, formal linguistics, and the social and cognitive sciences.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
298pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66556-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665566
Translation Classics in Context

Edited by Paul F. Bandia, James Hadley, Siobhán McElduff

Translation Classics in Context carefully considers the relationship between translation and the classics. Contributors are all leading scholars, and the book is accessible and engaging, assuming no specialist knowledge.
Introduction to Korean as a Second Language

EunHee Lee

Introduction to Korean as a Second Language introduces the basic linguistic make-up of Korean and provides basic knowledge of second language acquisition and up-to-date research on how Korean is learned by adult-second language learners (L2 Korean learners). This textbook is ideal for use on Korean linguistics courses, and teaching and learning Korean as a foreign language courses. The book would also be good supplementary material for Korean language classes.

Polish as a Heritage Language Around the World

Edited by Piotr Romanowski, Anna Seretny

Polish as a Heritage Language Around the World provides a timely insight into Polish diaspora communities around the world and their endeavours in heritage language maintenance and education. Offering an overview of key concepts and theoretical issues, practical pedagogical guidance, and field-advancing suggestions for further research, Polish as a Heritage Language Around the World will be of interest to researchers and instructors of Polish around the world as well as those interested in second language acquisition and heritage language studies.

Language Teacher Psychology in the Online Teaching Context

An Ecological Perspective

Honggang Liu

Employing a mixed-method approach, the book investigates the psychology of English as a Foreign Language (EFL) teachers in the online teaching environment in China during the COVID-19 pandemic. The author constructs an ecological model of EFL teacher psychology in online teaching, which is beneficial to promote the general research status of EFL teacher psychology and build a functional ecosystem for their professional development. The book will be of interest to researchers in teacher psychology, language teachers and practitioners, especially those working in the complex technology-based educational environment, and policy makers in foreign language education.

Introduction al estudio del discurso digital en español

Edited by María Elena Placencia, Alejandro Parini

Introducción al estudio del discurso digital en español offers an accessible introduction to the study of digital discourse analysis in Spanish. Written by an international group of scholars who are experts in the field, it presents readers with key topics in the area as well as an up-to-date illustrative overview of the dynamic and ever-evolving field of digital discourse analysis in Spanish. This innovative introductory textbook will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate students and researchers of digital discourse analysis and Spanish linguistics.

Gramática española

Variación social

Kim Potowski, Naomi Shin

Gramática española: Variación social introduces key grammatical concepts in the Spanish language in a way that emphasizes the connections between the social and the linguistic. This second edition offers several new grammar points and suggestions for further reading. A brand-new component of this edition is its accompanying website featuring extensive activities and exercises covering all the main topics in the textbook. The website also provides comprehensive practice with grammatical structures. This unique textbook is designed for students at level B1 or higher on the CEFL, and intermediate High to Advanced High on the ACTFL proficiency scale.
Terminología del español: el término / Spanish Terminology: The Term

Edited by Gabriel Quiroz, Diego A. Burgos, Juan Felipe Zuluaga Molina

Terminología del español: el término / Spanish Terminology: The Term provides a consolidated and research-based guide to Terminology Science in Spanish. This edited collection brings together experts in the field who draw upon a large-scale, multi-subject terminology and corpus linguistics research project to provide data, examples, trends, models, analysis, and discussion of terms. This volume will be of interest to specialists in Terminology, Spanish linguistics, technology-mediated language processing, specialized translation, specialized lexicography, and language for specific purposes.

Two English-Language Translators of Jin Ping Mei

From Lotus to Plum

Shuangjin Xiao

Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Translation

Two English-Language Translators of Jin Ping Mei examines English translations of the Ming novel Jin Ping Mei by translators from different historical periods within the Anglophone world. This book will be a useful reference for scholars and researchers within the fields of literary translation studies and classical Chinese literature, particularly Ming-Qing fiction. The book will also appeal to students and researchers studying Jin Ping Mei.

The Routledge Handbook of Portuguese Phonology

Edited by André Zampaulo

The Routledge Handbook of Portuguese Phonology provides an up-to-date description of the Portuguese phonological system, including a thorough account of the fundamental concepts, data, previous explanations, as well as the status questions and directions for future research and further reading. This in-depth resource will be invaluable for researchers and advanced students of Portuguese language and linguistics, as well as those interested in phonology and linguistics more broadly.

The Structure of Arabic

A Workbook in the Ten Measures

David DiMeo, Inas Hassan

The Structure of Arabic: A Workbook in the Ten Measures is a comprehensive guide and workbook in the ten measures of Arabic words, the backbone of the Arabic lexical system, and provides a systematic explanation of the root and pattern system that forms the basis of most Arabic words. This unique textbook introduces measures and patterns sequentially across ten chapters, helping learners to navigate the topics in a logical manner. Designed to supplement both class-based Arabic courses and independent study, the book will help learners of Arabic at all levels of competency to improve their vocabulary, pronunciation, spelling, and comprehension.
### Career Paths of African American Directors

**Pushing Boundaries**

*Saundra McClain, Clinton Turner Davies*

Career Paths of African American Directors is a collection of in-depth conversations with African American directors. These conversations provide an insightful overview of the interviewees’ work and artistic vision and explore their personal influences, aesthetic philosophies, directorial styles, and some of the creative successes they achieved while navigating the obstacles, challenges, and biases encountered while establishing their careers in American theatre. This book will be of interest to actors, early career and established directors, and students of Acting, Directing, and Theatre Studies.

**Routledge**

**Market:** American Performance

**Hb:** 978-1-032-42029-5: Jun 2024: £130  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-42028-8: Jun 2024: £33.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032420288](http://www.routledge.com/9781032420288)*

---

### Recreating Historic Dress

**Clothing Gems from the Hereford Museum Clothing Collection, with Patterns**

*Nancy E. Hills*

Recreating Historic Dress compiles patterns and information for 25 never-before-published garments from the historic clothing collection at the Hereford Museum and Art Gallery Resource Center, Hereford, UK. Nancy Hills has conducted a detailed analysis of a range of garments, spanning the years of 1755 through 1954, and translated them into paper patterns. Each featured garment contains a detailed description, the pattern, historical context, and images of the full article of clothing. This book will be of interest to experienced costume designers and technicians, cutters and drapers, intermediate students of theatrical costume design, and historical reenactors.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Costume, Hair and Makeup

**Hb:** 978-1-032-62458-7: Jul 2024: £130  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-62459-4: Jul 2024: £32.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032624587](http://www.routledge.com/9781032624587)*

---

### Analysis through Action for Actors and Directors

**From Stanislavsky to Contemporary Performance**

*David Chambers*

Analysis through Action for Actors and Directors is a comprehensive view of an innovative and exciting process for making new theatre. As well as an understanding of how Analysis through Action has developed over time, this book also demonstrates how it can be put into practice in today’s theatre. Written for new or experienced theatre students and practitioners, this book will enrich the technique of any theatre artist and anyone else interested in the theatre and its future.

**Routledge**

**Market:** 20th Century Performance

**Hb:** 978-1-138-78213-6: Jun 2024: £130  
**Pb:** 978-1-138-78212-9: Jun 2024: £31.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138782136](http://www.routledge.com/9781138782136)*

---

### Dance Pedagogy

**Amanda Clark**

Dance Pedagogy is a comprehensive resource designed for dance students and teaching artists to develop skills and strategies in the multifaceted practice of teaching dance. This invaluable resource features essential components and considerations necessary for the dance teacher in any setting, including the private and community sector, university setting, and professional venues. Dance Pedagogy provides the most holistic approach available in the art of teaching dance and is a core textbook for academic courses related to Dance Teaching Methods as well as an invaluable handbook for practicing dance teachers.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Theatre & Performance Studies

**Hb:** 978-1-032-28601-3: Jun 2024: £130  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-28602-0: Jun 2024: £36.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032286013](http://www.routledge.com/9781032286013)*

---

### The Performance Studies Reader

**4TH EDITION**

*Edited by Henry Bial, Sara Brady*

Now in its fourth edition, The Performance Studies Reader continues to offer an unparalleled selection of work by the foremost scholars in this continually evolving field, offering a stimulating introduction to the crucial debates of performance studies. These critical and theoretical contributions are joined by 23 new chapters, bringing the collection up to date with current discourse and ideas, and significantly expanding the range of subjects and authors represented. This book provides an overview of the full range of performance theory for undergraduates at all levels, and beginning graduate students in performance studies, theatre, performing arts, and cultural studies.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Performance Theory

**Hb:** 978-1-032-25396-1: Jul 2024: £130  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-25397-8: Jul 2024: £51.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032253978](http://www.routledge.com/9781032253978)*
4TH EDITION

Theatre Histories
An Introduction

Daphne P. Lei, Tobin Nellhaus, Tamara Underiner, Patricia Ybarra

This 4th edition of Theatre Histories offers a critical overview of global theatre, drama, and performance, spanning a broad wealth of world cultures and periods, integrating them chronologically or thematically, and showing how they have often interacted. Features of the fully updated fourth edition include deeper coverage of East Asian and Latin American theater and new case studies. This is an essential textbook for undergraduate courses in theatre history, world theatre and introduction to theatre, and anyone looking for a full and diverse account of the emergence, development and continuing relevance of theatre to cultures and societies across the world.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
672pp: 216 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-02792-0: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-02790-6: Jul 2024: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032027906

Dancing with Georges Perec
Embodying OuLiPo

Leslie Satin
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book explores the relationship of the life and work of the remarkable Parisian-Jewish writer Georges Perec (1936-1983) to dance.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
240pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-69888-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698881

Becoming
Pregnancy, Phenomenology, and Postmodern Dance

Johanna Kirk
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book explores postmodern choreographic engagements of pregnant bodies in the US over the last 70 years.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
344pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-27088-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270883

Dramaturgy to Make Visible
The Legacies of New Dramaturgy for Politics and Performance in Our Times

Peter Eckersall
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book argues that dramaturgy makes things visible and does so in two distinct and interrelating ways: creative processes and formal elements of performance are rendered visible and readable; and performance dramaturgy becomes an expanded practice in which performance is a locus for creating wide-ranging events and activities.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
240pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-75757-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757571

Creative Production and Management in the Performing Arts
Modus Operandi

Vânia Rodrigues
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This volume takes stock of the ways in which the regimes of artistic creation and production intersect, lending special attention to emergent discourses and work models of producing and managing theatre, dance, and performance – through the lenses of creative producers.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
304pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-56533-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032565330

Living Death in Early Modern Drama

James Alsop
Series: Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama

This book explores historical, socio-political and metatheatrical readings of a whole host of dying bodies and risen corpses, each part of a long tradition of living death on stage. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars, and practitioners in theatre and performance studies, and cultural and social studies.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
280pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-07168-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071688

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Luis Valdez

Jorge A. Huerta, Guillermo Avilés-Rodriguez, Karina Gutiérrez, Jade Power-Sotomayor, Ricardo Rocha

Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners

Luis Valdez studies the life and work of this Chicano playwright, director, performer, and producer along with the implications of his legacy for Chicana/o/x communities and for all who engage with his work, as well as a selection of improvisation and dance-based warm-ups, embodiment exercises, and an acto writing practicum adapted to experiment with Valdez’s works. As a first step towards critical understanding, and as an initial exploration before going on to further, primary research, Routledge Performance Practitioners offer unbeatable value for today’s students.

Messy Connections

Creating Atmospheres of Addiction Recovery Through Performance Practice

Cathy Sloan

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book examines performance practices that involve people in recovery from addiction and offers an understanding of how artistic activity can create social environments – or atmospheres - that support recovery.

Mike Bartlett

William C. Boles

Series: Routledge Modern and Contemporary Dramatists

Offering the first extensive examination of the plays and television series written by award winning playwright Mike Bartlett, this volume not only provides analysis of some of Bartlett’s best-known works (Cock, Doctor Foster, King Charles III, and Albion), but also includes new interviews with Bartlett and some of his closest and oft relied upon collaborators. Routledge Modern and Contemporary Dramatists is a series of innovative and exciting critical introductions to the work of internationally pioneering playwrights, giving undergraduate students an ideal point of entry into these key figures in modern drama.

Performing Human Consciousness

A Philosophical Investigation into the Staging of the Mind

Vanessa Dodd

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This study reveals the socially binding importance of the integrated enterprise of theatre: performance and text in the cultural arena.

Sophia Robot

Post Human Robot

Thomas Riccio

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book considers David Hanson’s robots as a performative expression of our cultural moment serving as a paradigm for the evolution of humanoid social robots.

The Art of Stagecraft

Reflections on Design and Creation in Theatre

F. Randy deCelle

This is a thoughtful examination of the intersection of design, art, and the modern and contemporary theatrical design practitioner. Utilizing a recently discovered folio of materials of stagecraft practices that was being compiled by Edmond Carl deCelle, the book examines methodologies of production using sketches from the artist as well as his thoughts on design, art, and the shifts that were happening in the industry at that time. For those new to theatre production, this book provides a resource for a selection of well-proven, straightforward techniques. For those in theatre production, it serves as a guide for an assortment of traditional techniques that are still in use today.
The Canon in Contemporary Theatre
Plays by Shakespeare, Ibsen, and Brecht in Contemporary Directors’ Theatre

Lars Harald Maagerø
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book explores the relationship between contemporary theatre, particularly contemporary theatre directors, and the dramatic canon of plays. Through focusing on productions of plays by Shakespeare, Ibsen and Brecht by six contemporary European directors (Emma Rice, Joe Hill-Gibbins, Christopher Rüping, Thorleifur Örn Arnarsson, Sigrid Stams Reibo and Alexander Mark-Eden) the book investigates why and how the theatre continues to engage with canonical plays. This study will be great interest to academics and students in drama and theatre, particularly those who work with theatre in the 21st century, directors’ theatre, and the political impact of theatre.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
200pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42140-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421407

Towards Embodied Performance
Directing and the Art of Composition

Rachel Dickstein
Through historical context, the author’s 30-plus years of experience, and original interviews with leading theatre artists, this book invites directors and other generative performance makers to experiment with making their own original, visually stunning, sonically immersive, and physically rigorous embodied performance. This is an invaluable resource for theatre directors, devisers, and generative artists at all levels. Directors, actors, choreographers, designers, composers, writers, scholars, and engaged audience members all can use this text to explore collaboratively created performance that invites its audience into the ripest version of the present moment.

Routledge
Market: American Performance
280pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37772-8: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-37771-1: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377711

Transfiguring Tragedy
Schopenhauer, Stirner, and Nietzsche in Eugene O’Neill’s Early Plays

Ryder W Thornton
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This book demonstrates Eugene O’Neill’s use of philosophy in the early period of his work and provides analyses of selected works from that era, concluding with The Hairy Ape, completed in 1921, as an illustration of the mastery he had achieved in dramatizing key concepts of philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
216pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-32267-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322674

Working with Children in Contemporary Performance
Ethics, Agency and Affect

Sarah Austin
This book outlines how an innovative ‘rights-based’ model of contemporary performance practice can be used when working with children and young people. The book would primarily appeal to scholars of theatre and performance studies specifically those working in the field of applied theatre and theatre for children and young people. Additionally, the practice-based elements of the book are likely to appeal to theatre professionals working in youth arts or theatre for young audiences or associated fields.

Routledge
Market: Drama Education & Drama Therapy
168pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45963-9: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-45962-2: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459622
Instrumental Music Education
Teaching with the Theoretical and Practical in Harmony

Evan Feldman, Ari Contzius
Instrumental Music Education: Teaching with the Theoretical and Practical in Harmony, Fourth Edition, is intended for college instrumental music education majors studying to be band and orchestra directors. It offers the elementary, middle school, and high school levels. Offering best practices rooted in experience and clear, balanced coverage of pedagogical, philosophical, and administrative issues, this textbook effectively prepares future band and orchestra instructors to teach at all levels.

Routledge
Market: Music
116pp: 97 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-0-367-65560-0: Jun 2024: £120
Hb: 978-0-367-67296-6: Jun 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655600

Britten Experienced
Modernism, Musicology and Sentiment

Peter Franklin
Peter Franklin argues that for the Humanities to be really humane, writers must confront not only their own methods and aims, but also their practitioners, be they art historians, literary scholars, even musicologists. Who writes the books we read about music that excites us? What part might the strange academic discipline of ‘musicology’ play in them? Is ‘classical music’ all about class? Such questions underpin this unconventional book. The book will be of interest not only to those studying Britten, but also new forms of musicology, history telling and autobiography.

Routledge
Market: Music & The Arts
126pp: 48 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-66660-0: Jun 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367666600

The Technique of Orchestration

Teaching with the Theoretical and Practical in Harmony

Kent Kennan, Donald Grantham
The Technique of Orchestration, Seventh Edition, is the definitive textbook on the study of orchestration, offering a concise, straight-to-the-point approach that prepares students to score their own compositions with confidence. Updated to reflect developments in instruments and orchestral best practices, this seventh edition features new musical examples and revised listening lists. Supported by an accompanying workbook of scores and scoring exercises, as well as a robust listening program, The Technique of Orchestration is an accessible, essential, all-in-one resource for the student of orchestration.

Routledge
Market: Music
412pp: 597 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-0-367-65559-4: Jun 2024: £34.99
Hb: 978-0-367-67296-6: Jun 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655594

Composing for Silent Film

Jack Curtis Dubowsky
Composing for Silent Film offers insight, information, and techniques for contemporary composition, arrangement, and live score performance for period silent film. A specialized music composition guide, this book complements existing film scoring and contemporary music composition texts.

Routledge
Market: Movie Music
126pp: 32 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-0-367-67297-3: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672973

The Technique of Orchestration Workbook

The Technique of Orchestration Workbook, Seventh Edition, accompanies the textbook of the same name—the definitive resource on the study of orchestration—providing musical excerpts, full scores, and scoring assignments to enrich the lessons learned in the textbook. Additional learning tools include transposition exercises, error detection drills, and discussions on harmonics, while the workbook pages are perforated throughout for ease of use in and out of the classroom. Featuring the music of Bach, Mozart, Brahms, Beethoven, Schumann, Copland, Bartók, and many more, The Technique of Orchestration Workbook is an invaluable companion to the textbook.

Routledge
Market: Musical Instruments & Ensembles
116pp: 84 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-0-367-67297-3: Jun 2024: £120
Hb: 978-0-367-67297-3: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672973

Sonic Style

Reba Wissner
Sonic Style: Filmmakers and Their Soundtracks
Director David Lynch is best known for films that channel the uncanny and the weird into a distinct ‘Lynchian’ aesthetic, in which sound and music play a key role. Lynch not only writes his intended sounds into the script, but also often takes on the role of creating the sounds himself. This concise study explores what makes Lynch’s sonic imprint distinct, breaking down three different sound styles that create Lynch’s sound aesthetic across his films. Showing how sound offers new insights into the aesthetic and narrative work of Lynch’s filmmaking, this book highlights new dimensions in the work of a key American auteur, and reconstructs the process of building a unique sound world.

Routledge
Market: Music
152pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-0-367-67297-3: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672973
How to Make Music in an Epidemic

Popular Music Making During the AIDS Crisis, 1981-1996

Matthew Jones

Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series

This volume examines responses to the epidemic of HIV/AIDS in Anglophone popular musicians and music video during the AIDS crisis (1981-1996). Drawing methodologies from musicology, queer theory, critical race studies, public health, and critical theory, the book will be of interest to a wide readership, including artists, activists, musicians, historians, and other scholars across the humanities as well as to people who lived through the AIDS crisis.

Handel’s Messiah

The Creative Process

Amanda Babington

This book seeks to redress this imbalance by providing a thorough investigation of the work’s creative process. Beginning with the creation of the libretto, it examines the earliest sketches, Handel’s use of pre-existent material, alterations made to the autograph score, and the latest versions of movements. Each stage of composition is examined via primary source material, with particular reference to the autograph score and conducting score. Each chapter is formed as a case study and contains related discussion points for use in teaching or study settings.

Film Music Analysis

Studying the Score

Edited by Frank Lehman

Series: Routledge Music and Screen Media Series

Since the establishment of film music studies, there has been a steady growth of serious analytical work on the film music repertoire. Film Music Analysis: Studying the Score offers the first collection of essays dedicated to the close investigation of musical structure and meaning in film music. With example analyses drawn from classic and contemporary films, Film Music Analysis: Studying the Score is a valuable teaching tool and an indispensable addition to the library of any lover of film and music.

Interrogating Popular Music and the City

Edited by Shane Homan, Seamus O’Hanlon, Catherine Strong, John Tebbutt

Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series

Interrogating Popular Music and the City examines the ways in which urban environments and music cultures intersect in various locales around the globe. Music and cities have been partners in an often clumsy, sometimes accidental but always exciting dance. Heritage and immigration, noise and art, policy and politics are some of the topics that are addressed in this critical examination of relationships between cities and music.

Lutes and Marginality in Pre-Modern China

Art History, Archaeology, and Music Iconography

Ingrid Maren Furniss

Series: Music and Visual Culture

Lutes and Marginality in Pre-Modern China traces the complex history of lutes as they moved from the far west into China, and how these instruments became linked to various forms of social, cultural, ethnic, and religious marginality within and at China’s borders. Using a richly interdisciplinary perspective, the author draws together the visual evidence for the history of Chinese lutes and analyzes the political and cultural dimensions of their depictions in art. Comprehensive in scope, this book offers new insights for scholars of pre-modern China, art history, archaeology, music history, ethnomusicology, and Silk Road and frontier studies.

Megaliths, Music, and the Mind

A Transdisciplinary Exploration of Archaeoacoustics

Linda Eneix

With original photos and illustrations, Megaliths, Music and the Mind assembles content from the worlds of archaeology, architecture, anthropology, ethnomusicology, genetics, neuroscience, physics and more. Fascinating pieces of evidence are set side by side, resulting in a stunning premise. This book is a core overview focused on the rediscovery of an ill-understood sensory element of developing culture, with hope for therapeutic application in the modern world.

Routledge

Market: Music

280pp: 15 Color & 41 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-9-815-12925-0: May 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032309118

Routledge

Market: Music & Politics

246pp: 10 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-29132-1: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032291321
Perspectives on Conducting
Edited by Róisín Blunnie, Clárán Crilly
Rooted in research and practice, Perspectives on Conducting presents a multi-faceted exploration of the role of the modern-day conductor. With topics including pathways to conducting careers, the creative role of the conductor in shaping new music, conducting mixed-ability ensembles, the experiences of women and queer conductors, and more, the perspectives collected here reflect the versatility required of the contemporary conductor, giving students and emerging professionals a forward-thinking view of the conductor’s role.

Points of Disruption in the Music Education Curriculum, Volume 1
Systemic Changes
Edited by Marshall Haning, Jocelyn Prendergast, Brian Weidner
Series: CMS Pedagogies & Innovations in Music
Points of Disruption in the Music Education Curriculum, Volume 1: Systemic Changes is one of two volumes that bring together applied suggestions, analyses, and best practices for disrupting cycles of replication in the curriculum of K-12 and collegiate music education programs in the United States and beyond, considering disruption as a force for positive change. This first volume focuses on systemic changes, including topics like professional development, hiring practices, ableism and universal design, rhizomatic learning, and how to implement disruption across the music education profession.

Points of Disruption in the Music Education Curriculum, Volume 2
Individual Changes
Edited by Marshall Haning, Jocelyn Prendergast, Brian Weidner
Series: CMS Pedagogies & Innovations in Music
Points of Disruption in the Music Education Curriculum, Volume 2: Individual Changes is one of two volumes that bring together applied suggestions, analyses, and best practices for disrupting cycles of replication in the curriculum of K-12 and collegiate music education programs in the United States and beyond, considering disruption as a force for positive change. This second volume focuses on changes that can be implemented by individual educators, covering topics including transcultural approaches, student-teacher power relations, methods courses, integrated music education, and administrator support of teacher agency.

Relational Improvisation
Music, Dance and Contemporary Art
Simon Rose
Relational Improvisation explores the creative exchanges that occur between artistic disciplines through the practice of improvisation in performance. Building upon the growing research into improvisation, the book explores contemporary transdisciplinary collaborations between improvised music and other fields including dance and visual arts, offering insights from a wide range of practitioners. It provides vital insights for practicing artists, art researchers, philosophy and pedagogy, and all those studying improvisation and collaborative creativity in contemporary music, dance, and visual arts.

Rhythm, Ancestrality and Spirit in Maracatu de Nação and Candomblé
Repercussions
Lizzie Ogle
Rhythm, Ancestrality and Spirit in Maracatu de Nação and Candomblé: Repercussions examines how the highly percussive carnival practice of Maracatu de nação – an Afro-Brazilian musical and spiritual tradition originating in the north-eastern state of Pernambuco – has evolved in relation to the cosmology of Candomblé Nagô in the urban centres of Recife and Olinda, Brazil. This is a valuable text for those interested in ethnomusicology, performance studies, religious and cultural anthropology, decolonial research methods and writing styles, eco-musicology and Afro-diasporic, Brazilian and Latin American studies.

Teenage Boys, Musical Identities, and Music Education
An Australian Narrative Inquiry
Jason Goopy
Through the distinctive stories and drawings of Aaron, Blake, Conor, Elijah, Michael and Tyler, this book reveals the musical identities of teenage boys in their final year of study at an Australian boys’ school. The relatable and personal stories in this book will appeal to a broad readership, including music teachers, teacher educators, researchers, and readers interested in the role of music in our lives.
The Routledge Handbook of Popular Music and Politics of the Balkans

Edited by Catherine Baker
Series: Routledge Music Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Popular Music and Politics of the Balkans is a comprehensive overview of major topics, established debates and new directions in the study of popular music and politics in this region. This volume will benefit specialist researchers; tutors creating or refreshing courses on popular music in the region; and students interested in these topics, especially those who are at the point of developing their own independent research projects.

Routledge
Market: European Music
704pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35715-7: Jul 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357157

Tradition, Community, and Nationhood in Richard Wagner’s ‘Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg’

Christopher Kimbell
Series: Rethinking Austrian and German Music

This book, as the first full-length study of cultural, political, and national meaning in Die Meistersinger, offers a deep interrogation of one of Wagner’s and indeed all of opera’s most controversial works. In four character studies which focus on the roles of Walther, Sachs, Beckmesser, and Eva, it introduces, advances, and provides a critical reflection on prominent debates in Meistersinger scholarship in a manner suitable for students, scholars, and those with a growing interest in the work.

Routledge
Market: Opera & Operetta
248pp: 29 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39032-1: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390321

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
ASPIRE to Wellbeing and Learning for All in Early Years and Primary

The Principles Underpinning Positive Education

Sue Roffey

This truly accessible resource shows primary school practitioners how to help every student feel valued and included in school, so they develop confidence, resilience, love of learning, a positive sense of self and healthy relationships. It demonstrates the positive difference each principle makes to children in primary school settings as well as teachers, parents, and the overall community. It is a must-read for primary school teachers, tutors, school leaders, psychologists, parents and anyone who wants an education system that is inclusive, holistic and effective for all students.

David Fulton Publishers
Market: Classroom Practice
128pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54948-4: Jun 2024: £18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549484

Constructivist Teaching by Heart

A Child-Centered Approach for Educators, PreK-3

Krista Calvert, Dana McMillan

This insightful book offers a modern take on the time-honored tradition of developmentally appropriate, child-centered, constructivist philosophy of instruction: Teaching children one at a time, yet all at once. The book provides a comprehensive roadmap to teaching that supports student engagement, child development, classroom environment, grouping and organization, authentic literacy instruction, and culturally informed practices. The authors push back against scripted curriculums and ‘one-size-fits-all’ school initiatives, offering instead rich examples and guiding questions to bring you closer to an authentic teaching approach that honors students and their learning.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
200pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686752

Creative Sound Play for Young Learners

A Teacher’s Guide to Supporting Student Friendships and Building Nurturing Communities

Hayes Greenfield

This fun and engaging book invites you to use soundmaking as a collaborative, play-based practice in your early childhood classroom—first to transform tricky transition times and ultimately to support your children’s executive functioning development and social emotional learning. The book offers techniques and ideas for every teacher to reach every child in their classroom including verbal, non-verbal and special needs children. The book features an overview of the school year calendar and an implementation guide, in addition to a variety of suggested sound-making activities that start out simply and expand to engage children’s creativity in more dynamic ways.

Eye On Education
Market: Childhood
172pp: 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-34517-8: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032345178

Handbook on the Science of Early Literacy

Edited by Sonia Q. Cabell, Susan B. Neuman, Nicole Patton Terry

Synthesizing the best current knowledge about early literacy, this comprehensive handbook brings together leading researchers from multiple disciplines. The volume identifies the instructional methods and areas of focus shown to be most effective for promoting young children’s growth in reading, writing, oral language, and the connections among them. In 33 chapters, the Handbook covers conceptual foundations; development and instruction of both code- and meaning-related literacy skills; professional development and family engagement; supporting equity across populations; and learning beyond traditional boundaries, including digital and out-of-school contexts.

Guilford Press
Market: English & Literacy/Language Arts
432pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55502-4: Jul 2024: £40.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462555024

Relational Inclusivity in the Elementary Classroom

A Teacher’s Guide to Supporting Student Friendships and Building Nurturing Communities

Christoforos Mamas, Shana R. Cohen, Caren Holtzman

Learn how to support and encourage the development of strong, nurturing relationships among your students of all neurotypes and needs with this practical, field-tested guide. Featuring classroom lessons, group activities, and a toolkit for creating classroom-specific social network maps, this book shows teachers how to easily implement inclusive practices into school routines and use simple research tools to learn about student relationships in their classrooms. Pre-and in-service educators, educational researchers, and administrators can also use this book to create a learning environment that prioritizes all students’ senses of belonging and socio-emotional development in school.

Eye On Education
Market: Childhood
136pp: 22 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50488-9: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032504889

Encounters with Materials in Early Childhood Education

Edited by Veronica Pacini-Ketchabaw, Sylvia Kind, Laurie L. M. Kocher

This text rearticulates understandings of materials—blocks of clay, sheets of paper, brushes and paints—to formulate new ideas about what happens when we think with materials and apply them to early childhood development and classrooms. Updated to include choreographies with fabrics and the process of reparation with plastics, this second edition shows how educators, young children, and researchers have explored what materials are capable of in their encounters with other materials and with children. The book is key reading for undergraduate students, graduate students, and pre-service teachers in early childhood education and art education programs.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
436pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55502-4: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462555024

Encounters With Materials in Early Childhood Education

Edited by Veronica Pacini-Ketchabaw, Sylvia Kind, Laurie L. M. Kocher

This text rearticulates understandings of materials—blocks of clay, sheets of paper, brushes and paints—to formulate new ideas about what happens when we think with materials and apply them to early childhood development and classrooms. Updated to include choreographies with fabrics and the process of reparation with plastics, this second edition shows how educators, young children, and researchers have explored what materials are capable of in their encounters with other materials and with children. The book is key reading for undergraduate students, graduate students, and pre-service teachers in early childhood education and art education programs.

Routledge
Market: Early Childhood
436pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55502-4: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462555024

Encounters With Materials in Early Childhood Education

Edited by Veronica Pacini-Ketchabaw, Sylvia Kind, Laurie L. M. Kocher

This text rearticulates understandings of materials—blocks of clay, sheets of paper, brushes and paints—to formulate new ideas about what happens when we think with materials and apply them to early childhood development and classrooms. Updated to include choreographies with fabrics and the process of reparation with plastics, this second edition shows how educators, young children, and researchers have explored what materials are capable of in their encounters with other materials and with children. The book is key reading for undergraduate students, graduate students, and pre-service teachers in early childhood education and art education programs.
Community-based Transformational Learning in Early Childhood Settings
Integrating Experiences of Teachers, Students, and the Community

Christian Winterbottom, Vickie E. Lake, Adrien Malek-Lasater

This comprehensive, research-based resource illuminates the challenges and benefits of integrating community-based transformational learning (CBTL) experiences of teachers, students, and the community in early childhood settings. Balancing historical context with theoretical underpinnings, ongoing research, and current practice, this multi-authored volume demystifies the praxeology of CBTL. It uses annotated case studies to explore the importance of considering contextual factors that may influence what early-years students gain from CBTL experiences, and it encourages a community dialogue to support students’ confidence in their own capacity to make a better world for all people.

Gender and Power in Early Childhood Education in Indonesia

Vina Adriany

Adriany explores gender discourses in early childhood education in Indonesia, as well as how teachers and children are engaged in the process of constructing, negotiating and resisting dominant gender discourses in kindergartens. The findings of this book show the extent to which early childhood education becomes a space for the teachers and children to construct, negotiate, as well as resist dominant gender discourses in kindergartens. Offering insights into local and global contexts that shape gender values in early years, this book will be a valuable reference for researchers, scholars and students in early childhood education, gender studies, and comparative education.
4TH EDITION

101 Answers for New Teachers and Their Mentors
Effective Teaching Tips for Daily Classroom Use

Annette Breaux
This beloved book provides 101 practical solutions to the challenges faced by new teachers including classroom management, student motivation, student behavior, and more. Now in its fourth edition, new features include Remind Yourself summaries for each tip and a new section designed to help mentors increase their effectiveness in using the book with their mentees. Whether you're a new teacher, mentor, teacher induction coordinator, or veteran educator, this book's helpful advice and simple ideas will help you improve your own skills and assist peers with becoming the effective teachers their students deserve.

Eye On Education
Market: New Teachers and Teacher Training
218pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75682-0: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75103-0: Jun 2024: £22.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032751030

Empowering Play in Primary Education

Edited by Aimee Durning, Sara Baker, Paul Ramchandani
Series: Unlocking Research
The education system does not always promote or give priority to play within the curriculum, yet research and policy alike acknowledge the importance of play for children and young people. Empowering Play in Primary Education addresses this issue, contributing innovative ideas about how teachers, teaching assistants and children may incorporate play within the classroom while also advocating for it’s use as a powerful tool for ensuring successful learning outcomes. This is an essential read for any teacher, teaching assistant, headteacher, senior leader or policy maker who wishes to embed more opportunities for play within their curriculum and school.

Routledge
Market: Continuing Professional Development
184pp: 41 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-34273-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032342733

2ND EDITION

Choice Words
How Our Language Affects Children’s Learning

Peter Johnston
The first edition quickly became a bestseller and impacted countless educators and students. Peter Johnston provided educators with examples of language usage that are pivotal in the orchestration of the classroom: how and what we say (and don’t say) impact what children learn and for who they become. In the new edition, Peter Johnston returns to the message that teachers’ language is a powerful tool for improving children’s learning and classroom community. This book has much to offer to both new and first edition readers with updated research, new classroom examples, and additional chapters on social emotional learning and mindsets.

Routledge
Market: New Teachers and Teacher Training
192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781625316479

Social Capacity Building through Applied Theatre
Developing Imagination, Emotional and Reflective Skills in the Human Services

Au Yi-Man, John O’Toole
Series: Learning Through Theatre
As experts in both applied theatre and education, Au Yi-Man and John O’Toole outline how applied theatre techniques can be used to support workers in the human services to develop crucial skills such as resilience, imagination, critical thinking and reflection. Highlighting under-emphasised skills and qualities in the human services professions, this book combines theory with context-specific practice to support capacity-building across sectors. Opening up new opportunities for applied theatre practitioners and educators, this book is a must-read for teachers in any human services field intending to use drama or applied theatre in their training.

Routledge
Market: Community Theatre
184pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73044-8: Jul 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730448

Decolonising Australian History Education
Fresh Perspectives from Beyond the ‘History Wars’

Edited by Rebecca Cairns, Aleryk Fricker, Sara Weuffen
This book is the first of its kind to showcase a range of fresh and expert perspectives on decolonising History education in Australia. The research-informed chapters by First Nations and non-Indigenous educators and scholars provide guidance on applying practical strategies for decolonising learning and teaching, and moving beyond the ‘history wars’. Combining theoretical perspectives and practical ideas, this book is an essential resource to support pre-and-in-service teachers, in all education contexts, in navigating the decolonisation of Australian history education. This makes it an important contribution to local, as well as global, decolonising efforts.

Routledge
Market: History
232pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56455-5: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-56454-8: Jun 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564548

Teaching Middle School Physical Education
A Progressive Curricular Approach

Michael E. Gosset
This resource supports Middle School Physical Education teachers in promoting healthy activity levels amongst their students, both in and outside the PE facilities. This book is rooted in the progressive Sport Education model, which facilitates students’ personal growth with the learning of individual and team sports. Fitness programming and cooperative activities are key aspects of this program. Each chapter includes a list of key concepts and review questions, with lesson plans, sample assessments, and safety considerations also provided. Middle School Physical Education teachers and PE administrators will find this classroom-tested curriculum accessible and easy to implement.

Eye On Education
Market: Middle School Education
120pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72953-4: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032698366
Understanding and Reducing Anxiety in the Primary School

Theory and Practice for Building a Compassionate Culture for all Educators and Children

Shirley Clarke, Angela Evans, Kate Moss

Reducing Anxiety in the Primary School combines the expert knowledge of an experienced, child and adult psychotherapist, and an outstanding headteacher to address how we may tackle this issue and improve the wellbeing of children in our schools. This is a must read for anyone working in a primary school. Readers will benefit from learning strategies to reduce the anxiety of the children they work with and to support the wellbeing of the wider educational community.

2ND EDITION

220pp: 60 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59378-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591704

Teaching Religious and Worldviews Education Creatively

Edited by Sally Elton-Chalcraft

Series: Learning to Teach in the Primary School Series
Teaching Religion and Worldviews Education (RWE) Creatively offers a fresh perspective on the Religious Education (RE) curriculum. This second edition is crammed full of practical lesson ideas underpinned by cutting edge research authored by specialists in the field. This book is for all teachers who want to learn more about innovative teaching and learning in RWE, in order to improve understanding, knowledge and enjoyment, while at the same time transforming their own as well as their pupils’ lives.

Routledge
Market: Early Years
220pp: 63 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42169-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032421698

Chinese Conceptions of Democratic Education

Ethnographic Insights and Classroom Practice

Wenchao Zhang

This book draws on a rich ethnographic study to examine Chinese democracy and its practices in democratic education. The first book to interrogate practices of democratic education from an insider perspective, it offers a unique model of Chinese democratic education based in school practices. Promoting tolerance of other cultures and opening up new ways of thinking from a globally diverse perspective, it will appeal to researchers, postgraduate students and educators with interests in global citizenship education, social studies education, democracy, and international education.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies
176pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59170-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591704

Connecting Visual Literacy to Theory

Revisiting the Disruptions of Visual Thinkers in Education and Beyond

Edited by Ricardo Lopez-León, Dana Statton Thompson

This volume seeks to close the gap between education systems across the world that remain systematically devoted to understanding our world through text, rather than images. A unique and timely exploration of the way we derive meaning from what we see and how we interact with our visual environment, it will appeal to researchers, scholars, and educators from a range of interdisciplinary backgrounds across art, art education, art history, design, information science, photography, and visual communication.

Routledge
Market: Museums Studies
200pp: 8 Color & 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65378-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-65379-1: Jul 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032651743

Designing Learning with Digital Technologies

Perspectives from Multimodality in Education

Edited by Fei Victor Lim, Mercedes Querol-Julían

Series: Routledge Research in Digital Education and Educational Technology
This book draws out the educational implications of digital technologies in teaching and learning through a discussion of the multimedia features and a reflection on the ways they can be used in the designs for learning. Essential reading for researchers and postgraduate students, this book offers state-of-the-art thinking on how educators can design new learning experiences for students through the meaningful and effective use of digital technologies.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
256pp: 63 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65174-3: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416939

Ethnicity, Religion, and Muslim Education in a Changing World

Navigating Contemporary Perspectives on Multicultural Schooling in the UK

Edited by Karamat Iqbal, Tahir Abbas

This novel and contemporary anthology brings important topics about race, religion, and identity to the foreground to address the challenges facing Muslim schoolchildren today. This book will be of importance to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students studying religious education, secondary education, and multicultural education more broadly. Policymakers interested in education policy and politics, as well as race and ethnicity in educational contexts, may potentially benefit from the volume.

Routledge
Market: Religious Education
256pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-36483-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032364834

Order Now
Handbook of Research on Science Learning Progressions
Edited by Hui Jin, Duanli Yan, Joseph Krajcik
Gathering contributions from leading scholars around the world, this handbook offers a comprehensive resource on the most recent advances in research surrounding the theories, methodologies, and applications of science learning progressions. Featuring internationally-recognized experts in learning progression research as well as up-and-coming scholars, the Handbook of Research on Science Learning Progressions offers a defining new resource for researchers, teachers and teacher educators, and curriculum and assessment developers in science education.

Improving Equity in Data Science
Re-Imagining the Teaching and Learning of Data in K-16 Classrooms
Edited by Colby Tofel-Grehl, Emmanuel Schanzer
This book offers a comprehensive look at the ways in which data science can be conceptualized and engaged more equally within the K-16 classroom setting. It makes the case for field wide definitions and learning that can be commonly discussed and used, and provides examples from research of these practices in action. Practitioners and teacher educators will be able to answer the question, “how can data science serve to move equity efforts in computing beyond basic inclusion to empowerment?” whether the goal is to simply improve approaches to research on data science or support teachers of data science in creating more equitable and inclusive environments within their classrooms.

School Children and the Challenge of Managing AI Technologies
Fostering a Critical Relationship through Aesthetic Experiences
Edited by Emanuela Guarcello, Abiele Longo
Series: Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education
This edited volume recognises the need to cultivate a critical and acute understanding of AI technologies amongst primary and elementary school children, enabling them to meet the challenge of a human- and ethically oriented approach to AI. Ultimately, the book responds to an urgent and time-sensitive call to provide guidance on AI to primary education researchers and will be of interest to academics, scholars and researchers in the fields of primary and elementary education, technology in education, children’s rights education, and moral and values education more broadly.

Teacher Competence for Early Career Teachers in China
The Distance between “Ivory Tower” and “Lectern”
Xiaojing Yan
Series: Education and Society in China
Examining the teacher education landscape in China, Xiaojing Yan focuses on how early career teachers (ECTs) build their competence during the initial years of teaching, challenges that come with teacher training and pathways to improve teacher competency. Discussing critical issues and opportunities in the development of ECT’s competence, this book will appeal to researchers, students and practitioners across the fields of teacher education and professional learning development. It will also be relevant and accessible to policymakers involved in education and teacher training.

Textbook Culture
Pedagogy and Classroom Processes
Pooja Bhalla
This volume captures the essence of schooling in a structural manner and explores the classroom life in the large schooling context. The emphasis is to uncover the necessary framework of classroom that is significant to understand the place of textbooks in the Indian school education system. This book will be of interest to researchers, students, and teachers of education studies, sociology and politics of education, teacher education, childhood and youth studies, and AEE studies. It will also be useful for education policymakers, and professionals in the development sector.

The Routledge International Handbook of Automated Essay Evaluation
Edited by Mark D. Shermis, Joshua Wilson
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of Automated Essay Evaluation (AEE) is a definitive guide at the intersection of cognitive psychology, computer science, and education. This volume encapsulates the ongoing advancement of AEE, reflecting its application in both large-scale and classroom-based assessments to support teaching and learning endeavours. Aimed at researchers, educators, AEE developers, and policymakers, the Handbook is poised to chart the current landscape but also to stimulate scholarly discourse, define and inform best practices, and propel and guide future innovations.

Routledge
Market: Education & Literacy/Language Arts
512pp: 5 Color & 68 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-0-367-77319-9: Jul 2024: £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367773182

Routledge
Market: Computing
216pp: 36 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42862-8: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-42862-8: Jun 2024: £43.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428628

Routledge
Market: Teacher Education
184pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74610-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-74610-4: Jun 2024: £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032746104

Routledge
Market: Critical Thinking & Study Skills
288pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67809-2: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-67809-2: Jun 2024: £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032678092

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
21 Visual Thinking Tools for the Classroom
Developing Real-World Problem Solvers in Grades 5-10

Meredith J. Harbord, Sara Riaz Khan
This resource is for any busy teacher looking to enrich their lesson planning and support the development of critical thinking, problem solving, and metacognition skills. Designed for use in grades 5-10, each of these 21 tools are paired with a real-world issue or ethical dilemma to guide students through complex social, emotional, and intellectual topics. Every chapter introduces a different visual thinking tool and a step-by-step approach for a range of topics from challenging bias and promoting self-awareness, to reflecting on social interactions. Stories from the classroom and world as well as student and educator examples illustrate how the tools can be used.

Eye On Education
Market: Teaching & Learning
240pp: 31 Color & 88 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626222

Dispositions are a Teacher's Greatest Strength
Mindful Pedagogical Practices to Develop Self-Awareness to Flourish in the Classroom

Michelle C. Hughes
Focusing on 13 teaching dispositions, Dispositions are a Teacher’s Greatest Strength encourages educators to identify, reflect, and develop their dispositions, attitudes, and self-awareness in order to flourish in the profession. Emphasizing pedagogical knowledge and skills, this text serves as affirmation of a teacher’s commitment to challenging, complex, and rewarding work. This book is a love letter to educators and administrators in K-12, higher education faculty, and pre-service programs and students that reminds teachers of the significant work they do, and that puts dispositions at the forefront of their daily work.

Eye On Education
Market: Teaching & Learning
200pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46357-5: Jul 2024 : £100
Pb: 978-1-032-45759-8: Jun 2024 : £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032467598

2ND EDITION
A Sentence a Day
Short, Playful Proofreading Exercises to Help Students Avoid Tripping Up When They Write (Grades 6-9)

Samantha Prust
A Sentence a Day is not your average grammar workbook. Focusing on short, playful, interesting sentences with a sense of humor, these proofreading exercises help students learn without feeling overwhelmed. With a wide range of difficulty throughout the lessons, this book is a great resource for middle school students, high school students, or anyone looking to improve their writing and grammar skills.

Prufrock Press
250pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463575

Improving Thinking About Thinking in the Classroom
What Works for Enhancing Metacognition

Keith J. Topping
What are the best ways to enhance metacognition in classroom teaching? This research-to-practice book shows how to go beyond simple student reflection to use 19 different practical strategies. You will learn about programs within traditional curriculum subjects, across the traditional curriculum, focusing on self-regulation, for disabled and special needs students, and embedded in a digital environment. You will also be able to ultimately devise your own ways to develop metacognition and self-regulated learning. With the powerful practices in this book, students will develop a refined ability to think about how they think and learn, preparing them for their futures beyond school.

Eye On Education
Market: New Teachers and Teacher Training
246pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-51295-2: Jun 2024 : £20
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032512952

Active Reading Classrooms
Strategies that build language comprehension and word recognition skills

Jennifer Kelly
This practical book invites teachers to investigate different strategies to teach both whole-class and individual intervention lessons in reading. The book strives to take students beyond the simple view of reading and make them active users of language who make connections among the elements that science tells us are part of the reading process.

Pembroke Publishers
Market: Literacy and ELA
120pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781551383651

Making an Impact Outside of the Classroom
A Complete Guide to the Exciting Job Possibilities for Educators

Starr Sackstein
Educators, you can continue to make an impact after you’re ready to leave the classroom! This handy, comprehensive resource will help you explore alternative career paths in education that will still allow you to use the skillsets and unique qualifications you developed as a teacher or leader. Throughout, there are fascinating case studies highlighting people who have left to do alternate jobs, and their top takeaways. An accompanying video series offers even more advice from a wide variety of educators who have switched roles. With this helpful guide, you’ll feel empowered to courageously restart—and continue to leave a legacy in education.

Eye On Education
Market: New Teachers and Teacher Training
160pp: 9 Color & 3 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-58556-7: Jul 2024 : £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032585567

ORDER NOW: +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
Metacognition and Study Skills: A Guide for Teachers

Jonathan Firth

Pupils often make poor choices when it comes to independent learning because they don’t intuitively understand how to learn. This book reveals how a metacognitive approach to teaching can support pupils and help them overcome the challenges they face with independent learning. Drawing on key research from cognitive science, it explores how metacognition works in practice and argues that it is a complex skill best developed over months and years at school. Full of practical strategies and case studies, this is essential reading for all teachers that want to help their pupils become successful learners in school as well as independent learners for their exam revision and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Continuing Professional Development
248pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-48013-5: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032480152

3RD EDITION
Mindsets in the Classroom
Building a Growth Mindset Learning Community

Mary Cay Ricci

The latest edition of Mindsets in the Classroom provides educators with ideas and strategies to build a growth mindset school culture, where students are challenged to change their thinking about their abilities and potential through resilience, perseverance and a variety of strategies. With this book’s easy-to-follow advice, tasks, and strategies, teachers can grow a love of learning while facilitating the development of resilient, successful students.

Prufrock Press
Market: Educational Psychology
216pp: 72 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52500-6: May 2024: £18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524955

Students Mentoring Students in K-8 Classrooms
Creating a learning community where children communicate, collaborate, and succeed

Diane Vetter

This thoughtful guide offers authentic, meaningful and purposeful activities that will lead students to share their thinking, and to support and mentor each other emotionally, socially, and academically. It explores numerous ways to create opportunities for shared learning, mentoring partnerships, and expanding student horizons.

Pembroke Publishers
Market: Instructional Strategies and Assessment
126pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781551383620

Teaching Physical Education to Children with Autism
Stories from the Field

Bill Mokin

This book is an essential guide for how to teach fun and engaging physical education classes tailored to include the needs of autistic children and children with learning disabilities. Detailing a myriad of solutions to try, along with flexible frameworks that can be applied to a myriad of physical education goals, this book is essential reading for any physical education teacher, special education teacher, and anyone wishing to create more equitable learning environments for children with varying learning needs.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education
248pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48016-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032480169

The Mathematical Resilience Book
How Everyone Can Progress In Mathematics

Sue Johnston-Wilder, Clare Lee

This book is about mathematical resilience: what it is, why it is important, how learners can develop it and how teachers can teach in ways that help learners become mathematically resilient. The world faces huge challenges that involve mathematical thinking, including climate change and economic injustice. This valuable text shows teachers how they can help learners to engage positively with mathematical learning and reach their full potential.

Routledge
Market: Continuing Professional Development
198pp: 49 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-36894-8: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368948

The Neural Teaching Guide
Authentic Strategies from Brain-Based Classrooms

Edited by Kieran O’Mahony

The Neural Teaching Guide showcases the innovative practices of K-12 teachers who are effectively applying findings from educational neuroscience into their classrooms. Both novice and veteran K-12 teachers like will be reinvigorated to enhance students’ engagement and curiosity, nurture positive behaviors and self-regulation, support interest-based activities and inclusive interactions, identify biases and struggles, and more.

Eye On Education
Market: Student Behavior, Motivation, and Character
228pp: 42 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58344-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583440
Towards a Socially Just Mathematics Curriculum

A Theoretical and Practical Approach

Tony Cotton, Manjinder Kaur Jagdev, Balbir Kaur, Pete Wright

The authors of Towards a Socially Just Mathematics Curriculum offer a pedagogical model that incorporates and introduces learners to new cultures, challenges stereotypes, uses mathematics to discuss and act for social justice, and develops a well-rounded and socially-just pedagogy. This is an essential read for those interested in providing an inclusive, socially-just mathematics education for their learners, including teachers, teaching assistants, senior leaders and trainees within primary and secondary schools.

Well-being Wins for Teachers

What We Can Learn from Iconic Individuals

Tracey Leese, Charlotte Rowley

This exciting and inspiring text offers easy-to-implement strategies and tools to improve teacher wellbeing in schools. Drawing together theory, popular culture and real-life stories from teachers, each chapter focuses on one of 10 inspirational and iconic individuals from diverse backgrounds as archetypes to explore key strands of wellbeing including healthy habits, resourcefulness, resilience, managing pressure, and workload. Including a Foreword by Hannah Wilson, Co-founder and Director of Diverse Educators, Wellbeing Wins for Teachers translates the abstract notion of wellbeing into tangible and practical strategies for all teachers.

Learning to Teach Science in the Secondary School

A Companion to School Experience

Edited by Lindsay Hetherington, Luke Graham, Darren Moore

Learning to Teach Science in the Secondary School is an indispensable guide to the process, practice and reality of learning to teach science in a busy secondary school. It explores core debates and topics in science education, providing practical and insightful advice with research and theory to support your development as a teacher. Written with University and school-based initial teacher education in mind and including learning objectives, lists of useful resources and specially designed tasks in every unit, this book offers all training and early career teachers accessible and comprehensive guidance to support the journey of becoming an effective science teacher.
Educaring from the Heart: How to Nurture Your Wellbeing and Re-discover Your Purpose in Education

Deirdre McGillicuddy

Inviting readers on a journey of self-reflection, Educaring from the Heart offers an approach to education which places care, empathy, and compassion at the core of the educator’s role. The reader is introduced to the principles underpinning Educaring from the Heart and encouraged to consider their own positionality when reflecting on the role they play in supporting both the learning and wellbeing of their students. With a focus on nurturing wellbeing and learning within the classroom, as well as the power of co-creativity, this book is an essential read for any educator seeking to re/discover their purpose within education and to foster positive outcomes for their students.

Speckmark
Market: Continuing Professional Development
280pp: 49 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-71787-6: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032717876

Empowering EAL Learners in Secondary Schools

A Practical Resource to Support the Language Development of Multilingual Learners

Joanna Kolota

1 in 5 students are identified as speaking English as an Additional Language and all teachers are highly likely to be teaching multilingual students in their classrooms. As our schools become more culturally and linguistically diverse, they must respond to the needs of the students in front of them. This book provides a range of strategies and resources to ensure teaching is adaptive and responsive so that all learners thrive and fulfil their academic potential. It will be essential reading for all secondary school educators and teaching assistants who support EAL students in mainstream lessons and are responsible for producing resources and implementing classroom strategies.

Speckmark
Market: Bilingualism / ESL
140pp: 67 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47979-8: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-47978-1: Jun 2024: £18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032479798

Feats and Flops

A Creative Engineering Unit for Advanced and Gifted Students

Jason S. McIntosh

Make problem solving fun with this award-winning, research-based curriculum unit! Standards aligned and full of tips, handouts, and resources, this ready to use curriculum is a must-have for teachers interested in providing an engaging, differentiated, and hands-on engineering design experience for their students.

Prufrock Press
Market: Teaching & Learning
212pp: 22 Color & 10 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584065

Late, Lost, and Unprepared

A Parents’ Guide to Helping Children with Executive Functioning

Joyce Cooper-Kahn

Packed with encouragement, strategies, overviews, case studies, tips, and more, this newly revised edition offers science-based information explained in accessible, everyday language. You will find down to earth examples and a flexible framework that allows you to think on your feet and adapt the strategies to any child or situation.

Prufrock Press
Market: Learning Difficulties
232pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507835

Let’s Talk About Race in the Early Years

Stella Louis, Hannah Betteridge

This ground-breaking book is a must-read for all early years professionals working with babies, toddlers, young children and their families. Its practical and accessible guidance provides the tools and techniques you need to identify and confront discriminatory practices, with strategies to break down barriers and tackle these complicated issues sensitively and constructively. Reflective questions facilitate active engagement with a wealth of case studies and encourage you to evaluate your own practice. Each chapter builds your confidence and ability to create dynamic and anti-racist learning environments and will ensure your setting fosters a positive sense of identity and belonging.

Speckmark
Market: Childhood
193pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-16962-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032169620

Neurodiversity and the Twice-Exceptional Student

A Comprehensive Resource for Teachers

Rhonda Filmer

Written for busy teachers, this practical manual defines terms, shares examples, and provides evidence-based information and strategies to support the teaching of twice-exceptional students. This essential, practical resource will serve teachers and educators in both primary and secondary schooling, as well as pre-service educators. It will also be of interest to parents and carers.

Routledge
Market: Inclusion and Special Education
240pp: 30 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52031-5: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-52030-8: Jun 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520315
Polyvagal Theory in the Classroom
A Guide to Empower Educators and Support Dysregulated Children and Young People

Sarah Butler
Polyvagal theory provides a breakdown of how the nervous system responds and reacts to unconscious messages of safety and threat. This accessible guide explores polyvagal theory and its potential for fully understanding and supporting the behaviours of children and young people in emotional distress at school.

Supporting Children and Young People Through Loss and Trauma
Hands-On Strategies to Improve Mental Health and Wellbeing

Juliet Ann Taylor
Series: nasen spotlight
This practical book provides hands-on strategies and interventions to support the effects of loss and trauma in children and young people. Chapters consider why and how these events of social stress impact each child's life experiences, and focus on identifying suitable approaches. The intention is to validate feelings and help each child find a way to navigate the variety of emotions experienced, using the simple ‘5S-Scaffold’ model: Subside-Soothe-Support-Strengthen-Self-care. With a wealth of research, theory and practical examples to develop knowledge and skills, this book is essential reading for teachers, senior leaders, mental health or behaviour leads, and SENDCos.

Raising Girls With ADHD
Secrets for Parenting Healthy, Happy Daughters

Mary Anne Richey
The second edition of the best-selling Raising Girls with ADHD features the latest information on research and treatment for girls with ADHD presented in an easily accessible format. Full of tactics, resources, and tools, this book will provide the support you need to build a positive relationship with your daughters while seeking the most appropriate treatments and support.

Sparkling Change to Promote Equity
Implementing Culturally Responsive Leadership Practices in Gifted and Advanced Programs

Javetta Jones Roberson, Kristina Henry Collins
Sparkling Change to Promote Equity illuminates the skills and practices gifted and advanced leaders (on the campus and district level) need to encourage and support minoritized student success in today’s classrooms. Whether you are a new, seasoned, or studying equity leader, this book is a must read for all interested in becoming a culturally responsive leader in gifted education.

The Inclusive Early Years Educator
A Reflective Toolkit

Ann Lowe, Stephen Kilgour
This book encourages us to change our mindset when it comes to children with learning differences and disabilities, considering areas where our provision needs adjustment, in order to be truly inclusive. The toolkit aims to give all children the best chance of making progress by helping practitioners identify and celebrate all aspects of individual learners, building a holistic picture of a child’s learning. It includes a wealth of case studies, reflective prompts, accessible guidance and strategies to advocate a change in practice. This book will enable to reader to become an ally for championing neurodiversity-affirming practice and true inclusion in early years education.
The Structured Literacy Planner
Designing Interventions for Common Reading Difficulties, Grades 1-9
Louise Spear-Swerling
Series: The Guilford Series on Intensive Instruction
Structured Literacy (SL) approaches are recognized as the gold standard for teaching struggling readers. This book walks educators through designing SL interventions for common types of reading difficulties—word reading, comprehension, or a combination. It offers tools for assessing students’ reading profiles and tailoring SL to their needs. The volume is packed with case studies, sample lesson plans for both early and advanced stages of reading, downloadable reproducible forms, and application exercises. A chapter on English language structure presents key foundations for implementing SL. The companion website features a knowledge survey about language structure (with answer key).

2ND EDITION
Ethical Applied Behavior Analysis Models for Individuals Impacted by Autism
Stephanie Peterson, Rebecca Eldridge, Betty Fry Williams, Randy Lee Williams
Ethical Applied Behavior Analysis Models for Individuals Impacted by Autism provides teachers, parents, and behavior analysts with a comprehensive analysis of evidence-based, behavior analytic programs for the therapeutic treatment of persons with autism, from infancy through adulthood. Fully updated to reflect current research and understandings of autism, this second edition includes new chapters on evaluating high-quality behavior analytic programs, as well as explorations of programs covering the verbal behavior approach and those specially designed for adults.

4TH EDITION
Single Case Research Methodology
Applications in Special Education and Behavioral Sciences
Edited by Jennifer R. Ledford, David L. Gast
The fourth edition of this bestselling text provides a comprehensive discussion of single case research methodology, with updated information throughout the book, including new content on design types, design selection, social validity, fidelity, generality, visual analysis, and writing. Students, researchers, and practitioners can use this detailed reference tool to conduct single case research design studies; interpret findings of single case design studies; and write proposals, manuscripts, or systematic reviews of single case methodology research. The new text includes examples of recent and historical studies in education and behavioral sciences.
Career Journeys of Diverse Leaders in Higher Education
Climbing the Rough Side of the Mountain

Edited by George Blumenthal, Josefina Castillo Baltodano, Ding-Jo H. Currie
This book provides a study of diverse leadership development through the extraordinary journeys of ten retired presidents and chancellors who have left an indelible impact on higher education. Hailing from both private and public, two- and four-year institutions across the United States, these trailblazers showcase that excellence knows no bounds. Filled with captivating narratives touching on the common threads of shared values and invaluable life lessons that weave through diverse experiences, this book is a testament to the power of inspiration and motivation for those considering or dismissing their aspirations to achieve leadership roles in higher education.

Enacting a Pedagogy of Kindness
A Guide for Practitioners in Higher Education

Airdre Grant, Sharon Pittaway
Drawing from the lived experience of educators, this book explores the concept of a pedagogy of kindness through practical applications and strategies for teaching in higher education. This book will help educators who are keen to bring the joy back to their teaching, who want to connect with their students, and to see learning come alive again in higher education.

Generative AI in Higher Education
The ChatGPT Effect

Cecilia Ka Yuk Chan, Tom Colloton
Chan and Colloton’s book is one of the first to provide a comprehensive examination of the use and impact of ChatGPT and Generative AI (GenAI) in higher education. The book explores the necessity of AI literacy tailored to professional contexts, assess the strengths and weaknesses of incorporating ChatGPT in curriculum design, and delve into the transformation of assessment methods in the GenAI era. With an eye on the future of AI in education, this book will appeal to educators, students and scholars interested in the wider societal implications and the transformative role of GenAI in pedagogy and research.

Interdisciplinary Practices in Higher Education
Teaching, Learning and Collaborating across Borders

Edited by Bianca Vienni-Baptista, Merel van Goch, Rianne van Lambalgen, Katrine Ellemose Lindvig
Drawing on eight crowdsourced cases, this book demonstrates the range and diversity in approaches to teaching, learning and collaborating across disciplinary and institutional borders. Each case is analysed by three leading experts, providing solutions and practical guidance to support practice. A highly practical, solution-based book, this is an essential read for lecturers, students, researchers and others who might wish to embark on an interdisciplinary path or develop future border-crossing practices within their higher education institutions.

Prioritising Wellbeing and Self-Care in Higher Education
How We Can Do Things Differently to Disrupt Silence

Edited by Narelle Lemon
This book illuminates international voices of those who feel empowered to do things differently in higher education, providing inspiration to those who are seeking guidance, reassurance or a beacon of hope. Sharing ambitious ideas to encourage change, this book is a valuable resource for those seeking to enhance their self-care and wellbeing in the higher education context, and for those seeking to engage with others in support of these efforts.

Strengthening Campus Communities Through the Truth, Racial Healing, and Transformation Framework

Edited by Tia Brown McNair
Complementing diversity, equity, and inclusion initiatives at higher education institutions across the country, this edited volume encourages and informs the transformational steps needed for a more equitable future for all that are part of the W.K. Kellogg Foundation’s national Truth, Racial Healing and Transformation effort. Timely, powerful, and well supplied with practical strategies, this book is an ideal guide for any college educator interested in diversity, equity, inclusion, and belonging; student leadership development, and models for institutional, structural, and systemic change.
HIGHER EDUCATION, ADULT EDUCATION AND LIFELONG LEARNING

2ND EDITION

The Blended Course Design Workbook
A Practical Guide

Kathryn E. Linder, Kevin Kelly
This user-friendly workbook equips faculty and administrators with best practices, activities, tools, templates, and deadlines to guide them through the process of revising traditional location-based courses into a blended format. New to this edition are the most up-to-date research on blended courses, fresh templates, tips on the latest pedagogical trends related to artificial intelligence, and two additional chapters on facilitation strategies and group work and collaboration. Offering detailed instructions for each stage of course design, this book is a must-have for college instructors looking for a blended course design blueprint.

Academic Freedom in Higher Education
Core Value or Elite Privilege?

Edited by Maria Slowey, Richard Taylor
This timely book explores the challenges facing universities and individual scholars through an examination of the history and theory underlying the concept of academic freedom. It will be of interest to staff and students across higher education and to members of the general public, who are puzzled by and trying to grapple with a growing and divisive issue that shows no signs of diminishing.

Advancing Sexual Consent and Agential Practices in Higher Education
Toward a New Community of Practice

Jason Laker, Erica Boas
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education
This book provides an in-depth exploration of sexual consent communication and negotiation practices among students and efforts to prevent and respond to sexual coercion and violence within the context of North American higher education institutions. This volume will appeal to researchers and stakeholders in higher education, including educators, upper-level students, professional practitioners, and parents. In doing so, it contributes to the conversation around creating a safer and more respectful environment in higher education institutions.

Amplifying Youth Voices through Critical Literacy and Positive Youth Development
The Potential of University-Community Partnerships

Crystal Chen Lee, Jose Picart, Jennifer C. Mann
Series: Routledge Research in Literacy Education
This book explores the transformative power of critical literacy in fostering youth voices through university-community partnerships. It is based on a four-year study by The Literacy and Community Initiative (LCI) at North Carolina State University. This book will appeal to scholars, educators, and practitioners with interests in critical literacy, positive youth development studies, and adolescent research.

Belonging in Higher Education
Perspectives and Lessons from Diverse Faculty

Edited by Nicholas D. Hartlep, Terrell L. Strayhorn, Fred A. Bonner II
Series: Diverse Faculty in the Academy
This book illuminates autoethnographic stories of belonging in higher education in the United States. These narratives celebrate diverse experiences and offer unique and useful insights about how to foster what foreword author, Michael Eric Dyson, refers to as, “deep belonging.” This critical volume is essential reading for researchers, faculty, administrators, and graduates in Sociology, Psychology, Student Affairs, African American Studies, and Asian American Studies. Additionally, it offers crucial insights for individuals who are key stakeholders in foregrounding policy that centers belonging for diverse faculty.

Cultures of Learning
Mapping the New Spaces of Critical Pedagogy in India

Edited by Suresh Babu G.S, Arunima Naithani
This book looks at educational institutions and their role as sites of learning in times of moral and political chaos. It foregrounds policy that centers belonging for diverse faculty. It also locates caste, gender, and religious hierarchies in schools and universities in India.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Current Trends in EMI and Multimodality in Higher Education

Edited by Vicent Beltrán-Palanques, Edgar Bernad-Mechó
Series: Routledge Series in Language and Content Integrated Teaching & Plurilingual Education
Looking at both English Medium Instruction (EMI) and multimodality in higher education, this edited volume bridges the gap between the two contexts by offering various new insights into fundamentals in multilingual education, EMI discourse and current teaching practices in internationalised contexts.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
244pp: 23 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-07713-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032077132

Embodyed Learning and Teaching using the 4E Cognition Approach

Exploring Perspectives in Teaching Practices

Edited by Theresa Schilhab, Camilla Groth
Series: Routledge Research in Educational Psychology
This book operationalises the new field - EmLearning - that integrates embodiment and grounded cognition perspectives with education using the 4E approach as a guiding principle, which suggests that cognition is embodied, embedded, enacted, or extended. Written with the purpose of contributing to a broad spectrum of academic educational fields, this book will be of importance to postgraduates, researchers, and academics in the fields of higher education, educational psychology, teacher education, and teaching methodology and practice. Teachers and school politicians should also benefit from this volume more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
216pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37731-5: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377315

Internationalization of the Doctoral Experience
Models, Opportunities and Outcomes

Edited by Elspeth Jones, Björn Norlin, Carina Rönqvist, Kirk P. H. Sullivan
Series: Internationalization in Higher Education Series
This groundbreaking book highlights the profound impact of internationalization in doctoral education, offering a variety of models to align with student interests and needs. With implementable recommendations for institutions, academics, and students, this important volume offers guidance for the future of internationalization in doctoral education and emphasizes the importance of strategic institutional approaches.

Routledge
Market: Bilingualism / ESL
344pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32967-3: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-32968-0: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329680

Lived Experience, Lifelong Learning, Community Activism and Social Change

Edited by Sharon Clancy, Iain Jones
This book identifies and celebrates the learning adult educators can gain from the numerous sites of community activism, learning, and social change that are currently taking place across the globe. Each chapter and blog in this collection relate to different dimensions of community, democracy and dialogue and how this space has become one in which delimiting factors must constantly be fought. In these contributions, questions of critical pedagogy and voice, and contested notions of power, place and voice, are lived, felt and troubled in different national and international contexts. This book was originally published as a special issue of Studies in the Education of Adults.

Routledge
Market: Adult Education and Lifelong Learning
132pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71558-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032715582

Mentorship in Higher Education

Edited by Sara R. Rinfret, Sarah L. Young, Bruce D. McDonald III
This book explores the theoretical and practical insights into the use of mentorships within higher education. It shows that mentorship matters because it actively encourages faculty to pay it forward, advancing opportunities for students and faculty, focusing on the development of students, and pushing mentors to consider how mentorship can be used to work in a diverse and changing society. The purpose of this book is to help develop the understanding of mentorship, highlight its importance, and hopefully progress the discussion forward with new actions in the field. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Public Affairs Education.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
178pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72095-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032720951

Teaching Labor History in Art and Design
Capitalism and the Creative Industries

Edited by Kyunghee Pyun, Vincent G. Quan
Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Activism
This book explores the theoretical and practical insights into the use of mentorships within higher education. It shows that mentorship matters because it actively encourages faculty to pay it forward, advancing opportunities for students and faculty, focusing on the development of students, and pushing mentors to consider how mentorship can be used to work in a diverse and changing society. The purpose of this book is to help develop the understanding of mentorship, highlight its importance, and hopefully progress the discussion forward with new actions in the field. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Public Affairs Education.

Routledge
Market: History of Art
256pp: 29 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32720-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327204

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
University and Academics’ Societal Engagement in Sub-Saharan Africa
Benefits, Drivers and Constraints of Knowledges Production

Nelson Casimiro Zavale, Christian Schneijderber
Series: Perspectives on Education in Africa

This book provides a comprehensive account of the patterns of university and academics’ societal engagement in Sub-Saharan Africa (SSA), considering knowledges production and the resulting outputs, outcomes and benefits that are yielded from such engagement for society. Exploring how higher education institutions in SSA engage with, and transfer knowledge to, different external stakeholders, this book will be of value to academics involved with the study of higher education and science, innovation studies, the sociology of education, and education and development. Politicians and practitioners related to higher education, science, and innovation will also find the book of use.

Routledge
Market: African Studies
272pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46521-0: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032465210
Linking Theory with Practice in the Classroom
A Hybrid Model of Lesson Study Research in Action

Edited by John Elliott, Vicky Christoforatou
Series: WALS-Routledge Lesson Study Series
Focusing on the professional learning journeys of practicing teachers and their tutors, this book takes readers through the experiences of teachers on the Developing Innovative Pedagogies through the Lesson Study module at the University of East Anglia. Written for teachers, leaders in education, teacher educators and researchers, this book shows that the combination of good learning theories and teacher collaboration help bridge the gap between theory and practice in teachers' professional learning and enable learners to deepen their knowledge and understanding.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
208pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73799-7: Jun 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032737997

Gender and Environmental Education: Feminist and Other(ed) Perspectives

The Selected Works of Annette Gough

Annette Gough
Series: World Library of Educationalists
This timely book provides a starting point for critical analysis and discourse about the status of gendered perspectives in environmental education research. An important new addition to the World Library of Educationalists, this book foregrounds women, their environmental perspectives, and feminist and other gendered research, which have been marginalised for too long in environmental education.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
344pp: 24 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48820-2: Jun 2024: £30
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488202

Video-Based Action Research
A Guide to Incorporating Video Analysis Into Reflective Practice for Teacher Development

Kimberley Lebak
This book introduces the use of video analysis into the popular educational research model of action research. Video analysis has become increasingly common in teacher development for reflective practice, as well as within the teacher certification process as an assessment tool. A how-to guide, it brings the theoretical and practical together to show teachers how video can be a concrete artifact for unpacking and reflecting upon the complexities inherent in educational contexts. This book is ideal for use by teachers at all stages of their career, including pre-service teachers just embarking on their careers and in-service teachers looking to examine and improve their practices.

Routledge
Market: Continuing Professional Development
224pp: 22 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-53998-0: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539980

Postdigital Play and Global Education
Reconfiguring Research

Kerryn Dixon, Karin Murris, Joanne Peers, Theresa Giorza, Chanique Lawrence
Series: Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Research
Postdigital Play and Global Education is a re-turn to a large-scale, international project on children’s digital play. Adapting postqualitative and posthumanist theories, research practices are reconfigured, all the way down from what counts as ‘data’, ‘tools’, ‘instruments’, ‘transcription’, research sites’, ‘researchers’, to notions of responsibility and accountability in qualitative research. Through a series of vignettes involving complex human and more-than-human collaborators (e.g., GoPros, octopus, avatars, diaries, sack ball, LEGO bricks), the authors challenge who and what can be playful and creative across contexts in the global north and south.

Routledge
Market: Child Development
192pp: 23 Color & 11 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-07022-3: Jun 2024: £20
Pb: 978-1-032-07027-8: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032070278

Developing Formative Assessment in STEM Classrooms

Edited by Michel Grangeat, Christine Harrison, Jens Dolin
This book, drawn from the practical experience of the European Assess Inquiry in Science, Technology and Mathematics Education (ASSIST-ME) project, aims to support researchers, teacher educators and teachers in navigating the complex nature of formative assessment. The volume illustrates how ideas about inquiry and assessment are played out in the classroom, revealing both how the pedagogical approach fits with the assessment choices made and the support that teachers need, to engage with these changes. The chapters included in this book were originally published in International Journal of Science Education.

Routledge
Market: Assessment & Testing
160pp:
Pb: 978-1-032-73799-7: Jun 2024: £30
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032737997

Theory and Practice of STEAM Education in Japan

Edited by Tetsuo Isozaki
Series: Routledge Research in Education
With unique insights into the potential power of Japan’s STEM education, Isozaki and his team of collaborators share multiple perspectives on STEM education theory and practices in Japan. Examining how Japan has become an economic superpower based on scientific and technological innovations, this book provides a particular focus on the theoretical and practical analysis of STEM education from historical and comparative perspectives. Covering a wide spectrum of STEM education, this book provides valuable insights and practical suggestions, from a Japanese perspective, for academic researchers, policy makers and educators who are interested in STEM education.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
208pp: 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49190-5: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491905

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Virtual Learning Environments
Unveiling Learning and Identity

Edited by Aroutis Foster, Mamta Shah

This book provides education scholars insight into current theoretical and methodological approaches to conceptualize, facilitate, and examine learning and identity in virtual learning environments such as games and simulations. The volume will be a key resource for researchers, scholars, and practitioners engaged in the interdisciplinary fields of learning sciences, learning analytics, and learning design. It was originally published as a special issue of The Journal of Experimental Education.
Improving Education Policy Together
How It's Made, Implemented, and Can Be Done Better
Nansi Ellis, Gareth Conyurd
By focusing on the relationships involved, Improving Education Policy Together will change how policymaking in education is approached, and showcase alternative models that will lead to more sustainable and effective practices. Of interest to those involved in developing and influencing policy in government, this book will be essential reading for political parties, unions, civil servants, charities as well as teachers and leaders who believe they should be much more influential in the policies that affect their working lives and seek to adopt a better approach to making education policy.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
192pp; 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66044-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660482

Power, Politics, and the Playground
Perspectives on Power and Authority in Education
Don Carter, Adrian Piccoli
Presented as a series of case studies, this book offers the reader an insider’s account of the power dynamics in Australian education and how the application of that power influences education policy making. Written for teachers, school leaders and other education professionals, this book presents rare insight into power and authority in the Australian education system.

Routledge
Market: Assessment
288pp; 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32028-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320281

Culture Wars in American Education
Past and Present Struggles Over the Symbolic Order
Michael R. Olneck
Series: Critical Social Thought
Culture Wars in American Education: Past and Present Struggles Over the Symbolic Order radically questions norms and values held within US Education, and analyses why and how culture wars in American education are intense, consequential, and recurrent. In the context of continuing culture wars in the United States and across the globe, this book will be of interest to graduate students and scholars in critical studies of education, history of education, sociology of education, curriculum theory, multicultural education, and comparative education, as well as to educators enmeshed in contemporary tensions and conflicts.

Routledge
Market: Bilingualism / ESL
266pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66416-3: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-66044-8: Jun 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103266048

Curriculum Fragments
A Currere Journey through Life Processes
Thomas S. Poetter
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series
This book builds upon Louise Berman’s late 20th century framing of life processes to inform school curriculum, by proposing a new curriculum project that extends and reframes Berman’s in and beyond schooling framing on real life experiences in school and life that have educational implications and that can inform the curriculum, the field of curriculum studies, and the act of curriculum theorizing. This book will appeal to curriculum scholars interested in using currere, understanding patterns of use, participating in the production of curriculum and educational knowledge in the field, and perceiving and using curriculum theorizing as an integral part of their daily work.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum
200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59577-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032595771

Teaching Your First Class
Research for the New Faculty Member
Edited by Bruce D. McDonald III, William Hatcher
Doctoral programs provide training and mentorship for engaging in research, but they rarely provide training on how to be effective in the classroom—leading to many graduates obtaining their first faculty position with little to no teaching. These new faculty need a resource to help them navigate such difficult terrain and be successful teachers. This book was crafted with them in mind and is a straightforward guide for the new instructor in a higher education classroom. It is a highly valuable reading for all those engaged in initial teacher education, professional development, and new faculty. The chapters were originally published in the Journal of Public Affairs Education.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72041-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032720418

The Pedagogy of the Community of Philosophical Enquiry as Citizenship Education
Global Perspectives on Talking Democracy into Action
Edited by Joshua Forstenzer, Fufy Demissie, Vachararutai Boontinand
Series: Routledge Research in Character and Virtue Education
This edited volume combines reflections, methods, and experiences from a globally diverse group of scholars to investigate the meaning, value and effectiveness of the pedagogy of the Community of Philosophical Enquiry (CoPE) — derived from or in conversation with Lipman and Sharp’s Philosophy for Children (P4C) — in the context of civic education. Addressing the need for a touchstone publication on the interplay between CoPE and citizenship education, the book will be of interest to academics and postgraduate students interested in the philosophy of education, citizenship education, democratic education, and international and comparative education.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
222pp; 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58824-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032588247
How Values Education Can Improve Student and Teacher Wellbeing

A Simple Guide to the ‘Education in Human Values’ Approach

Edited by Roger Packham, Margaret Taplin, Kevin Francis

Presenting Values Education as a solution to major challenges in education such as student disengagement and teacher burnout, this book provides a wealth of practical advice about how to implement the Education in Human Values approach in schools, promoting wellness and improved educational outcomes. Written for teachers, teacher educators and teachers in training, this book is the one-stop-shop for gaining a better understanding of values education, how it can support whole-school wellbeing and how to implement it effectively.

Routledge
Market: Stress and Emotion in the Workplace
320pp: 25 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-76473-3: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032764733

The No-Nonsense Guide to Mental Health in Schools

What Every Teacher Can Do to Make a Difference

John R. Burns

Responding to the rise in challenges to the mental health of young people, this book provides schoolteachers with the essential skills required to recognize emotional distress in their students, and more importantly, empowers them to make a genuine difference. A crucial resource for all school staff, The No-Nonsense Guide to Mental Health in Schools supports teachers to feel confident in making a difference to the wellbeing of their students.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
192pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-43508-4: Jun 2024: £36.99
Pb: 978-1-032-43506-0: Jun 2024: £26.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435084

Against Common Sense: Teaching and Learning Toward Social Justice

Kevin K. Kumashiro

What does it mean to teach for social justice? Drawing on his own classroom experiences, leading author and educator Kevin K. Kumashiro examines various aspects of anti-oppressive teaching and learning and their implications for six different subject areas and various grade levels. Compelling and accessible, the 4th edition of Against Common Sense continues to offer readers the tools they need to begin teaching against their commonsensical assumptions and toward democracy and justice.

Routledge
Market: Multicultural Education
196pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58068-5: Jun 2024: £38.99
Pb: 978-1-032-57187-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571874

Horizons of the Future

Science Fiction, Utopian Imagination, and the Politics of Education

Graham B. Slater

Series: Critical Interventions
Horizons of the Future: Science Fiction, Utopian Imagination, and the Politics of Education examines the relationship between science fiction, education, and social change in the 21st century.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum Studies
160pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-76475-7: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-78759-6: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032764753

Understanding Instructionally Useful Assessment

Carla Evans, Scott Marion

Series: Student Assessment for Educators
Understanding Instructionally Useful Assessment offers new insights into how various types of assessments, from the state to the classroom, will differ in their usefulness for supporting instructional decision-making and student learning. Educators will come away better prepared to remove unnecessary or redundant assessments from their systems and to create structures, policies, and processes that best support the instructional usefulness of assessments for student learning.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
280pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48980-3: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-48323-8: Jun 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489803

A New Education for a New Economy: From Human Capital to Human Flourishing

Tal Gilead

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
Providing an in-depth, novel analysis of education’s role in today’s economy by scrutinizing its theoretical underpinnings, this volume critiques the suitability of the current, dominant economic framework for education and for shaping educational policymaking worldwide. Ultimately providing a platform to entirely reconsider the idea that the primary aim of education is to serve the economic system, this book will appeal to scholars, researchers and postgraduate students studying educational policy, the philosophy of education, and the history of education more broadly. Education policymakers and academics studying education and the economy may also find this book of interest.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
280pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-48980-3: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-48323-8: Jun 2024: £29.99
Civic Education at a Crossroads

The Christian Nationalist Threat to Public Schools

By Bryan J. Henry

Series: Routledge Research in Character and Virtue Education

Drawing from bell hook’s 1999 book All About Love, this volume builds on theories of love as they relate to Black Girlhood in education, shedding light on educational practices rooted in love and exploring strategies for centering Black girls and love in Grades K-12. It will appeal to scholars, researchers, and educators working in the fields on urban education, race and ethnicity in education, gender studies, literacy, multicultural education and diversity and equity in education.

All About Black Girl Love in Education

bell hooks and Pedagogies of Love

Edited by Autumn A. Griffin, Yolanda Sealey-Ruiz

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education

This book turns to political theory as a framework for understanding the rise of political and religious extremism, and in particular the Christian Nationalist position, identifying solutions to civic challenges, and arguing for the vital role that public schools play in providing the civic education that prepares young people for participation in democratic self-government. A timely contribution to academic debates about the role of civic education in the preservation of democracy, it will appeal to scholars, educators and policymakers concerned with the future of civic education, as well as the philosophy of education, political science, and educational policy.

Collaborating for Transformative Change in Education

Lessons from Within a Teacher-Educator Coalition

Edited by Elina Lampert-Shepel, Aaron Zimmerman

This book collates the practitioner stories of University-School Partnerships for the Renewal of Educator Preparation (US PREP) teacher preparation programs across the nation, documenting the programs’ efforts to enact scaled transformative practices within their institutions. Designed as a textbook for teacher educators, educational leaders, school practitioners, and graduate students of education, this book offers insider information that can help these stakeholders to better facilitate in the improvement, scale, and sustainability of clinically rich and culturally diverse teacher preparation.

Curree from Apartheid to Inclusion

Building Culturally Responsive Pedagogies in Post-Apartheid South Africa

Shani Steyn

Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

This volume demonstrates the instrumental use of curree as a methodology to bring about desacralisation through transformational learning by a white educator in post-apartheid South Africa. Grappling with how autoethnographical experiences in a specific setting can inform current pedagogy, and be used to bring about professional and personal transformation, this book will be of interest to scholars, postgraduate students, and educational researchers with interests in curriculum theory, race and education, transformative learning, desacralisation and autoethnography.
Education at the Edge of Experience
Navigating the Unassimilable
Marla Morris
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series
Presenting a unique exploration of education as "the edge of experience," this book investigates how unassimilable concepts can help reconceptualize education so that we might resolve that which is beyond understanding. Working at the intersection of curriculum theory, philosophy and psychoanalysis, Morris examines how each of these "unassimilable" concepts point toward currere as the edge of experience. Identifying an understanding of our largely social ills and extending William F. Pinar's early work on currere, this book will appeal to curriculum theorists, education philosophers, psychoanalysts, and those with interests in the philosophy and theory of education.

Environmental Liberation Education
Diversity, Mindfulness, and Sustainability Tools for Teachers and Students
Micaela Rubalcava
Environmental Liberation Education offers an easy-to-use, culturally informed, and student-centered teaching approach to promote academic engagement and systemic change. It presents three Transformative Tools: Diversity Circles, Multicultural Mindfulness, and Approach-in-Dimension for assessment. The Tools assist educators at all levels across disciplines to reduce bias and make sustainable decisions daily. They empower teachers to bring peace and academic concentration into classrooms through a holistic understanding of body, mind, culture, and environment. This book is a vital resource that synthesizes multicultural and sustainability education through mindfulness practices.

Equity Issues in Chinese Higher Education Policy
A Case Study of the Enrolment Expansion Policy
Hongzhi Zhang
Series: Education and Society in China
Investigating the highly influential enrolment expansion policy in Chinese higher education, this book outlines how educational equity issues were understood and addressed in the formulation and implementation of the policy, and its impacts on the socio-economic fabric of China in the past decade. Bringing analysis of Chinese policy and research to a wider audience, this text will appeal to curriculum theorists, education philosophers, psychoanalysts, and those with interests in the philosophy and theory of education.

Intelligence, Sapience and Learning
Concepts, Framings and Practices
David Scott, Sandra Leaton Gray
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education
Examining the idea of intelligence in its diverse sociological and philosophical formations, Intelligence, Sapience and Learning explores the multiple and often complex meanings associated with the concept of intelligence, and its relationships with learning, curriculum and sapience. Scott and Leaton Gray argue for a re-framing of the concept and practice of intelligence, with profound consequences for how modern societies should be organised and how people should live their lives. This book will appeal to curriculum theorists and those with an interest in curriculum and learning matters, as well as those working in the philosophy and sociology of education.

Ethnographic Ways of Knowing
A History Through the Work and Lives of Ten Methodological Innovators
Lucinda Carspecken
Series: Critical Ethnographic Research in Education
Drawing on the works of ten scholars and public intellectuals ranging over 200 years, this book foregrounds ways of knowing that go beyond the cognitive. Expanding the canon of social research history, and providing insight into unique methodological forms, this text will be valuable for scholars and postgraduate students with interests in ethnography, as well as the history of research, anthropology and qualitative methods more broadly.

Internationalisation of the Curriculum
A Comparative Perspective across Australian and Vietnamese Universities
Huong Le Thanh Phan, Ly Thi Tran, Jill Blackmore
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Student Mobility
This book compares the nature and practice of internationalisation of the curriculum at the policy, institutional, and classroom levels in Vietnam and Australia: the former an Asian, developing, and sending country of international students, and the latter an Anglophone, developed country, and a major education export provider. Providing rich inputs for new ways of thinking and doing to enhance educational quality and the learning experiences of all students, the book is a valuable resource for researchers, academic staff, practitioners, leaders, and students in higher education and international and comparative education.
Living Educational Theory Research as an Epistemology for Practice

The Role of Values in Practitioners’ Professional Development

Jack Whitehead, Marie Huxtable

Series: Routledge Research in Education

This book explores a value-based research methodology, Living Educational Theory Research (LETR), which aligns a values-based approach with key tenets of professional development to inform and inspire future educators’ practice. Demonstrating how insights from disciplines such as philosophy, sociology, and psychology are integrated within the generation of living-educational-theories, this outwardly looking volume will appeal to postgraduate students, scholars, and researchers involved with educational theory, action research and other forms of practitioner research, and education research methods more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Continuing Professional Development
Hb: 978-1-032-532551-3: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-532568-5: Jun 2024: £30
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810325325513

Policies and Pedagogies of Canadian Offshore Schools

Geopolitical Dynamics, Internationalization, and New Modalities of Coloniality

Edited by Fei Wang, André Elias Mazawi

Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

This book critically examines the international, geopolitical, policy, institutional, and curricular challenges facing Canadian offshore school programs. This book will be of great value to researchers, faculty, scholars, and postgraduate students working across international and comparative education. It will be particularly useful for those interested in the intersections between education and geopolitically-situated forms of soft power.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
208pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42228-2: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422282

Making Space for Cultural Equality in Educational Leadership

School Ethos and Postcolonial Pedagogy

Mathew Barnard

Series: Routledge Research in Decolonizing Education

This book foregrounds postcolonial theory as a lens through which to explore the concept of ‘global heritage’ and argues that the meso-level spaces of institutional ethos and cultural pedagogy must take an active role in the pursuit of cultural equality. This book will appeal to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate researchers in the fields of multicultural education, school leadership, management and administration, and education policy and politics more broadly. Those interested in social justice, ideas of cultural and racial equality, and the sociology of education more broadly will also benefit from the volume.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum Studies
176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39026-0: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-39027-7: Jun 2024: £30
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390260

Task Engagement Across Disciplines

Research and Practical Strategies to Increase Student Achievement

Edited by Joy Egbert, Priya Panday-Shukla

Using an evidence-based model developed by Egbert and colleagues, editors Joy Egbert and Priya Panday-Shukla provide a comprehensive overview of task engagement, collating this research into a resource teachers and researchers can utilize. Chapters address how task engagement theory, evidence, and instruction can be applied to increase learner achievement, and include background information, resources, and exercises for readers to extend their research into their practice. Though ideal for teacher education research scholars, students and faculty, this book is useful for instructors at all levels interested in integrating task engagement concepts into their practice.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
208pp: 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51010-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-51011-8: Jun 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510101

Pedagogies for Autonomy in Language Teacher Education

Perspectives on Professional Learning, Identity, and Agency

Edited by Manuel Jiménez Raya, Borja Manzano Vázquez, Flávia Vieira

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book aims to challenge established teaching cultures to promote teacher autonomy and autonomy-oriented pedagogies in language teacher education. This book will be particularly useful to researchers, scholars, and postgraduate students in the fields of teachers and teacher education, modern foreign languages, and teaching and learning language research more broadly. Curriculum designers and language teacher education programme directors may also find the volume of use.

Routledge
Market: Curriculum Studies
240pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53203-5: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-53204-2: Jun 2024: £30
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532035

The Development of University Teaching Over Time

Pedagogical Approaches from 1800 to the Present

Tom O’Donoghue

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

Examining two centuries of university education, this book charts the development of pedagogical approaches since the year 1800 and how they have transformed higher education. This expansive book will be of great interest to historians of education, scholars of education more generally, and teacher practitioners interested in the pedagogical models that shape modern academia.

Routledge
Market: Pedagogy
294pp
Hb: 978-1-032-77051-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770512
The Routledge International Handbook of Life and Values Education in Asia

Edited by John Chi-Kin Lee, Kerry J Kennedy

Series: Routledge International Handbooks of Education

This Handbook provides a comprehensive look at the educational scope of life and values that characterize 21st century Asia as well as those values shared across cultures. Academics and teachers will find this Handbook resourceful because it raises important theoretical issues related to social values and their formation in distinctive contexts, and provides novel insights into the diverse educational landscape in Asia. Policymakers and educators will also find this text helpful in learning to think about new ways to improve the quality of people’s lives.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

600pp: 32 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-40318-2: Jun 2024: £205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403182

Understanding Whole-School Approaches to LGBTQ+ Inclusion

Theory to Inform Policy and Practice in Schools and Universities

Jonathan Glazzard, Samuel Stones

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education

The book provides a comprehensive theoretical exploration of LGBTQ+ inclusion in schools drawing on critical insights from across the disciplines of sociology, psychology, history, and queer theory to present a robust theoretical foundation for school-wide approaches to LGBTQ+ inclusion. This volume will be valuable resource for researchers, scholars, educators, and policymakers interested in promoting LGBTQ+ inclusion in educational institutions, and with interests in gender and education, whole-school approaches, LGBTQ+, and diversity and inclusion more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Gay & Lesbian Studies

176pp: 1 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-65149-7: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367651497

Using Video to Foster Teacher Development

Improving Professional Practice through Adaptation and Reflection

Edited by Marte Blikstad-Balas, Inga Staal Jenset

Featuring an international team of education researchers and practitioners, this edited volume demonstrates various ways in which the use of video recordings can shed light on and improve teaching processes in the classroom environment. Exploring findings from empirically based research combined with everyday practices, the volume will ultimately serve as a solid and inspiring introduction to the growing body of research on the use of video in teacher learning for educational researchers and educators interested in teaching and teaching practices, as well as practitioners in the fields of teacher education and teachers’ professional development.

Routledge

Market: Continuing Professional Development

208pp: 10 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-54769-5: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-54768-8: Jun 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547688

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Empowering Relationships and Sex Education
A Practical Guide for Secondary School Teachers

Josephine Morgan

The teaching of sex and relationships is now statutory but many secondary schools and teachers are struggling with this essential topic. Can we really talk about sexual pleasure? How do we make our teaching LGBTQ+ inclusive? How do we engage boys with discussions about sexual violence? These and many other questions will be answered in Empowering Relationships and Sex Education. This book is a way for you to educate yourself on the many fascinating subject areas within RSE. It is a fantastic starting point for building a programme to meet student need and an essential resource for all RSE leads and teachers in secondary schools.

Staying Well
Activity Book and Guide to Support Children whose Best Friend is Leaning

Claire Holmes

Being the one left behind can be hard. Written to help children aged 7-12 whose friend is moving away, this set contains a children’s activity book and a practical guide for the supporting adult. Based on the latest wellbeing research, the Staying Well set includes valuable strategies and fun activities to help them get back on track. Designed to be used proactively and consistently with your child while also being assertive and making the hard decisions? In this empowering new book from Brad Johnson and Jeremy Johnson, you’ll discover the tools and insights you need to fine-tune your leadership style and maximize your effectiveness while still building a great culture. As you find your edge as a leader, you’ll improve your results for the school and your relationships with staff, and you’ll feel more fulfilled in your personal journey as well!

Finding Your Leadership Edge
Balancing Assertiveness and Compassion in Schools

Brad Johnson, Jeremy Johnson

As a school leader, do you ever have trouble striking a balance between being agreeable and pleasing your staff, while also being assertive and making the hard decisions? In this empowering new book from Brad Johnson and Jeremy Johnson, you’ll discover the tools and insights you need to fine-tune your leadership style and maximize your effectiveness while still building a great culture. As you find your edge as a leader, you’ll improve your results for the school and your relationships with staff, and you’ll feel more fulfilled in your personal journey as well!

Improving Your School One Week at a Time
Building the Foundation for Professional Teaching and Learning

Jeffrey Zoul, Spiri Diamantion Howard

Learn how you can work more effectively with your staff to improve your school. In this book, Jeffrey Zoul and Spiri Diamantion Howard reveal how “Friday Focus” emails or emails inviting parents to visit the school can help your school improve. This updated second edition discusses new topics such as artificial intelligence and equity, hope, microlearning, universal design for learning, engaging the families of ELLs, online relationship building, and gamification. Whether you’re a new or veteran school leader, these inspiring messages will help you work alongside your staff as change agents for school improvement.

Staying Well Activity Book
Practical Activities to Support Kids Aged 7-12 whose Best Friend is Leaving

Claire Holmes

This book contains guidance, prompts and bonus material that helps the facilitator bring out the best experience for the child using the Staying Well Activity Book. It can be used to support one child or a group of children by parents, class teachers, learning support teachers and counsellors. Every page in the activity book has a corresponding page in the Staying Well Facilitator’s Guide for the user to refer to when delivering the material as well as additional support material. Grounded in research, this guide is an invaluable companion to the Staying Well Activity Book, helping a lead adult support children whose best friend is moving away.
Intersectionality and Leading Social Change in Education

Professional Learning to Transform Self, Others, and the Field

Edited by Aubrey H. Wang, Margaret Grogan

This book explores a social change and transformational approach to leadership. As educational leaders are increasingly serving a changing demographic of students and also addressing persistent challenges and heightened tension around race and equity, it’s becoming necessary for educators to approach leadership in new and radical ways. This new approach to professional learning helps today’s aspiring principals, aspiring superintendents, and practicing administrators learn how intersectional leadership can help them navigate multiple marginalized spaces and codify new notions of power and success.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy & Politics
200pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55744-1, Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-54726-8, Jul 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547268

2ND EDITION
Sustainability at Work
Careers That Make a Difference

Marilyn Waite

Sustainability at Work is a compelling guide for anyone who seeks both a successful career and a career that makes a positive difference in society. In this thoroughly revised new edition, Marilyn Waite builds upon recent career trends to include two all-important themes that are redefining sustainability: justice, equity, diversity, and inclusion and climate-related career pathways. Through inspiring narratives and a structured framework, Sustainability at Work illustrates how sustainability can be incorporated into every imaginable career to impact the quadruple bottom line: environment, economy, society, and future generations.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
232pp: 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61583-7, Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-61582-0, Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615820

Understanding Environmental Education
From Theory to Practices in India

Chong Shimray

The book establishes the importance of environmental education by tracing its history and the developments that have taken place subsequently to date. It provides basic understanding about environmental education as well as valuable suggestions for its effective incorporation in the school curriculum. The book will be useful to students, pre-service teachers, and teacher educators. It will also be of much value to in-service teachers, practitioners in different settings, teachers, policy makers, curriculum developers, and researchers in the field of environmental education.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
350pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57295-6, Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60930-0, Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609300
Co-Creating Digital Curricula in Higher Education
An Instructor’s Guide to Team-Based Online Learning Design
Alain A. Noghiiu, Amy J. Hilbelink, Stacey von Berger

Co-Creating Digital Curricula is a step-by-step guide to the collaborative design of online and blended curricula in higher education using systematic yet flexible frameworks. This holistic, team-oriented approach, intended to ensure curricular cohesion within and between courses, certificates, and programs, is supported by workbooks, checklists, workshop agendas, and other field-tested resources.

Routledge
Market: Technology in Education
116pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56697-5: Jun 2024  £313.99
Pb: 978-1-032-34392-1: Jun 2024  £311.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343921

Partnering with Online Program Managers for Distance Education
Approaches to Policy, Quality, and Leadership
Edited by Dawn M. Gilmore, Chinh Nguyen

Partnering with Online Program Managers for Distance Education offers fresh insights into the practice, implications, and outcomes of partnerships between higher education institutions and for-profit online program managers (OPM). Leaders, administrators, developers, and accreditors of digital distance learning programs in higher education will come away with evidence-based guidance and realistic perspectives into the opportunities and challenges of this fast-emerging resource.

Routledge
Market: Public & Nonprofit Management
272pp: 33 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47136-5: Jul 2024  £321.99
Pb: 978-1-032-48048-0: Jul 2024  £320.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032480480

Global Perspectives on Teaching with Technology
Theories, Case Studies, and Integration Strategies
Edited by Agnes Chigona, Helen Crompton, Nyarai Tunjera

This book provides graduate students, faculty, and researchers of teacher education as well as trainers of in-service teachers with field-tested frameworks, evidence-based theories and models, and real-world examples of the complexities and affordances of teaching with technology. Internationally sourced to reflect today’s richly diverse and globalized learner populations, the case studies collected here offer fresh approaches for teacher educators and a springboard for education researchers studying how practitioners can thrive in their classrooms and foster equity among students across subjects, grade levels, and regions.

Routledge
Market: Classroom Practice
296pp: 20 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52424-5: Jun 2024  £383.99
Pb: 978-1-032-52436-5: Jun 2024  £382.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524245

Instructional Design for Organizational Justice
A Guide to Equitable Learning, Training, and Performance in Professional Education and Workforce Settings
Lisa A. Giacumo, Steven W. Villachica, Donald A. Ste pinch

This textbook prepares instructional designers to use culturally relevant, performance-based learning materials and environments that improve organizational and workplace learning experiences for today’s diverse, globalized contexts. With socially just leadership growing across sectors, today’s instructional design programs must prepare graduate students to be more equity-minded and inclusive in their professional practice. Relevant to business, government, military, nonprofit, nongovernmental, and higher education settings, this unique volume lends itself to uncovering values and motives essential to successful agile project management as well as to DEI initiatives and social change.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
376pp: 37 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52146-6: Jul 2024  £409.99
Pb: 978-1-032-47136-5: Jul 2024  £310.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471365

The ID CaseBook
Case Studies in Instructional Design
Edited by Peggy A. Ertmer, Krista D. Glazewski, Adrie A. Koehler, Jill E. Stefaniak

The ID CaseBook provides instructional design students with twenty-five realistic, open-ended case studies that encourage adept problem-solving across a variety ofclient types and through all stages of the process. This revised and updated sixth edition attends to the profound impacts that public health crises; urgent access, equity, and inclusion needs among diverse learners; and a rapidly expanded reliance on digital learning formats have had on the design of learning today.

Routledge
Market: Adult Education and Lifelong Learning
376pp: 136 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47136-5: Jul 2024  £130.99
Pb: 978-1-032-52379-3: Jun 2024  £409.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032523793

Plug-and-Play Education
Knowledge and Learning in the Age of Platforms and Artificial Intelligence
Carlo Perrotta

Plug-and-Play Education: Knowledge and Learning in the Age of Platforms and Artificial Intelligence documents and critiques how the education sector is changing with the advancement of ubiquitous ed tech platforms and automation. These theoretical, practical, and policy-oriented insights will offer educational technologists, designers, researchers, and policymakers a more inclusive, diverse, and open-ended perspective on the design and implementation of learning technologies.

Routledge
Market: Lifelong Learning
124pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56790-3: Jun 2024  £130.99
Pb: 978-0-367-56891-7: Jun 2024  £33.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568917
Reflective Assessment for Deep Learning and Knowledge Building
An Empirical Case in China

Chunlin Lei

Knowledge building aims to transform schools into learning communities and bring knowledge creation into schools. By providing a holistic case of designing, implementing and assessing the knowledge building model in higher education, the book therefore elaborates on how learning, technology and assessment can be aligned both online and offline to facilitate such a process. It will be of interest to scholars and educators studying learning sciences and computer-supported collaborative learning.

Routledge
Market: Learning
240pp: 22 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78808-1: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032788081

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Narrative Inquiry in Language Teaching and Learning Research

Gary Barkhuizen, Phil Benson, Alice Chik
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series

Narrative Inquiry in Language Teaching and Learning Research is the only entry-level introduction to research methods using stories, either as data or as a means of presenting findings, and a practical guide for those interested in carrying out narrative studies. This textbook is an ideal course book for specialist courses on narrative inquiry in language teaching and learning, and an excellent entry level text for undergraduate students preparing honours projects, postgraduate masters’ and doctoral students embarking on narrative projects, and more advanced researchers seeking to understand the role of narrative inquiry in language teaching and learning research.

Sustaining Cultural and Disability Identities in the Literacy Classroom, K-6

Laurie Rabinowitz, Amy Tondreau

Ideal for literacy methods and elementary instruction courses, this book brings together three strands of educational practice—Culturally Sustaining Pedagogy (CSP), Disability Sustaining Pedagogy (DSP), and balanced literacy—to present a cohesive, comprehensive framework for literacy instruction that meets the needs of all learners. Situating balanced literacy instruction within the current debate on how to best teach elementary school literacy, this book prepares pre-service and in-service teachers to work with racially, ethnically, and linguistically diverse students of all abilities and disabilities and addresses effective curriculum design, lesson planning and assessment.

Building Disciplinary Literacies in Content and Language Integrated Learning

Edited by Julia Hüttner, Christiane Dalton-Puffer
Series: Routledge Series in Language and Content Integrated Teaching & Plurilingual Education

Hüttner and Dalton present research demonstrating the tangible benefits of long-term sustainability of Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) on participants’ educational outcomes. This book argues that the specific benefit of CLIL is that learners acquire specific literacy practices linked to the curricular subjects they study via the CLIL language and that these go beyond what is commonly learned and studied within a foreign language curriculum. The various chapters showcase research and development projects from different geographical and educational contexts. A useful reference for graduate students studying applied linguistics, language teachers and teacher trainers.

K-12 Classroom Research in Language Teaching and Learning

Narratives for Understanding and Engaging in Teacher Research

Edited by Kate Mastruserio Reynolds, Khanh-Duc Kuttig
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This edited volume presents narratives on a range of methods for research on second language teaching and learning appropriate to the elementary, middle, and high schools (K-12). Teacher researchers in different worldwide contexts narrate their processes to explain and demonstrate practitioner research in context; contributors describe their research from exploring the rationale for the project, to designing the study, analyzing the data, and disseminating it. The book illustrates how K-12 practitioners design, gather, analyze, interpret, and strategically employ data to make data-driven, evidence-based, and analysis-informed instructional, assessment and programmatic decisions.

Language Conflict in Educational Settings

International Perspectives

Edited by Yliana V. Rodriguez, Adolfo Elizaincín
Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

Language Conflict in Educational Settings: International Perspectives delves into the intriguing intersection of contact linguistics and education, a topic that has been relatively unexplored until now. This book is an invaluable resource for researchers, scholars and teacher-educators, offering insights to help understand such an intricate phenomenon, as well as those working across language education, linguistics, and the sociology of language more broadly.

Literacies in Times of Disruption

Living and Learning during a Pandemic

Bronwyn T. Williams

The wide-ranging disruptions of the COVID-19 pandemic altered the experiences of place, technology, time, and school for students. This book explores how students’ responses to these extraordinary times shaped their identities as learners and writers, as well as their perceptions of education. In a time when disruptions, including but not limited to the pandemic, continue to ripple and resonate through education and culture, this book provides important insights for researchers and teachers in literacy and writing studies, education, media studies, and any seeking a better understanding of students and learning in this precarious age.
The Idea of Education in Golden Age Detective Fiction

Roger Dalrymple, Andrew Green
Series: Literature and Education

This book presents an exploration of how Golden Age detective fiction encounters educational ideas, particularly those forged by the transformative educational policymaking of the interwar period. Framing Golden Age detective fiction as a genre profoundly concerned with learning, this book will be highly relevant reading for academics, postgraduate students, and scholars involved in the fields of English language arts, 20th century literature, and the theories of learning more broadly. Those interested in detective fiction and interdisciplinary literary studies will also find the volume of interest.

Routledge
Market: English & Literacy/Language Arts
168pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-72503-7: Jul 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367725037
Handbook of Terrorist and Insurgent Groups
A Global Survey of Threats, Tactics, and Characteristics
Edited by Scott N. Romaniuk, Animesh Roul, Pamela Fabe, János Besenyő
This volume examines the most current and significant terrorist and insurgent groups around the world. It brings the collective expertise and knowledge of more than 50 academics, intelligence and security officials, and professionals together, all of whom are considered subject experts in their respective areas of research and practice. The volume is based on both desk-based and fieldwork conducted by experts in these areas, incorporating analyses of secondary literature but also the use of primary data including first-hand interviews on the various groups’ region of operation, their tactics, and how their ideologies motivate their actions.

Contemporary Urban Planning
John M. Levy, Sonia A. Hirt, Casey J. Dawkins
Contemporary Urban Planning, 12e provides students with an unvarnished and in-depth introduction to the historic, economic, political, legal, ideological, and environmental factors affecting urban planning today. This thoroughly updated new edition also benefits from resources to help classroom instruction, both in the text and online. These include discussion and multiple-choice questions, and links to additional materials. This is an essential resource for students, city planners, and all who are concerned with the nature of contemporary urban development problems.

International Development Management for Public and Nonprofit Organizations
George M. Guess
Filling an important gap in the literature for graduate students and practitioners in the public sector, private firms, contractors, and non-profit organizations that manage development assistance projects, this is a guide to dealing with core issues likely to be faced in doing field work. It is addressed to current and future international aid managers, including those enrolled in international management and international development courses at the university level. Professional development organizations, such as contractors, nonprofits and donors will also find the book a useful addition to their training materials.

Managing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Public Service Organizations
Rashmi Chordiya, Meghna Sabharwal
Managing Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion in Public Service Organizations: A Liberatory Justice Approach is a textbook designed to facilitate courageous conversations and engage readers in the principles and practice of solidarity to transform systems of oppression. Examining dimensions of race, gender, sexual orientation, disabilities, and their intersectionality in the context of diverse, multi-generational organizations, textbook reimagines the role of public service in fostering sustainable and transformative change. It is required reading for all current and future public servants.

Public Administration: An Introduction
Marc Holzer, Richard W. Schwester
Marc Holzer and Richard W. Schwester have written a fresh and highly engaging textbook for the introductory course in Public Administration. Their coverage includes all of the essential topics (organizational theory, human resource management, leadership, program evaluation and policy analysis, budgeting), but also reflects new realities: new technology, changes in intergovernmental relations, and public performance and accountability initiatives. New to this edition is a chapter on big data and analytics. This is an ideal introduction to the subject for upper-level undergraduate and first-year graduate students enrolled in courses in public administration and public management.
3RD EDITION

Territories
The Claiming of Space

David Storey

The book provides an introduction to the concept of territory, the ways in which ideologies and social practices are manifested in space, the deployment of territorial strategies and the geographical outcomes of these. Written from a geographical perspective, the book is interdisciplinary, drawing on ideas and material from a range of academic disciplines including, history, political science, sociology, international relations, and cultural studies. Theoretical underpinnings are supported by a variety of historical and contemporary examples, drawn from a range of geographic contexts.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
216pp: 33 Color & 18 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77722-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032818702

3RD EDITION

The Presidency and Domestic Policy
Comparing Leadership Styles, FDR to Biden

Michael A. Genovese, Todd L. Belt, William W. Lammers

This book systematically examines the first terms of every president from FDR to Joe Biden and assesses the leadership style and policy agenda of each. Success in bringing about policy change is shown to hinge on the leadership style and skill in managing a variety of institutional and public relationships. Presidents are evaluated based on the level of opportunity they faced. The third edition of this timely book adds chapters on Donald Trump and Joe Biden and focuses on the significant domestic policy challenges of their respective times.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Politics
376pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72849-0: Apr 2024: £130
eBook: 978-1-033-42668-4: Apr 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367508746

Activism in Hard Times in Central and Eastern Europe
People Power

Edited by Patrice C. McMahon, Paula M. Pickering, Dorota Pietrzyk-Reeves
Series: Innovations in International Affairs

Activism in Hard Times in Central and Eastern Europe elevates the voices of civic activists from Central and Eastern Europe (CEE) and analyzes a wealth of information to generate new insights into how activism in the region manages to be vibrant, diverse, and consequential. The book is well-suited for a variety of undergraduate and graduate courses, such as comparative politics, human rights, global governance, social movements, Central and East European politics, and contemporary world politics. This timely and readable book, co-created by academics and activists and written in a conversational tone, will also be of interest to the interested public and practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics
216pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77579-3: Jun 2024: £135.99
Pb: 978-1-032-81870-2: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032717593

3RD EDITION

Allende and Popular Unity
Chile’s Road to Democratic Socialism

Paula Francisca Vidal Molina, Ximena Lucia Urtubia Odekerken
Series: Marx and Marxisms

This book is a fascinating collection of carefully handpicked key texts and speeches from Chile’s ‘1,000 Days of Revolution’, previously unpublished in English. Twenty-three texts embodying the activity of Unidad Popular and Salvador Allende’s government in the early 1970s are structured around five thematic sections which tell the story of the common challenges for progressive political organizations and social movements today. Ideal for student, scholars and general readers, this book introduces an extraordinary period in Chile’s history to a new generation of readers interested in the resurgence of democratic socialism around the world.

Routledge
Market: Latin American & Hispanic Studies
208pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75574-8: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-71759-3: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032717593

‘Just Like Us’: The Politics of Ministerial Promotion in UK Government

Bill Jones
Series: Routledge Studies in British Politics

Informed by interviews with key political figures and commentators, this entertaining and enlightening book exposes the influences, processes, and motivations behind ministerial promotion in British Government. It will be of key interest to scholars, students and anyone interested in British political history, biography and the politics of executive government.

Routledge
Market: British Studies
316pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52072-8: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-52075-9: Jul 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520759

Anti-Europeanism, Populism and European Integration in a Historical Perspective

Edited by Andrea Guiso, Daniele Pasquinucci
Series: Critical European Studies

This book explores the long-term origins of populist Euroscepticism. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of European History, European Politics and Studies and more broadly to Political Science, International Relations, the Humanities and Social Sciences.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
272pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44445-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-44444-4: Jun 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810324444451
Beyond Liberalism and Communism

Socialist Theory and the Chinese Case

Michael Brie
Series: Critiques and Alternatives to Capitalism
Beyond Liberalism and Communism: Socialist Theory and the Chinese Case presents a new conceptual framework of socialism and applies it to the study of socialist development in China, shedding new light on modern China and signposting novel directions in socialist thought.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies
280pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55416-7: Jun 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032554167

Carbon Capture and Storage in the United Kingdom

History, Policies and Politics

Marc Hudson
This book is a concise but comprehensive guide to the history, present and possible futures of carbon capture and storage policy and action in the United Kingdom.

Routledge
Market: Energy policy and economics
142pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609119

China in the Mediterranean

An Arena of Strategic Competition?

Edited by Emilie Tran, Yahia H. Zoubir
Series: Routledge Studies in Mediterranean Politics
This scholarly book provides a timely examination of China’s growing influence in the Mediterranean region. It uses role theory as the theoretical framework throughout, exploring the escalating tensions in the Mediterranean, where a complex triangular relationship seems to have emerged, largely due to China’s expanding presence on both the Southern and Northern shores. The volume scrutinizes how the evolving interactions between China and the Mediterranean states elucidate the progression of Sino-Southern Mediterranean relations and Sino-Northern Mediterranean relations. The chapters in this book were initially published as a special issue of Mediterranean Politics.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Politics
190pp
Hb: 978-1-032-79569-0: Jul 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032795690

Citizenship

New Trajectories in Law

Engin Isin
Series: New Trajectories in Law
This book outlines a critical theory of citizenship, with an emphasis on how citizenship institutes power relations and organizes the rights and obligations of those who become its subjects. The book will be of interest to scholars and students in sociological studies, sociology, politics, and as well as those working in citizenship, migration and refugee studies.

Routledge
Market: Human Rights Law & Civil Liberties
144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49764-8: May 2024 £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497648

Constructing Global Challenges in World Politics

Edited by Alina Isakova, Malte Neuwinger, Robin Schulze Waltrup, Oday Uraiqat
Series: Routledge Studies on Challenges, Crises and Dissent in World Politics
This interdisciplinary book investigates the problematization of global challenges in world politics by analyzing what they are and how they come to be. It will be of interest to students, academics and practitioners of global governance, international organizations and, more broadly, international political economy and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Governance
304pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58964-0: Jun 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589640

Dominican American Politics

Immigrants, Activists, and Politicians

Jacqueline Jiménez Polanco
Series: Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance
In this book, Jacqueline Jiménez Polanco examines the politics of empowerment of Dominican Americans in the United States. Covering the first two decades of the twenty-first century, Jiménez Polanco provides a new perspective on the political development of an ethnic community that has been neglected in the studies of Latinx political development and whose characteristics represent a paradigmatic case that debunks theories about immigrant communities’ participation and representation in U.S. electoral politics. Dominican American Politics: Immigrants, Activists, and Politicians serves as a perfect companion for courses on Latinx and Dominican studies, and U.S. ethnic politics.

Routledge
Market: Elections
304pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-81475-9: Oct 2025 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032814759
Empires of Sustainability
People and Planet after Globalisation

Joseph Murphy

Focusing on the greening of imperialisms and empires, Empires of Sustainability analyses the shift around the world from denial of the environmental crisis to action to prevent catastrophe, and the resulting implications. This accessible book will appeal to students and scholars of international political economy, sustainability, and environmental studies, and analysts, policy makers, campaigners and others concerned about the future of relations between people and planet.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
200pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47847-0: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-47848-7: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478470

Evil Corporations
Law, Culpability and Regulation

Edited by Penny Crofts

This book elaborates and interrogates the idea of evil corporations from a diverse range of disciplines. The book is targeted at a broad international audience with research interests in corporate crime. This will be of particular interest to those within the legal discipline including corporate law, criminal law, corporate crime and law and humanities scholars.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Social Responsibility & Business Ethics
260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-51312-6: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032513126

Exploring Social Movements
Theories, Experiences, and Trends

Edited by Biswajit Ghosh

This book introduces the readers to the dynamics of various kinds of social movements. It examines how social movements have become an instrument of social change including assertion of identity and protest against marginalization. This book will be useful to the students, researchers and faculty working in the field of political science, sociology, gender studies, and post-colonial contemporary Indian politics in particular. It will also be an invaluable and interesting reading for those interested in South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
450pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66645-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666457

How Migrants Choose their Destinations
Factors Influencing Post-EU Accession Choices and Decisions to Remain

Dominika Pszczółkowska
Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics

This book reveals how decisions regarding where to migrate are made, what factors are considered, how these change over time and why some destinations are more attractive to certain categories of people. It will be of key interest to scholars and students of migration studies, Central and Eastern European politics, and more broadly to sociology, political science, social geography and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
224pp: 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46662-0: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466620

India’s Cybersecurity Policy
Evolution and Trend Analyses

Thangjam K. Singh

This book examines public policies on cybersecurity and their evolution over the past few decades in India. It shows how threats and vulnerabilities in the domain forced nation-states to introduce new policies to protect the digital eco systems. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of cybersecurity, public policy, politics and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
224pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-27022-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270227

Japan’s Rise as a Regional and Global Power, 2013–2023
A Momentous Decade

Edited by Gilbert Rozman, Brad Glosserman
Series: Routledge Studies on the Asia-Pacific Region

Rozman and Glosserman follow a momentous decade in the transformation of Japanese foreign policy from 2013 to 2023 that unveils Japan in a new light as a leading power more closely aligned with the United States than ever before but with distinct aspirations. A vital read for students of international relations in the Indo-Pacific and of Japan and advanced undergraduate courses on Japanese foreign policy, Asian regional studies and comparative international.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Politics
270pp
Hb: 978-1-032-73048-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032730486
### Municipal Corruption
From Policies to People

**Kimberly L. Nelson, Whitney B. Afonso**

This book represents the most comprehensive exploration of corruption in U.S. municipal governments written to date. It uses both quantitative research and case study analysis to answer the question of why some municipalities fall victim to corrupt acts, while others do not. Municipal Corruption is ideal supplemental reading for courses on ethics, public affairs, local government, and urban affairs, and it will be immeasurably useful to municipalities considering how to better insulate themselves and their constituents from corrupt acts.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Public Administration & Management

**Format:** Hb: 978-1-032-74460-5: Jun 2024: £35.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213095*

### New Welfare Policy and Democratic Politics in India

**Prakash Sarangi**

Series: Routledge Advances in South Asian Studies

This book offers an analysis of India’s welfare policy during the last couple of decades. Offering a new analysis to understand this citizen-party-policy linkage in the formulation of welfare policy in India, the book presents a macro analysis of India’s interface between democratic politics and welfare policy. It will be of interest to researchers in the fields of the politics of welfare, democratisation in changing societies, comparative politics and Indian and South Asian Studies and Asian Politics.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Asian Studies

**Format:** Pb: 978-1-032-21309-5: Jun 2024: £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213095*

### Reinvigorating the United Nations

**Edited by Markus Kornprobst, Slawomir Redo**

Series: Routledge New Diplomacy Studies

This book examines pathways for how to reinvigorate the United Nations, in light of recent crises. It uses both quantitative research and case study analysis to answer the question of why some municipalities fall victim to corrupt acts, while others do not. Municipal Corruption is ideal supplemental reading for courses on ethics, public affairs, local government, and urban affairs, and it will be immeasurably useful to municipalities considering how to better insulate themselves and their constituents from corrupt acts.

**Routledge**

**Market:** International Security

**Format:** Hb: 978-1-032-70763-1: May 2024: £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032707631*

### Renewable Energy Law in Sub-Saharan Africa
Assessing Ghanaian Renewable Energy Development and Policy

**Nana Asare Obeng-Darko**

Series: Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation

This book contributes to the broader discussion on the development of renewable energy sources for a clean and sustainable energy to drive sustainable growth, energy security and sustainable development. Exploiting the regulatory rationales behind the government’s intervention in the Ghanaian renewable energy sector, it examines whether the regulatory measures adopted by the Ghanaian government are sufficient to attract adequate investment to meet renewable energy integration targets. Practitioners in policy circles and research think tanks.

**Routledge**

**Market:** African Law

**Format:** Hb: 978-1-032-61446-5: Jun 2024: £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614465*

### Rethinking the Occupy Movement in Hong Kong
Origins, Processes and Consequences

**Shen Yang**

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

Yang examines the political process of the Occupy Movement spanning from January 2013, when the “Occupy Central with Love and Peace” (OCLP) campaign was initiated, to December 2014, when the Occupy Movement finally ended. This book adopts an actor-centered approach in the study of democratization and places civil society as the focus of the analysis. A valuable resource for scholars of Hong Kong’s Politics and a relevant case study for those studying the dynamics of social movements and the civil society strategy in democratic transition.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Chinese Politics

**Format:** Hb: 978-1-032-46140-3: Jul 2024: £130

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461403*

### Russian Westernizers and Change in International Relations
The Promised West

**Andrei P. Tsygankov**

Series: Worlding Beyond the West

Russian Westernizers and Change in International Relations summarizes the Westernizing trend in Russian thought from the early nineteenth century to the present day. This book will appeal to students and scholars of Russian foreign policy, Russia–West relations, IR theory, diplomatic studies, political science, and European history including the history of ideas.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Russian & Soviet Politics

**Format:** Hb: 978-1-032-29886-6: Jun 2024: £35.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103229886*

---

**Order Now**

**+44 (0)1235 400524**

**+44 (0)1235 400525**

[www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books)
Small States in EU Policy-Making
Strategies, Challenges, Opportunities

Edited by Anna-Lena Högenauer, Matuš Mišik
Series: Small State Studies

Small States in EU Policy-Making analyses how small states try to impact European Union policy-making through a range of strategies. This book will be of interest to academics and practitioners of European politics and the EU in particular, as well as policy-makers and practitioners working on small states.

Small States of the European Union and Brexit

Edited by Laura C. Ferreira-Pereira

This book seeks to offer a better understanding of the strategic responses to Brexit from 10 small European Union member states: Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, Ireland, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Portugal and Slovakia. Inspired in an intersection of different streams of research, it examines the extent and ways Brexit has impacted these countries, analysing their coping strategies to deal with challenges raised by such a disruptive development, and considering the implications of their reactions to Brexit for patterns of national foreign policy Europeanization. The chapters were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Contemporary European Studies.

Social Policies in Times of Austerity and Populism
Lessons from Brazil

Edited by Natália Sátyro

Featuring the latest research by Brazilian-based scholars previously inaccessible to an English-speaking audience, this book is a timely, authoritative, multidisciplinary overview of social policies in Brazil during the Bolsonaro populist presidency. The breadth of policies studied herein provides clues on the political agenda, preferences, and strategies during this tumultuous period in Brazil’s history. Social Policies in Times of Populism and Austerity is unhesitatingly recommended to all those who teach welfare state politics, comparative public policy, development studies, Brazilian politics, and right-wing politics.

State Apologies to Indigenous Peoples
Law, Politics, Ethics

Francesca Dominello
Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law

This book considers the ethics and politics of state apologies made to Indigenous peoples. This book will be of considerable interest to scholars and students in the fields of Law, Indigenous studies, forgiveness studies, transitional justice, politics and postcolonialism.

Term Limits and the Modern Era of Municipal Reform

Douglas Cantor
Series: Routledge Research in Urban Politics and Policy

In this book, Douglas Cantor exposes the causes of term limits at the local level of government to shed light on how and why the movement to adopt term limits came to exist. Written to a common template and examining each case through the lens of Progressive values, Cantor argues that the institutional lineage of the Progressives, namely council-manager governments, at-large elections, and nonpartisanship are largely responsible for movements to implement term limits somewhere in the United States in almost every election.
The Drought Dilemma
States, Innovation, and the Politics of Water Quantity

Edited by Jonathan Farley, Jonathan Fisk, John C. Morris
Series: Routledge Research in Environmental Policy and Politics

Water policy in U.S. states is one of the most complex topics in the field of public policy. This book, a comparative study of Texas, California, and Alabama’s drought response, provides for the first time a common framework for analysis to investigate how water scarcity and droughts interacted with various state-level factors to produce a wide degree of variance in policy innovations. The Drought Dilemma is a must-read for all those looking to recommendations for the construction of drought policy, as well as future approaches to understand comparative state drought policy.

The Legacy of 9/11
Transformations of Policing, Intelligence, and Counter-Terrorism

Edited by Ryan Shaffer, Jeffrey Kaplan

This book is a retrospective about how policing, intelligence, and counter-terrorism have changed in the more than twenty years since the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks. Bringing together scholars and practitioners, it takes an interdisciplinary approach with fields including history, international relations, intelligence studies, law, and political science. It highlights how some challenges in policing, intelligence, and counter-terrorism brought about by the attacks have been resolved, how some persist and how others have been transformed. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Policing, Intelligence and Counter Terrorism.

The Magma of War
An Ontology of the Global

Edgar Illas

War defines the most extreme and contradictory expression of the global world. In this fascinating exploration on the history of the thinking of conflict, Edgar Illas departs from military and sociological analyses to propose a theoretical exploration of war as the ontological force that produces contradictions between capital, political, military and social life in globalization.

The New Reformism and the Revival of Karl Kautsky
The Renegade’s Revenge

Douglas Greene
Series: Marx and Marxisms

This text offers an authoritative historiography of German socialist theorist Karl Kautsky and the Russian Revolution. Douglas Greene examines the totality of Kautsky’s political career and discusses the fundamental contrast between reformism and passive radicalism that defined his Marxism. Greene explores the most substantive Marxist critics of Kautsky, namely Rosa Luxemburg, V. I. Lenin, and Leon Trotsky while offering a critical assessment of the work produced by scholars and activists seeking to revive Kautsky.

The New World Politics of the Indo-Pacific
Perceptions, Policies and Interests

Edited by Josukutty C A, Joyce Sabina Lobo
Series: Indo-Pacific in Context

This book offers vivid analysis of new geopolitics in the Indo-Pacific in terms of big power rivalry between US-China and country wise perspectives situating largely within the late 2000s and culminates with developments of the COVID-19 period. It captures the mosaic of stakeholders—rivals the US and China along with Russia; other QUAD members Australia, India, and Japan; key ASEAN members, Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, and Vietnam; vulnerable states in East Asia viz., Taiwan and South Korea; and groupings including the ASEAN and QUAD—that constitutes the new world politics of the Indo-Pacific.

The Regulation of Digital Technologies in the EU
Actification, GDPR Mimesis and EU Law Brutality at Play

Vagelis Papakonstantinou, Paul De Hert
Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Emerging Technologies

This book identifies three phenomena which are common to all EU digital technologies-relevant regulatory initiatives: actification, GDPR mimesis and regulatory brutality. These three phenomena serve as indicators or early signs of a new European technology law-making paradigm that by now seems ready to emerge.
The Revolution is the Emergency Break

Essays on Walter Benjamin

Michael Löwy
Winner of the 2020 European Walter Benjamin Prize, The Revolution is the Emergency Break is a rich compilation of Walter Benjamin’s lesser-known writings by renowned social scientist Michael Löwy. Translated into several languages but available in English for the very first time, Löwy brings together the philosophical, literary, theological, and cultural aspects of Benjamin’s writings. Written in a clear-eyed, accessible language, The Revolution is the Emergency Break is a must-read for researchers, teachers, and students interested in the works of this influential German intellectual.

The Routledge Handbook of Autocratization

Edited by Aurel Croissant, Luca Tomini
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook comprehensively and systematically explores the current understanding, and unchartered research paths, of autocratization. It will be a key reference for those interested in, and studying authoritarianism, democratization, human rights, governance, democracy and more broadly comparative politics, and regional studies.

The Routledge Handbook of Great Power Competition

Edited by Brian C. H. Fong, Chong Ja Ian
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook is a comprehensive, pioneering, and interdisciplinary guide of this re-emerging field. It will be an essential text for scholars and students of international relations, security studies, global governance, and comparative politics. It will also appeal to global policy makers and practitioners who are required to observe contemporary great power competition.

The Russian Invasion of Ukraine

Victims, Perpetrators, Justice, and the Question of Genocide

Edited by Diana Dumitru, A. Dirk Moses
This book examine crucial facets of the Russian invasion: among them, the Russian sexual violence against occupied Ukrainians, their "collaboration" and "filtration," legal prosecutions especially relating to kidnapped Ukrainian children, the portrayal of events in Bucha on Russian social media, and the lessons learned from the Ukrainian refugee crisis in Poland during the initial weeks of the war, as well as the potential pursuit of justice at the International Court of Justice, and the genocide claim more generally. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Genocide Research.

The Working of the Indian Constitution

Edited by Arghya Sengupta, Goyal Omita
The Indian Constitution has held the country together for 75 years now. This volume demonstrates the Constitution is not a static document and has seen several amendments and interpretations over the years. It delves into how the document has worked for the people since its adoption — its strengths and weaknesses, its many interpretations, how it has influenced and shaped our collectives over time and in turn been shaped by the people.
Towards a New Paradigm on Post-truth

Anam Kuraishi

This book reconceptualises the idea of ‘post-truth’. It does not limit the domain of post-truth to the production factories of fake news. Drawing on examples such as Trump, War on Terror, anti-vaccination, climate change denial, denial of scientific facts about smoking and so forth, it analyses the concept through a new theoretical lens which focuses on the specificity of post-truth discourses. It will be essential reading for students, scholars and researchers of media and communication studies, politics and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: Media & Film Studies
224pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-40378-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-43430-8: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032434308

Transnational Constitution Making

External Actors, Expertise, and Democratic Transition

Alicia Pastor y Camarasa

Series: Law, Development and Globalization

This book examines the largely neglected, but crucial role of transnational actors in democratic constitution-making. This book, the first to provide an in-depth examination of external actor involvement in constitution-making, will appeal to scholars of constitutional law, sociolegal studies, law and development, and transitional justice.

Routledge

Market: Socio-Legal Studies - International Law & Politics
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-47401-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474014

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Fighting With FEMA
A Practical Regulations Handbook
Michael Martinet
In this book, Michael Martinet provides unparalleled coverage of the practical, real-world key principles necessary to successfully navigate the nuances of federal regulations surrounding FEMA’s Public Assistance program. Martinet demystifies the many policies, procedures, and administrative processes which a local government agency should adopt before a disaster, preparing themselves for a greater financial recovery. Fighting with FEMA is designed for financial officers, purchasing officials, Public Works officials, Building & Safety officials, public construction project managers and emergency management professionals at all levels of government.

Ex-Combatants and International Statebuilding
Veterans as Peace Brokers in Kosovo
Nathalie Duclos
Series: Routledge Studies in Intervention and Statebuilding
This book examines the international efforts to regulate violence in Kosovo since 1999 through the United Nations Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) and covers fifteen years of international presence.

2ND EDITION
Critical Infrastructure Protection, Risk Management, and Resilience
A Policy Perspective
Kelley A. Pesch-Cronin, Nancy E. Marion
This second edition of Critical Infrastructure Protection, Risk Management, and Resilience continues to be an essential resource for understanding and protecting critical infrastructure across the US. Revised and thoroughly updated throughout, the textbook reflects and addresses the many changes that have occurred in critical infrastructure protection and risk management since the publication of the first edition. This new edition retains the book’s focus on understudied topics, while also continuing its unique, policy based approach to topics, ensuring that material is presented in a neutral and unbiased manner.

Modernising the People’s Liberation Army
Aspiring to be a Global Military Power
Edited by James Char
Series: Asian Security Studies
This volume examines the progress made by the Chinese military (the People’s Liberation Army) as it strives to meet its commander-in-chief’s directive to transform itself into a more capable fighting force.

Armed Organizations and Political Elites in Civil Wars
Pathways to Power in Syria and Iraq
Erwin van Veen
Series: Routledge Studies in Civil Wars and Intra-State Conflict
This book analyses under what conditions, and with what developmental effects, armed organizations shift their ‘coercive profile’ during civil wars, with a focus on the recent conflicts in Syria and Iraq.

Nepal’s Peace Process
Issues and Challenges
Edited by Raunak Mainali, Prakash Bhattarai
Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Development
This volume provides a holistic overview of the long peace process in Nepal following the signing of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement (CPA) in 2006.
Reinterpreting Russia's Strategic Culture
The Russian Way of War
Nicolò Fasola
Series: Contemporary Security Studies
This book analyses the categories of thought underpinning Russia's strategic decision-making and military operations, unpacking their nature, development, and interaction.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64850-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032648507

Western Corporations and Covert Operations in the early Cold War
Re-examining the Vogeler/Sanders Case
Margaret Murányi Manchester
This book examines the Vogeler/Sanders espionage case that ruptured ties between the US and UK and Hungary in 1949, and analyses this as an example of Western covert operations in the early Cold War.

Routledge
Market: European History
240pp: 1 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25386-2: May 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032253862

Routledge Handbook of NATO
Edited by John Andreas Olsen
This handbook provides a comprehensive survey of the development and importance of the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, its role in international relations and its influence on history. It will be of much interest to students and researchers of NATO, strategic studies, defence studies and International Relations, as well as security- and defence-oriented think tanks, government officials, military personnel and other practitioners in foreign affairs and defence.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies - Military & Strategic
502pp: 21 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42744-7: Jun 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427447

The Taming of Scarcity and the Problems of Plenty
Rethinking International Relations and American Grand Strategy in a New Era
Francis J. Gavin
Series: Adelphi series
This book upends our understanding of international relations, and the grand strategies needed to navigate a complex, dangerous world, by describing how the world has transitioned from the problems of scarcity to the problems of plenty.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
108pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032805573
Accounting for Managers
A Skill-building Approach

Jency Treesa
This book presents fundamental aspects of financial accounting, its basic terminology, the accounting process, and the preparation of a journal, ledger, trial balance, income statement, and balance sheet. This book would be useful to students, researchers, and teachers of financial accounting, accounting, statistics, and business management. The book would also be useful for anyone interested in learning the basic concepts of financial accounting to help them in their daily lives.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
320pp: 22 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75226-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752266

Academic Leadership in Higher Education in India
Needs, Issues, and Challenges

Edited by Lokanath Mishra
This volume focuses on the need of establishing good leadership in academic settings and higher education institutions in India. It provides an understanding of the higher education system, knowledge, skills, and experience required for better leadership and management of academic institutions. The book highlights the importance of practising data-driven decision making for leaders of dynamic organisations within a complex social, political, and economic environment.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies (General)
200pp: 29 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22496-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032224961

Accumulation and Dispossession
Communal Land in Northeast India

Asok Kumar Ray, Bhupen Sarmah, Gorky Chakraborty
This book sketches a road map of privatisation, accumulation and dispossession of communal land in the tribal areas of North East India from pre-colonial times to the neo-liberal era. This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
406pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-75226-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752266

Asianization of Asia

Edited by Chang Kyung-Sup, Kim Taekyoon, Lee Joonkoo
Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series
This book explores the Asianization of contemporary Asia, a trend which through neoliberal economic globalism has diluted the political effect of the EuroAmerican dictated segmentation of Asia and instead facilitated and accelerated socioeconomic exchanges and collaborations among Asian nations themselves. As an interdisciplinary study of South Korea’s industrial, social and cultural integration with other Asian societies in both outbound and inbound directions, this book will be of huge interest to students and scholars of Korean studies, Asian politics, development and sociology.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Politics
248pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22780-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032227801

Bama
Writer as Activist

Edited by Raj Kumar, S. Armstrong
Series: Writer in Context
Bama is a Tamil Dalit feminist writer and novelist. This book presents a dedicated study of Bama’s work as a writer and activist and situates her in the context of Dalit literature in general and Tamil Dalit literature in particular. It recognises Bama as writer of great relevance especially in bringing to the fore the problematic of Dalit issues and their possible modes of aesthetic articulation through a new Dalit language.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
290pp: 27 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-71575-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715755

Caste and the City
Urban Aspirations and Sensibility in Dalit Short Fiction in Hindi

Deeba Zafir
This book looks at Dalits in the city and examines the nature of Dalit aspirations as well as the making of an urban sensibility through an analysis of hitherto unexamined short stories of the some of the first and second generation as well as contemporary Dalit writers in Hindi. It will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of South Asian literature, especially Hindi literature, Dalit studies, subaltern history, postcolonial studies, political science and sociology as well as the informed general reader.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
224pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77061-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770611
China from the Margins
New Narratives of the Past and Present

Edited by Emily Williams, Loredana Cesarino
Series: Communicating China
This book explores and brings to light untold stories from the margins of Chinese society. It investigates and reveals grassroots and popular cultural beliefs, amusing anecdotes, items of lore, and accounts of the strange and the unusual. It delves into questions of identity formation, considering gender, sexuality, class, generational divides, subcultures, national minorities and online communities. It examines heritage-making practices and the persistence of marginalized memories.

Connecting Spaces
The Travelogues and Letters of Lady Abala Bose

Saptarshi Mallick
This book presents the first translation of travel writings and letters by Abala Bose, and examines an Indian woman’s close observation and interrogation of social stereotypes as she toured India in colonial times and Europe, America and Japan at the height of British imperialism. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of South Asian history, imperial and colonial history, and gender and women’s studies.

Contextualizing Indian Experiences on Covid-19
People, Pandemic and Policies

Edited by Rajesh Kharat, Satishchandra Kumar, Meher Bhoot, Kanchana Mahadevan
This volume captures the social, political, psychological, administrative and policy dimensions of COVID-19 pandemic in the Indian context. The book is divided into four parts. Part I highlights the social narratives from the underprivileged workers, Asha workers, LGBTQ+ community and Sanitary workers. Based on empirical research work, this book will be useful for students, teachers, researchers, behavioral scientists, and practitioners of psychology, sociology, human geography, mental health, political science, public health and public policy.

COVID-19 and Bangladesh
Inclusion, Disaggregation and Transition

Edited by Debabriya Bhattacharya, Towfiquil Islam Khan
Series: COVID-19 in Asia
COVID-19 and Bangladesh analyses the aftermath of the COVID-19 pandemic and features the socioeconomic fallouts for disadvantaged communities in Bangladesh, their coping mechanisms and implications for the country’s development ambitions. A unique contribution to the current debate on the diverse implications of the COVID-19 pandemic, this book will be of interest to policymakers and academics studying health and society in Asia and other countries of the Global South.

Creatismion in a South Korean Culture
Science, Religion, and the Struggle against Evolution

Hyung Wook Park
Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series
Through an intensive study of antievolutionary movement in South Korea during the twentieth and early twenty-first centuries, Park investigates the unexpected success of early Korean creationists. This book argues that South Korea’s creationism stemmed from its past as a developmental state during the Cold War but proliferated further amid subsequent democratization and globalization. Creationism reflected the new identifications of some Korean scientists and engineers with evangelical faith, who actively formed their own domain outside of the state hegemony and authority. A valuable reference for scholars interested in the interaction between science and religion in East Asia.

Cultures of Modernity and the U.S.-Japan Cold War Alliance

Masami Kimura
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
Cultures of Modernity and the U.S.-Japan Cold War Alliance reconsiders the origins of postwar U.S.-Japan relations by focusing on "modernization" ideologies that the Americans and the Japanese shared in the 1940s-early 1950s. Mobilizing a wealth of English and Japanese-language sources, the author identifies parallel groups of modernist thinkers in America and Japan and follows how different strands of thought played out within an evolving political environment.
Discerning the Plural Social Sphere
Insights from Contemporary Indian Society

Edited by Sakarama Somayaji, Ganesha Somayaji, Joanna P. Coelho

This book reiterates pluralism as the basic feature of the Indian social sphere. It highlights challenges to the continuity of the plural fabric of India’s society and culture. Acknowledging that socio-political concerns on women’s issues do not always find adequate representation in social science texts, the book explores issues and policies related to gender.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
296pp. 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-34866-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348661

Emerging Digital Technologies and India’s Security Sector
AI, Blockchain, and Quantum Communications

Edited by Pankaj K Jha, Arun Teja Polcumpally, Vedant Salgal

This book is an introductory account for policy makers, academia and interested readers on the digital technologies on Indian Military. It covers three technologies — AI, Blockchain, and Quantum communications — and provides a detailed account on the military use cases. It evaluates the readiness of Indian Military in these technologies. A foundational text, it not only provides key policy analysis but also identifies the grey areas for the future research in the security studies.It will be key reading for scholars and researchers of military and strategic studies, especially future warfare, AI and Blockchain, South Asian studies. It will be of interest to general readers as well.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
148pp. 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43861-0: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77370-4: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773704

Designing Trans-Generational Urban Communities
An Approach towards Inclusive Cities in the Indian Context

Basudatta Sarkar, Haimanti Banerji

This book examines the inclusiveness of city planning and design to address gaps in policies, strategies and design guidelines for developing trans-generational urban communities in India. Offering rich empirical research, this book will be useful for students, teachers and researchers of architecture, urban design, urban geography, urban studies, urban development and planning, and child psychology.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies (General)
160pp. 25 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48498-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484983

Encounters with the Invisible
Revisiting Spirit Possession in the Himalayas

Edited by Marie Lecomte-Tilouine, Anne de Sales

This volume considers spirit possession in the Himalayas and the various ways in which invisible powers are made present. It does so by examining material representations of these powers through artefacts, animals, plants and natural substances, while also focusing on narratives of people’s encounters with the invisible that may help them to reconfigure reality. Through these two approaches, the contributors examine new phenomena associated with the concepts of “possession” and “shamanism”, which otherwise tend to lead research into well-worn furrows.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
300pp. 40 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79194-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77370-4: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032791944

East Asian Ethical Life and Socio-Economic Transformation in the Twenty-First Century
The Ethical Sources of the Entrepreneurial Renewal of Companies and Communities

Edited by Carsten Herrmann-Pillath, Qian Zhao

Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia

This book considers ethical culture in East Asia, examines the impact it has had on economic and social transformation, and explores what effect it might have on solving current problems. It views the ethical culture of East Asia, that is the beliefs, values and practices that define East Asian societies’ conceptions of ethics in everyday life, as different from what pertains in the West, with more emphasis in East Asia on respect for ancestors, concern about propriety of behaviour, and notions of community.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
320pp. 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43861-0: Jul 2024: £130
* For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438610

EU–Central Asian Interactions
Perceptions, Interests and Practices

Edited by Rick Fawn, Karolina Kluczewska, Oleg Korneev

Series: Central Asian Studies

From limited interactions in the early 1990s, the EU and Central Asia now consider each other to be increasingly important. This book includes 12 chapters written by seasoned and policy-engaged researchers from across Eurasia and the wider world that analyse multiple levels of mutual interactions, understandings and misunderstandings across a range of policy areas. It shows why and in what ways exactly the EU and Central Asia matter to each other and why policy-makers and researchers should pay more attention to their interactions. The chapters in this book were published over three issues of Central Asian Survey.
Hindu Nationalism in South India
The Rise of Saffron in Kerala

Edited by Nissim Mannathukkaren
Series: Routledge Advances in South Asian Studies
Hindu Nationalism in South India engages with a range of factors that shapes the trajectory of Hindu nationalism in Kerala, the southern state of India. Considering the rise of Hindu nationalism in the recent years, this pioneering book will be of interest to a students and academics studying Politics, in particular Nationalism, Asian Politics and Religion and Politics and South Asian Studies.

India’s Energy Revolution
Insights into the Becoming of a Global Power

Edited by Annika Bøse Styczynski
This book studies developments in India’s energy system from a governance perspective. It presents a unique compilation and synthesis of research findings that captures achievements, shortcomings, and persistent and transient challenges of India’s transition towards a net-zero economy by 2070. The book grounds its analysis in domestically formulated goals and reflects on dynamics at the structural level of India’s multi-scalar innovation system by highlighting the influencing factors of energy system status and change.

Iberia negra
Textos para otra historia de la diáspora africana (siglos XVI y XVII)

Edited by Diana Berruezo-Sánchez, Manuel Olmedo Gobante, Cornesha Tweede
Iberia negra provides textual and methodological resources to investigate and study the African Diaspora and early modern Iberian Studies with a transatlantic and global perspective. This unique and timely volume renovates the study of Black African lives in the Iberian Peninsula during the 16th and 17th centuries, contextualizing and illuminating Afro-Iberian experiences and representations through unpublished or little-known documents. Iberia negra is a fruitful resource for graduate and undergraduate students of Spanish, History, and Race, and for professors and researchers in these areas.

India Migration Report 2023
Student Migration

Edited by S Irudaya Rajan
Series: India Migration Report
The India Migration Report 2023: Student Migration is one of the first books that attempts to comprehensively explore the various nuances of Indian international student migration factoring in multiple factors that influence the migration journey of Indian students. It also looks into other migration stories including internal and international returnees, various impacts of remittances, and migration in the context of the pandemic. The book is a comprehensive collection of various studies that look into the multiple aspects of student migration but also extend to other pertinent issues of Indian international student migration and researchers in these areas.

India’s Development Partnership
Expanding Vistas

Edited by Nutan Kapoor Mahawar, Dhrubajyoti Bhattacharjee
India’s foreign policy is based on the principle of “Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam”—the world is one family. Despite resource constraints, India shares its developmental experience and technical expertise with other developing countries as part of its commitment to South-South cooperation. This edited volume compiles views and papers presented at a seminar on India’s Development Partnership, marking ten years of the Development Partnership Administration. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Indigeneity, Marginality and the State in Bangladesh
Homeless at Home

Edited by Nasir Uddin
This book explores the critical linkages between indigeneity, marginality, and the state in Bangladesh. Indigeneity is progressively gaining currency in politics and thereby becoming an active force in the larger context of national activism with transnational patronage and international support. Drawing on comprehensive and solid ethnographic accounts, the book offers a broader understanding of the process of marginalisation and the emergence of new leadership among the Kuki, an indigenous group of Bangladesh.
Indigenous Architecture in India
Exploring Plural Lifeworlds
Gauri Bharat
This volume focuses on socio-spatial practices of indigenous communities in India. It explores the interrelation between the built environments and lifeworlds, i.e. practices, patterns, and structures of everyday life. This book will be useful for students, teachers and researchers of architecture, urban design, urban studies, urban development and planning, anthropology, sociology, and museum studies. It will also be of interest to urban planners and designers, policy planners, local government authorities and professionals engaged in the discipline.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
180pp: 49 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74466-7: Jun 2024 · £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032744667

Internet and Gender in Kazakhstan
A Decolonial Feminist Perspective on Women’s Roles in the Digital Age
Jasmin Dall’Agnola
Series: Central Asian Studies
Internet and Gender in Kazakhstan offers an empirically rich and theoretically compelling analysis of how the Internet is influencing societal attitudes towards women’s roles and agency in Kazakhstan. The book will be of interest to policy makers and researchers in the field of media studies, gender studies, in particular women’s rights, LGBTQ+, feminist activism and gender-based violence, and Central Asian Studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
160pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-74456-7: Jun 2024 · £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032744567

Mathematics for Social Scientists
Learning Essential Foundational Skills
Shobha Bagai, Amber Habib, Geetha Venkataraman
This book helps readers bridge the gap between school-level mathematical skills and the quantitative and analytical skills required at the professional level. It presents basic mathematical concepts in an everyday context, enabling readers to pick up skills with ease. It focuses on building foundational skills in reasoning, data analysis and quantitative methods that are a requisite for progressing to higher levels.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
390pp: 185 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-80200-8: Jul 2024 · £130
PB: 978-1-032-80300-9: Jul 2024 · £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032802008

Menstruation in Nepal
Dignity Without Danger
Edited by Sara Parker, Madhusudan Subedi, Kay Standing
This book examines the complexities of menstrual beliefs and practices in Nepal. Taking an interdisciplinary and intersectional approach, it explores and promotes the rights of women, girls and people who menstruate, to a dignified and healthy menstruation. The volume collates current research in Nepal from local academics, early career researchers and the Dignity Without Danger research project and provides a more nuanced understanding of the complex stigmas and taboos that surround menstruation.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
222pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-14861-8: Jun 2024 · £130
Pb: 978-1-032-65944-2: Jun 2024 · £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659442

Nine Dash Line
Deciphering the South China Sea Conundrum
Pooja Bhatt
This book examines China’s behaviour in the SCS from multiple perspectives like history, environment, law, trade, security, and its relations with Southeast Asian countries that have their own EEZ claims in the SCS, revealing that their actions align with their grand strategy of becoming a global and maritime superpower by 2050 with the Nine Dash Line at its centre. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
288pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-77760-3: Jun 2024 · £130
ebook: 978-1-003-47785-3: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032777603

Nyāya Sūtra – on Philosophical Method
Sanskrit Text, Translation, and Commentary
Victor A. van Bijlert
Series: Routledge Hindu Studies Series
Nyāya Sūtra offers a new English translation of the text ascribed to Ākṣapāda, an Indian philosopher who lived around the beginning of the Common Era. The translation is accompanied by the original Sanskrit text and an original commentary. This book will be of interest to researchers studying Indian philosophy, world philosophies, epistemology, logic, philosophical method, art of debate, soteriology, rationalism, spirituality, Hinduism, Indian religions and religious studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
220pp: 9 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65944-2: Jun 2024 · £35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-14861-8: Jun 2024 · £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659442

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032744667
Perspectives on Plagiarism in China
History, Genres, and Education
Yongyan Li
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book examines the issue of plagiarism in the Chinese context of history and education, both in classical and contemporary times. Inspiring future research and educational initiatives aimed at addressing the problem of plagiarism in the contemporary world, this book will appeal to students and scholars of education, Chinese history and Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Education
272pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57376-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573762

Political Campaigning in Digital India
Edited by Anil M. Varughese, Holli A. Semetko
This book provides a conceptual toolkit to understand the changing technologies and dynamics of political campaigning in India. Examining political campaigning and party strategies across many Indian states, with special attention to regional politics, histories, cultures, social and technological contexts, the book discusses the potential impacts of campaign strategies on electoral outcomes. It will appeal to students, scholars, and practitioners in political communication, public administration, and political consulting, as well as anyone interested in data-driven political campaigning. The volume was originally published as special issue of South Asian History and Culture.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
180pp: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032781228

Relationship with the Self
Actionable Inputs for Personal Growth and Change
Pallavi Srivastava
This book delves into the various aspects of a person’s relationship with their inner selves and the impact this crucial relationship can have on their well-being. It offers insights, tools, and practices to understand and nurture this relationship focusing not only on the ‘what’, but also the ‘how’ of it. Designed to be a self-help guide, this book takes readers on an exciting journey into their inner worlds and dives into the various voices within a person.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies (General)
180pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-16003-0: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160030

Rethinking Sustainable Development
Economic Integration and Public Policy
Seck TAN
Series: Routledge Studies in Public Economics and Finance
This book examines the economic performance of global economies and addresses how environmental capital should be included in forecasting. It demonstrates how environmental capital can be measured with reference to select OECD countries, and provides a methodology for analysing how macroeconomic goals are related to a steady state economy. Rethinking Sustainable Development is an invaluable reference for policymakers as well as researchers and students of environmental economics, sustainable development, and macroeconomics.

Routledge
Market: Asian Economics
176pp: 60 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-43341-3: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433413

Revisiting Inequality
Theoretical and Methodological Advances with Empirical Examples from India
Edited by Achin Chakraborty, Simantini Mukhopadhyay
This volume discusses the current state of knowledge on the conceptual understanding of inequality. The book poses a range of empirical puzzles in the Indian context and examines inequalities across categories of the region of residence, caste and sex, using a fascinating range of outcome indicators, comprising education, health, earnings, self-employment and crime. The book will be of interest to teachers, students, and researchers of economics of education, development studies, development economics, and Indian economics. It will also be useful for policymakers, academicians, and anyone curious to learn about inequality.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies (General)
200pp: 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-43348-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367433482

Routledge Handbook of Chinese and Eurasian International Relations
Edited by Mher Sahakyan
The Routledge Handbook of Chinese and Eurasian International Relations explores China’s relations with the Eurasian continent’s regions and countries in a multipolar era, providing an equal and in a balanced platform for scholars and practitioners from East, West, North, and South. This diversity enriches the contribution, giving it a dynamic ability to examine sources in different languages and cover a vast geographic region. Divided into ten parts, the book analyzes the major powers in a multipolar world order, China’s political and economic interests in Post-Soviet Eurasia, Middle East, Europe, Asia-Pacific, Arctic, and its relations with the Eurasian Economic Union and NATO.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies
472pp: 34 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57376-2: Jun 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573762
**Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Sri Lanka**

Edited by Kanchana N. Ruwanpura, Amjad Mohamed Saleem

The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary Sri Lanka offers a comprehensive overview on issues facing the island country and an overview delineating some key moments in the country’s contemporary policy, economy, and society. An important reference work, this handbook will be of interest to scholars and students from wide-ranging academic disciplines and a focus on Sri Lanka, Asia and South Asian Studies, sociology, environmental politics, development, labour, management, political economy and anthropology.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
448pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53968-3: Jul 2024: £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032293080

---

**Sedition**

Macaulay to Modi

Rijul Singh Uppal

Examining the trajectory of the sedition law from its introduction by the British colonial power and its subsequent rejection by the Constituent Assembly of India, the author observes that the statute had to be hastily restored by the Provisional Parliament to cope with the challenges posed by communal rioting in many parts of the country, several years after independence. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
196pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-76686-0: Jun 2024: £130
ebook: 978-1-032-27669-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766946

---

**Sino-Muslims, Networking, and Identity in Late Imperial China**

Longstanding Natives and Dispersed Minorities

Shaodan Zhang

Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia

This book explores the everyday life of Muslims in late imperial China proper (“Sino-Muslims”), revealing how they integrated themselves into Chinese society, whilst also maintaining distinct Islamic features. Utilising Sino-Muslims’ own records such as steles, genealogies, and Chinese Islamic texts, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of comparative Muslim studies, Qing and early modern China, religious and ethnic identity, and professionals of Sino-Arab relations.

Routledge
Market: Asian History
256pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53968-3: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539683

---

**Southward Bound**

Examining the Regional Policies of Taiwan and South Korea

Edited by Nurilana Kamaruddin, Karl Chee Leong Lee, Nur Shahadah Jamil

This book looks at the regional policies of two ‘middle powers’ in the Indo-Pacific region: Taiwan and South Korea and provides critical reflections on the ways both the countries have sought to broaden their options for strategic manoeuvres with their southern neighbours. The chapters in this edited volume carefully examine the ‘New Southbound Policy’ (NSP-T), introduced by Taiwan (2016-present), and the ‘New Southern Policy’ (NSP-R), by South Korea (2017-2022). This book will be of great value to students and scholars interested in Asian Studies, foreign policies of Asian countries, politics and international security. The chapters were originally published in Asian Affairs.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
142pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-69241-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032692418

---

**State, Rural Women, and Domestication in Korea**

The Aspiring Middle Class

Jaok Kwon

Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies

This book explores the dynamic interactions between the state and society during the industrialization of South Korea in the 1960s and 1970s, focusing on rural women as a marginalized social group. Highlighting the often-invisible experiences of marginalized rural women, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of Korean studies, Women’s studies and Rural studies.

Routledge
Market: Korean Studies
240pp.
Hb: 978-0-367-62719-5: Jul 2024: £130
ebook: 978-0-367-62719-5: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627195

---

**Steel Town Adivasis**

Industry and Inequality in Eastern India

Christian Strümpell

Steel Town Adivasis: Industry and Inequality in Eastern India presents an analysis of class formation in the industrial town, Rourkela in the eastern Indian state Odisha, and the ways it presents an analysis of class formation in the industrial town, Rourkela in the eastern Indian state Odisha, and the ways this process relates to regional ethnicity and caste. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
390pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-75985-2: Jun 2024: £130
ebook: 978-1-032-75985-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032759852
Switching Diplomatic Recognition Between Taiwan and China

Economic and Social Impact

Edited by Chien-Huei Wu
Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series
This book examines the economic and social impacts of switching diplomatic relations from Taiwan to China, and vice versa and investigates how China achieves its foreign policy objective of dissuading Taiwan’s diplomatic partners and other third parties from engaging with Taiwan. Built upon the interdisciplinary expertise and collaborative efforts of 14 international scholars, this book will be a valuable resource to scholars and students of Taiwan studies, China studies and international relations.

Symbolism, Cognition and Communication in Architecture

Communities, Spatial Order and Architecture

Abraham George
This book discusses the role and significance of symbols and symbolism in graphical communication towards the establishment of meaningful architecture. It explores how these are effectively applied in architectural education for learner’s empowerment in various cultures around the world. The book outlines the methodology to develop symbols and symbolic pedagogical tools for effective communication in architecture. The book will appeal to students, researchers, teachers, and scholars of architecture, design, planning and visual communication. It will also be of interest to architects, artists, spatial designers, town planners, urban planners, and professionals.

Taiwan’s COVID-19 Experience

Governance, Governmentality, and the Global Pandemic

Edited by Ming-Cheng M. Lo, Yu-Yueh Tsai, Michael Shiyung Liu
Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series
This book explores and develops the ongoing conversation about how Taiwan navigated through the COVID-19 pandemic. Presenting rich original materials on the legal and public debates, individual reflections, and grassroots campaigns during COVID, this book will be essential reading for students and scholars of Taiwan’s governance and social health policy, as well as medical anthropology and sociology.

Teacher Education Landscapes in India

Governing and Quality Management

Edited by Pranati Panda
This book examines the unexplored dimensions in the teacher education sector in India. It engages with critical questions that arise during the COVID-19 pandemic, presenting the book as a potential and holistic perspective on how governance and quality management are conceptualized, debated, developed, and implemented in the teacher education sector in India. Presenting a focused overview of the critical dimensions of teacher education and rich in empirical evidence, this book will be of interest to students, researchers, and teachers of education, sociology of education, urban education, politics of education and educational studies.

Technology-mediated Learning during the Pandemic

Challenges vs Outcomes

Edited by Jitendra Singh, Vikas Kumar
This volume discusses the emergence of Information and Communication Technology (ICT)-based teaching and learning during the COVID-19 pandemic as a potential alternative to traditional classroom-based learning. It covers different aspects of education from a multi-disciplinary perspective. It will be of interest to teachers, students and researchers of education, higher education, digital education, information technology, educational psychology, and media studies. It will also be useful for courses on e-learning, educationalists, policymakers, educational institutions, online education centres, and practitioners working in the related areas.

Television Publics in South Asia

Mediated Politics and Culture

Edited by S M Shameem Reza, Ratan Kumar Roy
Television has a prime role to play in the formation of discursive domains in the everyday life of South Asian publics. This book explores various television media practices, social processes, mediated political experiences and everyday cultural compositions from Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Rich in ethnographic case studies, this volume will be a useful resource for scholars and researchers of media and communication studies, journalism, digital media, South Asian studies, cultural studies, sociology and social anthropology.

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The American City in Crime Films
Criminology and the Cinematic City

Andrew J. Baranauskas
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Culture and Media
Analysing crime movies set in Detroit, Miami, Boston, Las Vegas, and Gotham City, this book examines the role that American cities play as characters in crime films. Furthering our awareness of how popular media shapes public understanding of crime and justice in American cities, this book contributes to scholarship in popular criminology by providing insight into the development of criminological theory in cinematic representations of crime and urban space.

Routledge
Market: American Studies
240pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59078-3: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032590783

The European Discovery of Confucian Revolution
The Classic Roots of Modern Regime Change in China, Japan, Korea and Vietnam

David Williams
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book argues that Western studies of East-Asian politics are generally flawed due to their adherence to the premise that liberal democracy is the best form of governance. Written in an erudite and engaging way, this book will be a valuable resource for scholars and students of Asian studies, Asian politics and political philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics
248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44911-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032449111

The Forgotten Political Elites of North Korea
Woe to the Vanquished

Fyodor Tertitskiy
Series: Routledge Research on Korea
This book comprises the biographies of the North Korean politicians whose actions played a pivotal role in shaping the history of the country during the late 1940s, the Korean War of 1950-53 and the power struggles of the mid-1950s. Unveiling the lives and impact of influential politicians in a notoriously secretive nation, this book will appeal to a wide range of readers including students and scholars of North Korea, the Korean War, the Cold War era, Asian history and those interested in the biographies of significant historical figures.

Routledge
Market: Korean Studies
272pp: 57 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79454-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032794547

The India Collective
What India is Really All About

Karan Mehrishi
Prosperous countries have a socio-economic operating system, which India lacks. This book argues that India must incorporate a structure aligned with its collective identity to compete globally for wealth creation. The book, divided into three epochs—Past, Present, and Future—offers a comprehensive understanding of India as a country, economy, and value system. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
216pp
Hb: 978-0-367-75270-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752705

The Indian Social Sphere
Institutions and Social Transformations

Edited by Sakarama Somayaji, Ganesh Somayaji, Joanna P. Coelho
This book studies the social formation of India through the lens of religion, state, ethnicity, and governance. It provides a nuanced understanding of the structural as well as the processual aspects of the Indian social sphere. The volume studies diverse themes, such as the impact of religiosity on religious consciousness, the primacy of tribal identity in colonial India, political inclusion of marginalised communities, the emerging subaltern activism, among others.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
170pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42711-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427119

The Political Economy of Hungarian Authoritarian Populism
Capitalists without the Right Kind of Capital

Samuel Rogers
Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies
This book emphasises the importance of state-business relations and external capital for structuring and strengthening authoritarian populism in Hungary. It argues that these capitalist relations are crucial to understanding the economic aspects of this ideology, which has developed in the country since 2010. The book investigates both ‘internal’ and ‘external’ legs of the Hungarian political economy. First how a politically loyal national capital owning class has subsumed domestic business. Second the government’s operationalisation of ‘new’ inward transnational capital inflows to finance large-scale infrastructure projects, which complement extant investment particularly from Germany.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
240pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-75270-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752705
Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525

**The Precariat in Western China**

**Poverty, Risks and Influences**

**Xueyang Ma**

Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

This book provides a comprehensive picture for understanding the experiences and dynamics of precarious workers’ in-work poverty in western China. Detailing empirical investigations of the experience and dynamics of workers’ precarious life, this book will appeal to students and scholars of Chinese society, social policy and poverty.

Routledge

Market: Asian Social Policy

248pp: 3 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-23379-6: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032748450](http://www.routledge.com/9781032748450)

---

**The Routledge Companion to the History of Education in India, 1780–1947**

**Parimala V. Rao**

This companion presents a comprehensive overview of educational policies in India, tracing the development of modern education from the late eighteenth century until Indian independence. It also studies various aspects of indigenous education and examines the education system under the British administration. Drawing on archival and contemporary sources, the book explores the influence of geopolitics on educational policies and gives an in-depth analysis of debates related to access, curriculum, textbooks, funding, girl’s education, missionary education and the education of the Muslim community.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies

508pp: 1 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-79643-7: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032361321](http://www.routledge.com/9781032361321)

---

**Theorizing a Bengali Nation**

**Abul Hashim and the United Bengal Movement, 1937–1947**

**Sucharita Sen**

This book explores the philosophical and political roots of the United Bengal movement of 1947 that emerged as a final bid to keep the province united against Partition. Through Abul Hashim, one of its architects, it explores the idea of an independent Bengal nation in the years preceding Independence and examines the underlying tensions of the concept of a Muslim-led independent Bangalistaan and its repercussions on a sizeable Hindu minority. A major, new intervention, this book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of modern Indian history, especially the Partition, politics and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies

244pp

Hb: 978-1-032-23379-6: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032233796](http://www.routledge.com/9781032233796)

---

**Translation and the Borders of Contemporary Japanese Literature**

**Inciting Difference**

**Victoria Young**

Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

This book examines contemporary debates on such concepts as national literature, world literature, and the relationship each of these to translation, from the perspective of modern Japanese fiction. This book will be of interest to all those who study modern Japan and Japanese literature, as well as those working in the wider field of translation studies, as it subjects the concept of world literature to searching analysis.

Routledge

Market: Japanese History

160pp

Hb: 978-1-032-56486-9: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032564869](http://www.routledge.com/9781032564869)

---

**Urbanisation in Bengal**

**Ideas, Institutions and Policies**

**Edited by Pallavi Chakravarty**

This volume presents a comprehensive study of the urbanization of Bengal from ancient to postcolonial times. It analyses the notion of urban space, examines the institutions which constitute the ‘urban’, and explores the crises brought about by the Partition. The book highlights the key features of urbanization in colonial Bengal—the print culture, institutions of Western education and Western medicine, and the census as a ‘modern form of knowledge’. It also looks at the refugee movement and discusses the contribution of Partition refugees in urbanizing Bengal.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies

246pp: 2 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-36463-6: Jun 2024: £205

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032364636](http://www.routledge.com/9781032364636)

---

**Vision of Education**

**Creating a Healthy Society**

**Jagannath K. Dange**

This volume envisions new methodologies for teaching, learning and management of stakeholders in the field of education. The book walks us through the observations and experiences the author had during 18 years of teaching at a higher education institution with special reference to teacher education. The book will be of interest to teachers, students and researchers of B.Ed and M.Ed. education, sociology, psychology and development studies. It will also be useful for policymakers, academicians, curriculum developers, teachers training courses, and professionals working in the field of education.

Routledge India

Market: Asian Studies (General)

200pp: 21 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-36132-1: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032361321](http://www.routledge.com/9781032361321)
Women and Monastic Buddhism in Early South Asia
Rediscovering the Invisible Believers
Garima Kaushik
Series: Archaeology and Religion in South Asia

This book presents gender as a framework to offer unique insights into the sociocultural foundations of Buddhism. It highlights the multiple roles played by women as patrons, practitioners, lay and monastic members and the like within Buddhism. This new edition draws on recent archaeological data from ancient Buddhist sites in Sri Lanka and recently compiled ethnographic data from convents in Spiti valley in Himachal Pradesh, India. It assesses if the working model formulated for the identification of gendered structures at sites in India holds good for sites across South Asia and highlights the presence of women within the monastic circles.
7TH EDITION

A History of the Modern Middle East

William L. Cleveland, Martin Bunton

A History of the Modern Middle East examines the profound and often dramatic transformations of the region in the past two centuries, from the Ottoman and Egyptian reforms, through the challenge of Western imperialism, to the impact of US foreign policies. Including an annotated and updated bibliography that offers guidance to readers seeking more in-depth information, and incorporating an online companion website featuring quizzes, timelines, and instructor resources, A History of the Modern Middle East remains the quintessential text for courses on Middle Eastern history.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
560pp: 51 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-71581-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-71580-9: Jul 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715809

3RD EDITION

Islam in Historical Perspective

Alexander Knysh

Islam in Historical Perspective is a general introduction to Islam and the history of Muslim societies. Richly illustrated by quotations and images from Muslim scripture, historical chronicles, artistic works, and theological and juridical treatises, it invites the reader to examine this evidence and to form a comprehensive understanding of Islam’s evolution from its inception in Arabia to the present day. This new edition features a thoroughly revised text, updated bibliography, new illustrations, study questions and chapter summaries and is an outstanding resource for students of Islamic Studies.

Routledge
Market: Islam
640pp: 73 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-71581-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-0-367-71580-9: Jul 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715809

Arab Spring and Its Legacies

Edited by Mujib Alam, Sujata Ashwarya

This edited volume examines the impact of the protest movements that shook West Asia and North Africa in the early 2010s. The Arab Spring uprisings, driven by grievances such as political repression, corruption, and economic difficulties, resulted in the downfall of longstanding dictatorships. Although the protests have ended, their legacy lives on, affecting the region’s political economy and international relations. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
270pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76082-7: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-05407-0: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032760827

Britain and Japan in the 1973 Middle East Oil Crisis

Washington’s Silent Partners

Erika Miller

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Using important primary sources from Japan, Britain, and the United States—including recently declassified Japanese documents that had not previously been examined—this book contends that previous literature failed to address the important role of Britain and Japan and their political impact on the development in the historical events of 1973 and 1974. Miller argued that the support from both countries enabled the United States to take the lead in the peace process as well as in discussions to resolve the energy crisis. An insightful read for scholars interested in the Arab-Israeli conflict and the tensions between Arab oil producing countries and developed consumer countries.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Politics
208pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-05407-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054070

Eighteenth-Century Conservatism in Christianity and Islam

The Reverend and the Shaykh

Ralph A. Leo

Series: Culture and Civilization in the Middle East
This book examines the world of religious conservatism in Christianity and Islam through a comparison of two eighteenth-century traditionalist icons, Jonathan Edwards and Muhammad Ibn Abd al-Wahhab. With implications in diverse fields such as politics, law, philosophy, theology, history, warfare and anthropology, this book unearths striking parallels in Edwards and Ibn Abd al-Wahhab that have heretofore gone unnoticed or largelyignored.

Routledge
Market: Political Islam
240pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58799-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032587998
Home, History and Possession in Israel-Palestine

Tovi Fenster

Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Geography

Taking a micro-geographical approach to Israeli-Palestinian relations, this book analyses the history of space and place in West Jerusalem and Jaffa in the context of specific addresses. The book will prove important reading for students and researchers interested in urban planning, Middle Eastern geography, and the history of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Geography

288pp: 51 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-12550-3: Jul 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032125503

Routledge Handbook on Arab Cinema

Edited by Noha Mellor

Building on a growing body of literature, this Handbook provides an up-to-date and authoritative survey of Arab cinema. This book is an essential reference for Arab media and cinema scholars, students, and professional filmmakers. With case studies from across the Arab region, it’s also a valuable resource for anyone interested in film and media, global cinema, and the Middle East generally.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

480pp: 19 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-29532-9: Jun 2024 : £205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295329

Iran and the Security Order in the Persian Gulf

The Presidency of Hassan Rouhani

Javad Heiran-Nia

Series: Routledge Studies on Think Asia

This book examines the security arrangements of the Persian Gulf, with a particular focus on Iran’s security plans since the beginning of the Islamic Revolution and follows it during Hassan Rouhani presidency. Comparing the transition to realistic logic in relation to other Iranian plans regarding the Persian Gulf, this book offers an innovative analysis of Iran’s plans for the security of the Persian Gulf. It will be of interest to researchers in political science, International Relations, political geography, regional studies, security studies and Middle East Studies.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

208pp: 1 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-76428-3: Jul 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032764283

Routledge Handbook on Business and Management in the Middle East

Edited by Yusuf Sidani

This handbook provides thorough insights into crucial topics that have attracted scholarly and practitioner interest in business and management in the Middle Eastern region. The handbook is designed for academics, students, and practitioners covering areas of relevance across business activities, functions, and locations in the Middle East. It is to be used as a reference for scholars doing business research or teaching, or practitioners involved in business activities in region.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

448pp: 11 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-0-367-49111-6: Jul 2024 : £190

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367491116

Reconstructions in Middle East Economic History

Essays in Honor of Roger Owen

Edited by Don Babai

Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History

This volume explores major theoretical and empirical themes in the study of the economic history of the Middle East. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of economic history, political economy, and the Middle East.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

272pp: 12 Color & 26 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-54389-5: Jul 2024 : £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543895

Routledge Handbook on Zionism

Edited by Colin Shindler

This Handbook, the first of its kind, provides an in-depth examination of the evolution, ideology, history and culture of Zionism and its various movements. Providing a sweeping overview of Zionism in its many forms, the volume will appeal to students, researchers and general readers interested in Jewish studies in the Middle East and beyond, as well as those seeking to understand the roots of contemporary Israel.

Routledge

Market: Jewish Studies

592pp

Hb: 978-1-032-32010-6: Jun 2024 : £205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320106

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Legal Case for Palestine
A Critical Assessment

Steven E. Zipperstein

This book critically analyzes the Palestinian legal arguments against Israeli occupation and in favor of Palestinian statehood. Providing fresh insights into the claims and counterclaims of Palestinian legitimacy, the book will appeal broadly to anyone interested in the Israeli-Palestinian conflict and international law.

Routledge
Market: Middle East History
496pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68651-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-68655-4: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686554

The Making of Contemporary Kuwait
Identity, Politics, and its Survival Strategy

Edited by Mahjoob Zweiri, Sinem Cengiz
Series: Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series

This book explores the contemporary history, governance, foreign policy, political economy, culture and society of Kuwait. It highlights the dynamics of the country, putting forward both an overview of each subject covered and also new research findings. It begins by providing an historical understanding of state formation and goes on to examine state structure, including the ruling monarchy, state legitimacy, and the creation of the constitution and the National Assembly. It considers foreign policy, including the tools of diplomacy, the state’s regional and international approach, and the factors that have formed and reformed Kuwait’s strategic policy in the global arena.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
288pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56381-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563817

Turkey’s Nationalist Action Party
Ideas and Practices

Arzu Opçin Kıdal
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the nationalist ideas and practices of Turkey’s Nationalist Action Party (MHP) over the course of several decades, from the leadership of its founder, Alparslan Türkeş, to Devlet Bahçel. Spanning a number of disciplines, including political science, international relations, and Turkish studies, the book will be of interest to a broad range of scholars and students, as well as those seeking insights into the broader implications of nationalism.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Politics
208pp: 32 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52575-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032525754
Deconstructing Corruption in Africa
The Neoliberal Period

Edited by Jörg Wiegratz

This book offers a comprehensive analysis of economic crimes and market 'irregularities', including matters of trickery, parallel import trade, economies of scale, violence and criminalisation of the poor in neoliberal Africa. It investigates economic crime as a phenomenon of neoliberal reform and transformation, and unmaps crime as a societal–and particularly as a political–economic–phenomenon under capitalism. The book brings together research articles, briefings and updated blog posts that were published over a period of nearly 40 years (1986–2023), in the journal Review of African Political Economy (ROAPE) and on its website roape.net.

Civil Society Organisations and State-Owned Enterprises in South Africa
Promoting Accountability and Corporate Governance

Julieeth Gudo
Series: African Governance

This book examines the important role which civil society organisations in South Africa play in challenging poor corporate governance in state-owned enterprises and demanding better government accountability, transparency, and citizen participation. The book will be useful to policy advisers, public servants and social justice activists, as well as to postgraduate students and researchers who are interested in African governance and accountability.

Civil Society Organisations and State-Owned Enterprises in South Africa

Promoting Accountability and Corporate Governance

Julieeth Gudo
Series: African Governance

This book examines the important role which civil society organisations in South Africa play in challenging poor corporate governance in state-owned enterprises and demanding better government accountability, transparency, and citizen participation. The book will be useful to policy advisers, public servants and social justice activists, as well as to postgraduate students and researchers who are interested in African governance and accountability.

Capitalism and Economic Crime in Africa

The Neoliberal Period

Edited by Ina Kubbe, Emmanuel Saffa Abdulai, Michael Johnston

Series: Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies

This book investigates corruption and anti-corruption efforts in Africa, emphasising the regional and thematic differences across the continent, whilst also exploring key patterns and trends. Combating the ethno-centricity of Western corruption research, this book highlights the importance of a home-generated and contextualised approach to understanding corruption in Africa. As such, the book will be useful for scholars, politicians, public officials, and civil society organisations, as well as for students and researchers across the fields of political science, public administration, economy and corruption studies.

Epistemologies from the Global South
Negritude, Modernity and the Idea of Africa

Cheikh Thiam

This book argues that the pervasiveness of the modern paradigm and its corollary, the colonial matrix of power, revived admirers of Negritude to think of Leopold Sedar Senghor’s work either as an anti-thesis to the anti-Blackness constitutive of European modernity or as another manifestation of the West as subject of history. As opposed to this tradition, the book reads Negritude through the prism of endogenous African world views without the filter of the modern Western paradigm. Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.

Ethnic Continuities and a State of Exception
Goodwill Zwelithini, Mangosuthu Buthelezi and Jacob Zuma

Gerhard Maré

This book alerts readers to the dangers of tradition as a formal, structured politics, which enriches a narrowly elite minority while overriding democratic rights, effecting a ‘state of exception’ for the governance of millions who are rendered as ‘subjects’ in South Africa. Gerhard Maré sets his focus on three powerful men – Goodwill Zwelithini, Mangosuthu Buthelezi and Jacob Zuma – to illustrate how, from different social locations, each has relied on claims to Zulu tradition to occupy powerful and financially rewarding positions. Print edition not for sale in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Fifty Years of Family Planning in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
The Dogged Pursuit of Progress

Jane T. Bertrand

Series: Routledge Studies on Gender and Sexuality in Africa

This book chronicles five decades of struggle to introduce family planning into one of the largest, most complex countries in sub-Saharan Africa: the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC). Interweaving details of major political, social, and economic events into the history of family planning in DRC (formerly Zaire), the book analyses the achievements and setbacks of five decades of programmatic work. The book will be of interest to development and public health researchers and practitioners, as well as to historians of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
Insidious Trauma in Eastern African Literatures and Cultures

Edited by Norman Saadi Nikro, Denish Odanga, James Odhiambo Ogone, Oduor Obura, Obala Musumba
Series: Routledge Studies in African Literature
This book investigates the thematic and conceptual dimensions of insidious trauma in contemporary eastern African literatures and cultural productions. Drawing on different circumstances and experiences across and between the eastern African region, the book explores how emerging cultural practices involve varying modes of narrating, representing, and thematising insidious trauma. Transdisciplinary in scope and showcasing the work of experts from across the region, this book will be an important guide for researchers across literature, media studies, sociology, and trauma studies.

Language Matters in Contemporary Zimbabwe

Edited by Colleen Sabao, Esther Mavungeno
Series: Routledge African Media, Culture and Communication Studies
Speaking to a broader global preoccupation with the state of languages and language development, this book considers issues surrounding the diverse languages, linguistic communities, and cultures of Zimbabwe. Coming at a critical moment of increasing mobility, migration, cultural pluralism and globalisation, this book will be an important resource for researchers across African literature, linguistics, communication, policy and politics.

Milestones in African Literature

Toyin Falola
Series: Milestones
Milestones in African Literature offers an accessible guide to ten key moments in African literature. It traces literature in Africa through forms and genres, as well as social and political changes. Toyin Falola embraces the richness of African literature, and considers the oral tradition, pre-colonial literature, apartheid, print media and digital literature, postcolonialism, and migration literature. He explores the realities of African people by drawing from and highlighting peoples’ convictions, spirituality, and pasts. Milestones in African Literature is the ideal resource for undergraduate and graduate students interested in African literatures.

Phonemes, Graphemes and Democracy

The Significance of Accuracy in the Orthographical Development of isiXhosa

Zandisile W. Saul, Rudolph Botha
This book provides comprehensive guidelines on important aspects of isiXhosa orthography such as word division, spelling and capitalisation. Authors’ primary focus has been those challenging areas of standardisation which have not yet been attended to. The book makes an important contribution to the development of isiXhosa into a fully functional medium of teaching and learning in Higher Education, and facilitate the enhancement of its status as one of South Africa’s official languages. Print editions not for sale in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Routledge Handbook of African Social Work Education

Edited by Susan Levy, Uzoma Odera Okoye, Pius T. Tanga, Richard Ingram
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This Handbook explores what makes social work uniquely African, shaping, informing, and influencing a new culturally relevant era of social work. The focus on social work education offers approaches to transition away from the hegemony of Western literature, knowledge, and practice models underpinning African social work education. The range of indigenous, local knowledge presented is crucial to social work evolving and facilitating for reciprocal learning and knowledge exchange between the Global South and Global North. The topics covered are relevant to a global audience engaged in social justice work across social work, social welfare, social development, and sustainability.

The God in Us

How African Spirituality Ignited World Religion and Global Civilisation

Hlumelo Biko
Series: Routledge/UNISA Press Series
This book traces the unitary source of all of the world’s major religions. The book underscores the fact that there are many ways in which humanity has sought revelation of God, yet there is a common inspiration behind humanity’s God concept. The author’s analysis of world religions or faiths has yet been attended to. The book makes an important contribution to the development of isiXhosa into a fully functional medium of teaching and learning in Higher Education, and facilitate the enhancement of its status as one of South Africa’s official languages. Print editions not for sale in Sub-Saharan Africa.
The South African Tradition of Racial Capitalism

Edited by Zachary Levenson, Marcel Paret
Series: Ethnic and Racial Studies

This book documents the emergence and development of the theory of racial capitalism in apartheid South Africa. It interrogates the specificity of this theory in the South African context and draws lessons for its global applicability. The volume contributes to a burgeoning literature on the concept of ‘racial capitalism,’ the origins of which many commentators trace back to apartheid South Africa. It pays particular attention to the crucial role of anti-apartheid activists as theorists, whose important insights remain relevant for scholars and activists around the globe. This book was originally published as a special issue of Ethnic and Racial Studies.

Youth in Post-Apartheid South Africa

A Sociological Perspective

Acheampong Yaw Amoateng, Elizabeth Biney
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa

This book investigates the life experiences of youth in South Africa, considering whether contemporary youth have benefited from the socioeconomic reconstruction of post-apartheid society. Student protests against apartheid drove transformative change in South Africa, and the subsequent new constitution promised vast positive change for the nation's youth. The book argues that in 1976 South Africa's youth became the conscience of the nation when they brought the apartheid regime to its knees during the Soweto uprising. This book will be of interest to researchers across the social sciences, most especially in the fields of Sociology, Demography, Development Studies, and Psychology.

The Training of African Teachers in Natal from 1846–1964

Nicolas Schicketanz

The history of African teacher training in Natal is one of the most neglected and under-researched aspects of educational history. This book attempts to set out the administrative history of this field as a first step in stimulating the further research that is so urgently needed. Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.

Trends And Tropes

Some Aspects of African Indigenous Literatures of South Africa

Edited by E.D.M. Sibiya, Zilibele Mtumane

This collection explores topical and current issues in indigenous African language literature of South Africa. These include narratological elements of literature, language usage, poetry analysis, and song lyrics. Each scholar presents findings that are particular to their research, thus making the book a valuable source of knowledge penned in a diversity of writing styles across different literary genres. Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.
Construction Law in the 21st Century

Edited by Renato Nazzini

Series: Construction Practice Series

Marking the 35th anniversary of the Centre of Construction Law & Dispute Resolution at King’s College London, this volume brings together a large and illustrious group of contributors to create a comprehensive and authoritative guide cutting across all key areas of contemporary construction law, ranging from construction arbitration to procurement and contract law. The book provides detailed and practical guidance to the legal framework of the construction industry for barristers, solicitors, arbitrators, adjudicating authorities, academics, contract managers, construction consultants and quantity surveyors, among others.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Commercial Law
Hb: 978-1-032-66389-0: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032663890

Deferred Prosecution Agreements and Directors’ Liability

Natalie Turney

Series: Lloyd’s Insurance Law Library

This book provides in-depth analysis of deferred prosecution agreements (DPAs), a tool first introduced in the United States and since implemented in the United Kingdom and other jurisdictions. The central focus of the book is the impact of DPAs on company directors. The primary audience for this book will be lawyers and practitioners in the corporate crime and/or insurance law space, including general counsel, solicitors, barristers, consultants, prosecuting authorities, legal academics, and so forth. It will also be of interest to company directors, and to students of financial crime, corporate criminal crime and insurance law, and will have great international appeal.

Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Commercial Law
364pp: 8 B&W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59950-2: Jun 2024: £200
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599502

The Law Officer’s Pocket Manual

2024 Edition

John G. Miles Jr., David B. Richardson, Anthony E. Scudellari

The Law Officer’s Pocket Manual is a handy, pocket-sized, spiral-bound manual that highlights basic legal rules for quick reference and offers examples showing how those rules are applied. The manual provides concise guidance based on U.S. Supreme Court rulings on constitutional law issues and other legal developments, covering arrest, search, surveillance, and other routine as well as sensitive areas of law enforcement. It includes more than 100 examples drawn from leading cases to provide guidance on how to act in a wide variety of situations.

Routledge
Market: Public Management
186pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-69911-0: May 2024: £24.79
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032699110

Banking Law and Financial Regulation in the UK and EU

Technology, Human Rights and Crises

Pierre de Gioia Carabellese, Camilla Della Giustina

The advanced-level textbook Banking Law and Financial Regulation in the UK and EU offers a new format for the study of banking and financial law, placing it within the wider context of economic development. As such, two elements are integral to this new methodology: the rise of techno-banking and digitalisation of the financial sector, and Brexit. The book also takes a comparative approach to UK and EU banking law, highlighting the legal consequences of the UK’s exit from European Union. It will be a valuable text for students taking advanced undergraduate and postgraduate-level courses in banking law and financial law, as well as practising lawyers, managers and accountants.

Routledge
Market: Banking & Finance Law
424pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-66389-0: Jul 2024: £250
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032663890

Essential Criminal Law and Criminal Practice for SQE1

James Thornton, Amanda Parker, Orla Slattery

Series: Essential Law for SQE1

Essential Criminal Law and Criminal Practice for SQE1 explains the key principles of criminal law, criminal practice and ethics in a clear, concise and easy-to-follow style. Principles are introduced and illustrated with reference to practical examples. It is split into three parts: 1) the criminal law, 2) criminal practice and 3) useful/illustrative cases which have established or illustrated an important part of the criminal law. The book provides a clear and structured approach with opportunities to apply the relevant principles to the law. It also includes a range of interactive features, including revision points, key terms and multiple choice questions.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law & Practice
576pp: 9 Color B & W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46976-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469775

Essential Legal System and Legal Services for SQE1

Ian Bowden, Zaman F. Kala

Series: Essential Law for SQE1

Essential Legal System and Legal Services for SQE1 explains the key principles of the English and Welsh Legal System, sources of law and legal services in a clear, concise and easy-to-follow style. Principles are introduced and illustrated with reference to practical examples. The book explains the importance of, and the workings of, the Legal System of England and Wales, including the hierarchy of the courts, sources of law, and the regulation of legal services. It provides a clear and structured approach with opportunities to apply the relevant principles to the law. It also includes a range of interactive features, including revision points and multiple choice questions.

Routledge
Market: English Law
424pp: 8 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56438-8: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-56437-1: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564371
Unlocking Equity and Trusts

Mohamed Ramjohn, Judith Bray
Series: Unlocking the Law

Now in its 8th edition, Unlocking Equity and Trusts will help you grasp the main concepts of this core subject with ease. Following a clear and logical structure, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising, including a brand new ‘critiquing the law’ feature designed to foster essential critical thinking skills. The 8th edition has been fully updated throughout to reflect recent developments and changes in the law, including significant updates to the chapters on Proprietary Estoppel and Trusts of the Family Home. Unlocking Equity and Trusts is essential reading for all students studying Equity and Trusts for the first time.

Routledge
Market: English Law
672pp: 41 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59932-8: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-50522-0: Jun 2024: £37.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599328

Children, the Law and the Welfare Principle

Kerry O’Halloran
Series: Children and the Law

This book contrasts and compares the different application of the law relating to the welfare interests and rights of children in France and Germany. It does so by applying the same matrix of indicators to explore jurisdictional differences between welfare interests and rights in the contexts of public family law (civil – care and protection etc); private family law (matrimonial, adoption etc); and hybrid public/private family law (wardship, adoption from state care etc).

Routledge
Market: Child and Family Social Work
250pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-42674-7: Jun 2024: £130
ebook: 978-1-003-41568-8: Feb 2024: *£8.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426747

Anthropological Expertise and Legal Practice

In Conversation

Edited by Marie-Claire Foblets, Maria Sapignoli, Brian Donahoe
Series: Law and Anthropology

This book draws on cases of collaboration between anthropologists and legal practitioners to critically assess the use of anthropological expertise in a variety of legal contexts from the point of view of the anthropologist as well as of the legal practitioner. Designed to bridge the gap between theory and practice, the book will appeal to scholars and researchers engaged in anthropology, legal anthropology, socio-legal studies, and asylum and migration law. It will also be of interest to legal practitioners and applied social scientists, who can glean valuable lessons regarding the challenges and rewards of genuine collaboration between legal practitioners and social scientists.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Law
272pp:
Hb: 978-0-367-54066-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367540661

Arbitration Clauses in Maritime Contracts

Eleni Magklasi

Arbitration clauses are sacrosanct in maritime contracts. Standard forms of charterparty and bills of lading reflect a desire to trade over the trusted dispute resolution choice of arbitration. However, when incorporating arbitration clauses, disputes and interpretational complexities continue to arise evidencing that the law is not settled yet. This book introduces a holistic evaluation of the commercial reasons and the legal principles that permeate the incorporation of arbitration clauses in modern maritime contracts, contrasting arbitration with exclusive jurisdiction clauses, where appropriate.

Routledge
Market: Shipping Industries
288pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-42674-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426747

China’s Professional Employer Association Law

Wu Wenfang

This book studies the coordination mechanism of labor relations from the perspective of China’s law on employer association. The title will appeal to labor and employment law scholars and legislators, and especially to those interested in the law of employer association.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies
238pp: 5 BW Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54208-9: Feb 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032542089

Legal Protection for Labor Relations Coordination

Wu Wenfang

Legal Protection for Labor Relations Coordination

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies
224pp: 5 BW Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56091-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032560915

Now in its 8th edition, Unlocking Equity and Trusts will help you grasp the main concepts of this core subject with ease. Following a clear and logical structure, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising, including a brand new ‘critiquing the law’ feature designed to foster essential critical thinking skills. The 8th edition has been fully updated throughout to reflect recent developments and changes in the law, including significant updates to the chapters on Proprietary Estoppel and Trusts of the Family Home. Unlocking Equity and Trusts is essential reading for all students studying Equity and Trusts for the first time.
Contemporary Challenges in the Jury System
A Comparative Perspective

Edited by Nicola Monaghan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Procedure

This collection explores a variety of issues facing contemporary juries, bringing together innovative research from different disciplines and jurisdictions. It takes an interdisciplinary approach presenting insights from legal, psychological and criminological perspectives, thus bypassing traditional borders and presenting a cohesive view. Issues discussed reflect the rapid advances in technology, changing dynamics and behaviours in society, and challenges that have been aggravated by the Covid-19 pandemic. It will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Criminal Law and Procedure, Criminal Justice, Criminology and Psychology.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law & Practice
240pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50653-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032506531

Contract, Labour Law and the Realities of Working Life
A Silent Revolution

Eugene Schofield-Georgeson

This book offers a critical and timely account of how labour law has become a means for protecting employers rather than workers. Scholarly, but also accessible to students, this book will appeal to those with interests in labour law, contract law and sociolegal studies.

Routledge
Market: Employment & Unemployment
208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45394-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453941

Defamation and the Right to Freedom of Speech
The UK in Comparative Perspective

Mariette Jones
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law

Through a comparative analysis of relevant law in the United States of America, Germany and the European Court of Human Rights, this book evaluates the success of the attempt by the UK Parliament to fundamentally transform English libel law through the Defamation Act 2013. It examines why it was deemed necessary to reform the common law of defamation in England and Wales, the changes wrought by the act, and the case law it has engendered. The book also takes a broad comparative look at the way in which other relevant jurisdictions attempt to balance reputational protection and free speech. It will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Human Rights Law and Media Law.

Routledge
Market: Entertainment, Sports & Media Law
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-52002-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520025

Food, Philosophy, and Intellectual Property
Fifty Case Studies

Enrico Bonadio, Andrea Borghini

This is a book about food, philosophy, and intellectual property rights. Taken separately, these are three well-known subjects, but it is uncommon to consider them together. Delivering a rich field of disputes, the book is comprised of 50 case studies. This accessible book will be of value to scholars, students, practitioners and others with interests in the areas of intellectual property, food law and food studies.

Routledge
Market: Food Manufacturing & Related Industries
144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032560649

Global Governance and the International Law of the Sea
The Evolution and Practice of the Continental Shelf Regime

Shani Friedman
Series: Routledge Research on the Law of the Sea

This book conducts an examination of the international legal regime of the continental shelf through the lens of international relations (IR), with a primary focus on global governance theory. Presenting a new perspective within the field of IR and international law, the volume offers new insights into the rules, principles, practices, and actors that establish and govern social interactions and the management of common affairs at the transnational level. It will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of the law of the sea, international law, global governance and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Law - Law
256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75065-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750651

Guarantees of Non-Repetition in International Human Rights Law and Transitional Justice
Building Peace after Conflict

Nita Shala
Series: Transitional Justice

This book examines the understudied, yet increasingly applied, concept of Guarantees of Non-Repetition under international human rights law and transitional justice. This first book to analyse the development of GNRs and their application will appeal to scholars in the areas of law and transitional justice, public policy, and socio-legal studies, as well as lawyers and policy-makers working in post-conflict situations.

Routledge
Market: Crime Prevention
200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60209-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602097
Human Rights Interdependence in National and International Politics

Checks and Balances Effect on Global South Politics

Edited by Rami Goldstein, Nitza Nachmias
Series: Routledge Studies in Contextual and Intercultural Perspectives on Human Rights

This book offers a new approach to human rights by analyzing the role of checks and balances governmentalism, focusing on a human rights law framework for systematic interdependence in human rights violations and the enforcement of norms and rules, such as International Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO), and the social sciences.

Ottavio Quirico
Series: Routledge Research in EU Law

Implementing International Disability Law in the European Union

A Substantive and Procedural Appraisal

This book investigates the implementation of disability rights and duties in the European Union, aiming to understand its functioning and explore ways forward through a critical analysis of the CRPD. It considers how the rights, duties and social sciences are relevant to the CRPD within the context of international regulation. The book is a useful resource for practitioners, policymakers, students, researchers and anyone interested in EU and international disability law and policy.

Joanna Miller Smallwood
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law

Implementing International Environmental Law and Policy

An Interactive Approach to Environmental Regulation

This book introduces a novel discourse, based on socio-legal theory of compliance with international environmental law, which addresses the overarching question: when can international environmental law and policy achieve implementation, compliance and be effective?

Indigenous Peoples in the International Arena

The Global Movement for Self-Determination

Elsa Stamatopoulou
Series: Indigenous Peoples and the Law

This book provides a definitive account of the creation and rise of the international Indigenous Peoples’ movement. Written by the former Chief of the Secretariat of the United Nations Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues, this book will be of interest to researchers, teachers, students, advocates, practitioners and others with interests in Indigenous legal and political issues.

International Parental Child Abduction and the Law

The Case of Japan

Geraldine Carney

This book examines why Japan has faced scrutiny for failing to properly address international parental child abduction involving its citizens, its response, and how it might manage these disputes in the future. Through case studies, it explores how Japan engages with international legal frameworks to manage international parental child abduction and what this means for Japanese people. It considers how the Hague Convention of 25 October 1980 on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction has fared since its 2014 introduction in Japan. It will be a useful resource for students of Japanese Studies, Sociolegal Studies, Comparative Law and International Law.

International Trade with the Middle East and North Africa

Legal, Commercial and Investment Perspectives

Edited by Hossein Esmaeili, Vivienne Brand, Susan L. Karamanian
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law

This book provides an interdisciplinary analysis of trade relations with the Middle East and Arab countries from the perspectives of law, business, policy and culture in the Middle East and the Arab world and their interaction with the wider world, particularly Western countries. Exploring emerging trade and investment ties between Arab and Middle Eastern countries and Western countries, it will be of interest to students, academics and practitioners with an interest in international trade and investment law.
Investor-State Dispute Settlement and International Investment Agreements
The Case of the Gulf Cooperation Council Member States
David Price, Amelia Hallam
Series: Routledge Research in International Economic Law
This book examines the international investment agreements and the dispute settlement mechanisms contained therein which bind the Gulf Cooperation Council member states. This book provides a detailed analysis of the global investor-state dispute settlement regime and international investment agreements, and will be of interest to students, academics and practitioners with an interest in international investment law and arbitration.

Law and Revolution
Past Experiences, Future Challenges
Edited by Matej Accetto, Katja Škrubej, Joseph H. H. Weiler
This volume explores challenges for law brought about by various disruptive realities, exploring the past as well as the future. Following the text of the opening lecture by Pitamic, contributions deal with the law and revolution in 1918, challenges posed for law by seemingly more gradual political or technological transformations, the effects of globalisation and the changing world, with the final contributions reassessing the law, its methodologies and traditional paradigms including challenges posed for law by the Covid-19 pandemic. The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Legal History, Jurisprudence and Law and Politics.

Law and Sustainable Development After COVID-19
Edited by Augustine Edobor Arimoro, Ezinne Mirian Igboke, Tamaroudoubra Tom Egbe
Series: Law, Development and Globalization
This book considers the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the realisation of the United Nations’ Sustainable Development Goals. This book will be of value to scholars, students and policymakers working in the general area of law and development, but especially those with specific interests in the United Nations’ Sustainable Development Goals.

Laypeople in Law
Sociolegal Perspectives
Edited by Andrea Kretschmann, Guillaume Mouralis, Ulrike Zeigermann
This book contributes to a better understanding of the role laypeople hold in the social functioning of law. This book will appeal to sociolegal scholars and sociologists (of law), as well as legal practitioners and laypersons themselves.

Legal and Ethical Standards in Corporate Insolvency
Elizabeth Streten
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law
Offering an empirical study together with a comparative analysis of the experiences of practitioners around the world, this book facilitates a greater understanding of corporate insolvency practice, confronting a misunderstanding of, and under-confidence in, corporate insolvency practitioners, making it key reading for academics, practitioners and regulators working in the area of corporate insolvency. The volume examines the role and practice of corporate insolvency practitioners and explores the challenges that they encounter, thereby addressing the existing absence of empirical data and understanding relating to the day-to-day practice of insolvency.
Living Law
Politics and Legality Beyond the State

Sandro Chignola
Series: Law and Politics
This book offers a radical new understanding of law, beyond the confines of its formalization by the state. At the intersection of law and political theory, this book will speak to scholars and others with interests in both these areas, and especially those concerned with the limits of both conventional and critical approaches to law.

Routledge
Market: Continental Philosophy
224pp;
Hb: 978-1-032-46380-3: Jul 2024:
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463803

Medical Malpractice Legislation
Reforms in Civil Law

Carlo Maria Masieri
Series: Young Feltrinelli Prize in the Moral Sciences
This book aims to analyse the legal tools that the legislatures of France, Germany and Italy adopted in order to regulate medical malpractice. In the mid-1970s, a reform movement started in the United States, where there was concern about then ongoing medical malpractice crises. Since the start of the 20th century, France, Germany and Italy have passed statutes that aim to reform medical liability rules. Thus, it is interesting to assess whether any medical malpractice crises have been identified in these systems and how these have been faced through the passing of new statutes on the Continent. This work may interest legal scholars, healthcare providers, insurers and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare Management
144pp;
Hb: 978-1-032-57628-2: May 2024:
£48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032576282

Platform Neutrality Rights
AI Censors and the Future of Freedom

Hannibal Travis
Series: Routledge Research in Information Technology and E-Commerce Law
This book analyses questions of platform bias, algorithmic filtering and ranking of Internet speech, and declining recognition of online freedom. Arguing that the problem of platform neutrality is similar to the net neutrality problem, it discusses the assault on freedom of speech that emerges from public-private partnerships. Discussing artificial intelligence (AI) regulation, the book also explores overlaps between European and US efforts to limit algorithmic censorship or “shadow-banning.” This volume will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of cyberlaw, the law of emerging technologies and artificial intelligence.

Routledge
Market: ICT
264pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75819-0: Jul 2024:
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758190

Populism, Artificial Intelligence and Law
A New Understanding of the Dynamics of the Present

David Grant
This book argues that the current analysis of anti-Constitutional populism is focused too narrowly and that, due to an obscured complex of dynamics that has shaped the history of the West since its inception and which remains active today, we do not understand the present. This complex explains current disruptions across contemporary religion, politics, economics and emerging artificial intelligence. With a forensic examination of the root causes of these disruptions, the work provides a toolbox of ideas to confront these challenges. This book will be fascinating for academics and researchers in Socio-Legal Studies, Legal Philosophy, Political Science, Theology, AI and Neuroscience.

Routledge
Market: Behavioral Neuroscience
288pp;
Hb: 978-1-032-54933-0: Jul 2024:
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549330

NFTs, Creativity and the Law
Within and Beyond Copyright

Edited by Enrico Bonadio, Caterina Sganga
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
Non-Fungible Tokens (NFTs) have emerged as an important medium for the creation, sale and collection of art, with many major business and fashion houses creating their own NFT projects. This book investigates the eruption of NFT crypto art, and its impact on copyright law. The book is addressed to law and tech enthusiasts as well as academics, students, practitioners, and policy makers interested in the intersection between copyright rules and new forms of technology.

Routledge
Market: Arts Management
312pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49740-2: Jun 2024:
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497402

Private Law and Competition Regulation
A Comparative Study

Alberto Brown
Series: Routledge Research in Competition Law
This book explores the distinction between private and public aspects in competition law and focuses on how the concept of competition is incorporated into the legal framework. Distinguishing between antidote regulations and competition-related legal rules in private law, such as unfair competition and contract laws, the book also differentiates between the utilitarian and deontological principles that underpin competition regulation. This historical and philosophical approach is used to compare two influential jurisdictions: England and Spain. The book will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of competition law, tort law and legal history.

Routledge
Market: Public Law
264pp;
Hb: 978-1-032-73347-0: Jul 2024:
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032733470
Public Sector Performance, Corruption and State Capture in a Globalized World

Edited by Susan Rose-Ackerman
Series: Routledge Research in Public Law
This collection examines the difficult task of reforming governments worldwide to meet citizens’ needs and aspirations. The collection will be an invaluable resource for researchers, academics and policy makers working in the areas of Public law, Anticorruption, and Political-Economy.

Reparations by Non-State Armed Groups under International Law
From Conflict to Repair in Colombia and Beyond

Olivia Herman
Series: Transitional Justice
This book examines whether and how non-state armed groups might be required to provide reparations for the harm caused by their violations of international law committed during situations of non-international armed conflict. This book will be of interest to scholars and practitioners working in the fields of international law related to armed conflict, accountability and redress, and transitional justice more broadly.

Rules for Trade in Services 2.0
Adapting the GATS to a Changing Trade Landscape

Gabriel Gari
Series: Routledge Research In International Economic Law
This book explores the adaptation process of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) to a constantly changing trade and policy context. The volume examines the contribution of the WTO negotiating, adjudicative and deliberative functions to adapting the GATS to changing circumstances. The book will be of interest to scholars, policy makers and trade diplomats interested in understanding the factors and processes conditioning the adaptation of a multilateral trade agreement to changing trade and policy circumstances.

Space Law
A Treatise

Francis Lyall, Paul B. Larsen, Francis Lyall, Paul B. Larsen
The third edition of this successful book is fully updated to cover recent developments in space law such as the legal bases of UN Resolution 76/3 “The "Space3030" Agenda, and adaptations and augmentations to basic space treaties. It examines the increasing commercialisation of space such as in space tourism and space mining, and the impact of new technologies like the deployment of satellite constellations and micro-satellites. It will be an essential resource for students, academics and researchers as well as space agencies, governments and space-active companies. It will also be of value to technical operatives and managers who need to know the legal context within which they work.

Special and Differential Treatment Reform in the WTO
‘The Differentiated Differentiation Approach

Aniekan Ukpe
This book proposes a new approach to differentiating between developing countries in the context of Special and Differential Treatment (SDT) in the World Trade Organisation. Offering unique insights into SDT reform within the WTO, the book proposes the method of differentiated differentiation and demonstrates its operationalisation using the WTO Customs Valuation Agreement. The book will be of interest to students and scholars interested in international trade law, economic law, and the WTO.

Tax Evasion and the Law
A Comparative Analysis of the UK and USA

Sam Bourton
Series: The Law of Financial Crime
This book provides a critical and contemporary evaluation of the laws and enforcement policies pertaining to tax evasion in the United Kingdom (UK) and United States (US). Providing an evaluation of the UK’s tax evasion laws and enforcement policy, through a comparative approach, this work highlights insights provided by the US experience. In so doing, the book explores the interconnections between tax evasion and money laundering, identifying best practices, omissions, and areas for reform. The work will be a valuable resource for researchers, academics and policy-makers working in the areas of Financial Crime, Financial Law, Accountancy and Criminal Justice.
Teaching International Law
Reflections on Pedagogical Practice in Context
Edited by Jean-Pierre Gauci, Barrie Sander
Series: Emerging Legal Education
This collection brings together a diversity of scholars and practitioners to share their experiences and critically reflect on current practices of teaching international law across different contexts, traditions, and perspectives to develop existing conversations and spark fresh ones concerning teaching practices within the field of international law. The volume aims to nurture conversations about the responsibilities, approaches, opportunities, and challenges of teaching international law.

Technology, Intellectual Property Law and Culture
The Tangification of Intangible Cultural Heritage
Megan Rae Blakely
Focusing on cultural expressions that are most likely to intermingle with copyright law, trademark and IP-adjacent regulations, this book examines contemporary issues in technology, intellectual property law, and culture. Combining a legal perspective with historical tact, the book develops a theoretical model to track the interaction between copyright laws and intangible cultural heritage as well as to make policy recommendations based on the existing and projected possible future outcomes. The book will be of interest to students and scholars in the field of copyright law and intellectual property law.

The Evolution of International Criminal Procedure
From Nuremberg and Tokyo to the International Criminal Court
Giovanni Chiarini
Series: Routledge Studies in Law, Rights and Justice
This book examines the evolution of international criminal procedure from the 1945–1946 Nuremberg and Tokyo trials to the present period. It shows the possibility of classifying “International Criminal Procedure” as an autonomous concept and field of study, which is constantly evolving due to the interaction of different legal cultures that characterize this subject matter and is derived from the varied procedures as established in both statutory law and jurisprudence. The book will be of interest to academics, scholars and researchers in International Criminal Law, Comparative Law, Criminal Procedure and Legal History, as well as judges and international legal professionals.

The Feminist Legislation Project
Rewriting Laws for Gender-Based Justice
Edited by Becky Batagol, Kate Seear, Heli Askola, Jamie Walvisch
In this book, leading law academics along with lawyers, activists and others demonstrate what legislation could look like if its concern was to create justice for women. This first feminist legislation project will appeal to scholars of feminist legal studies, gender and the law, gender studies and others studying or working in relevant legal areas.

The Law of ESG Derivatives
Risk, Uncertainty and Sustainable Finance
Ligia Catherine Arias Barrera
Series: Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law
This book weaves together a comprehensive legal analysis of sustainable finance regimes governing Environment, Social and Governance (ESG) derivatives, with insightful sociological perspectives on risks and uncertainties. It explores how integrating ESG derivatives can strategically serve sustainable investment, offering insights into optimal risk management. The volume’s dual emphasis on financial derivatives for ESG risk management and sociological perspectives positions it as an ideal resource for scholars, experts, practitioners, researchers, and curious minds across Law, Business, Management, and Sociological Studies.

The Negative Turn in Comparative Law
Pierre Legrand
This book’s essays aim subversively and resolutely to replace the hegemonic discursive frame governing comparative law. This book will benefit all law teachers and postgraduate law students interested in the workings of law on the international scene, whether specialists in comparative law, public international law, private international law, transnational law, or foreign relations law – in particular, individuals bringing to bear a critical inclination to their subject-matter.
The Principle of ne bis in idem in International Criminal Law
Balancing the Interests of Individuals, States, and the International Community

Gaiane Nuridzhanian
This book examines ne bis in idem – the legal principle that no person shall be tried twice for the same matter – in the context of international criminal courts and other jurisdictions. It explores the underlying structural causes that lead to these legal violations, as well as others working in relevant areas in critical and social theory.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law & Practice
200pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24523-8: Jul 2024
£130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245238

Total Lawfare
New Defense and Lessons from China's Unrestricted Lawfare Program

Patrick S. Nash, Deniz Guzel
This book advocates for a novel doctrine of 'total lawfare' as part of a comprehensive approach to modern hybrid warfare. It provides a comparative case study and strategic threat assessment of the Chinese concept of 'unrestricted lawfare'. Against this, the book grounds an ethical doctrine of 'total lawfare' within the Western jurisprudential tradition and translates this into practice as a key pillar of modern defense strategy under the rule of law. This volume will be of interest to academics, policy-makers, and practitioners working in the field of lawfare, jurisprudence, and military law.

Routledge
Market: Asian Law
112pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71020-4: May 2024
£48.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032710204

The Structural Limits of the Law
The Event Horizon of Legality

Stephen M. Young
This book examines how, in response to crises, law tends to construct singular 'events' that obscure the underlying structural causes that any adequate response needs to acknowledge and address. This original analysis of the operational law will appeal to sociolegal scholars and legal theorists, as well as others working in relevant areas in critical and social theory.

Routledge
Market: Jurisprudence & Philosophy of Law
200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-77581-4: Jul 2024
£130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032775814

Women Defendants and International Law
 Feminist Dialogues

Sheri Labenski
Series: Feminist and Queer International Law

This book addresses the largely neglected role of women in international criminal law, beyond the construction of women as victims, and asks what the analysis of women perpetrators, defendants and suspects reveals about international criminal law, the media and feminism. This book will be of use to legal academics and practitioners interested in gender within international criminal law, as well as those concerned with contemporary feminist approaches to law.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Law & Practice
208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-24523-8: Jul 2024
£130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367245238

The Transition of the Patent System

Yuan Feng
This book investigates the institutionalized process, basic laws, and evolutionary trends of the patent system based on the analytical model of evolutionary theory and deploying a historical and comparative approach. This title will greatly benefit students, researchers, legal professionals, and policy makers interested in intellectual property law and policy, particularly the patent system.

Routledge
Market: Intellectual Property Law
312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60528-9: Jul 2024
£130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032605289

Women Judges
Appointments, Career Chances and Barriers

Edited by Ulrike Schultz, Masengu Tabeth, Avrom Sherr

This book delves into the different aspects of women at work in the judicial environment, focusing on judicial appointments, promotions, the glass ceiling and representation in high positions of the judiciary across international settings such as Nigeria, South Africa, Philippines, Turkey, Spain, and Northern Ireland. The book offers valuable insights by questioning and criticising the status quo, paving the way to a gender equal future in the judiciary. A significant new contribution to international scholarship in the field, this book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of the Legal Profession.

Routledge
Market: Public Law
114pp
Hb: 978-1-032-73623-5: Jun 2024
£130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032736235
Developing a Security Training Program

Joseph McDonald

Developing a Security Training Program focuses on how to establish a comprehensive training program for a security department from the ground up. The book highlights formal curriculum development, consistent and continual training, the organizational benefits including how such security training will be a value-add. This book provides the blueprint and tools for professionals to provide ongoing, targeted, and comprehensive security training at a low, budget-friendly cost.

CRC Press
Market: Crime Prevention
212pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-27403-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032274034

Environmental Crime in the United States

Law and Enforcement

Karen Clark

This book will be of great interest to students of environmental crime and justice, green criminology, environmental conservation, natural resource management and environmental law.

Routledge
Market: Conservation - Environment Studies
190pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-14807-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-14885-2: Jul 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032148052

Physical Security Assessment Handbook

An Insider’s Guide to Securing a Business

Michael Khairallah

Physical Security Assessment Handbook: An Insider’s Guide to Securing a Business, Second Edition has been fully updated to provide a comprehensive guide to identifying man-made threats to an organization, determining the vulnerabilities to those threats, specifying security upgrades to mitigate those threats, and acquiring and implementing recommended solutions. This book is a valuable resource for security and managers, security consultants, and even experienced industry professionals will find this book helpful in organizing approaches to security assessment projects.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Installation
316pp: 61 Color & 48 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70077-0: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-70080-0: Jul 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032700800

Statistical Analyses for Criminal Justice and Criminology

A Conceptual Introduction

Michael J. DeValve

This book is a how-to guide for statistical analyses designed for undergraduates and others new to the subject. Written in an easy-going and clear style, the book uses police data to illustrate concepts and includes a short narrative at the beginning of each chapter to engage readers. Easily identified Main Take-Aways and Key Terms features aid student understanding. Designed to combat the fear of mathematics and statistics often held by students in the social sciences, plain verbiage, multiple examples, and clear demonstrations combine to achieve the actualization and proper contextualized use of univariate and bivariate statistics.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
272pp: 42 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63858-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-63854-6: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638546

Criminology

Explaining Crime and Its Context

Stephen E. Brown, Stephen E. Brown, Finn-Aage Esbensen, Gilbert Geis

Criminology: Explaining Crime and Its Context, Eleventh Edition, offers a broad perspective on criminological theory. It provides students with a thorough exposure to a range of theories about crime, contrasting their logic and assumptions, but also highlighting efforts to integrate and blend these frameworks. This revision offers new chapters on critical theory and on life-course criminology and is updated to reflect current trends in criminological theory and data. With chapters both updated to reflect recent developments in the field and made easier to digest, this text is essential reading for students of criminal justice, sociology, and related fields.

Routledge
Market: Criminology & Delinquency
528pp: 66 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32382-7: Jun 2024: £230
Pb: 978-1-032-32841-6: Jun 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328416

Extremism and Radicalization in the Manosphere

Beta Uprising

Deniese Kennedy-Kollar

Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society

Extremism and Radicalization in the Manosphere presents an analysis of the male supremacist ideology of the Internet-based subculture known as the manosphere. Through the use of quotes gathered from forums frequented by individuals within the subculture, this book offers an in-depth analysis of the ideology of the manosphere, and the common attitudes, values, and beliefs promoted. It will also present a theoretical perspective on what draws men to these groups and the processes by which they become radicalized to the far right and violent extremism. This book will interest scholars and students in criminology, sociology, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
160pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-63105-9: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-63101-5: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032631059
Far-Right Extremism Online
Beyond the Fringe

Tine Munk
Series: Routledge Studies in Digital Extremism
Imparting crucial insights into the digital evolution of far-right extremism and its challenges, this book explores how far-right extremism has transformed, utilizing digital spaces for communication and employing coded language to evade detection. Far-right extremism has spread extensively across online platforms. Flourishing within echo chambers, these groups propagate different types of online and offline actions and advance their hateful ideologies to a wide-ranging audience.

Neoliberalism and Punishment

Ignacio González-Sánchez
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Exploring the expansion of the penal system in Spain during the first forty years of democracy, this book puts forward the importance of studying punishment from a sociological perspective and examines the neoliberal penalty thesis. Today, Spain has more police officers and more people in prison than fifty years ago, and a tougher penal code than that which existed at Franco’s death; however, crime has not increased for three decades, while most of the hardening of the penal system has occurred after its stabilization.

Holistic Responses to Reduce Reoffending

Edited by Ian Mahoney, Rahmanara Chowdhury
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
Offering a range of theoretical and conceptual ideas as well as practical examples, this book provides a detailed insight into holistic opportunities for promoting desistance, reducing reoffending, and supporting (re)settlement and (re)integration. Providing a fresh lens through which to view existing debates within desistance and (re)settlement literature, the book encourages different perspectives and a new framing of current approaches.

Policing the Pandemic

Rafe McGregor
Transatlantic policing is experiencing an unprecedented crisis of legitimacy, epitomised by public responses to the murders of George Floyd and Sarah Everard during the COVID-19 pandemic. Legitimacy is lost when the police either fail to protect the public or rely on coercion rather than consent to achieve that protection. Recovering Police Legitimacy challenges conventional criminological, political, and public solutions to the problem by approaching it from the bottom up. Written for students, police officers, policymakers, scholars, and anyone with an interest in police legitimacy.

Policing Rape

Katrin Hohl, Elizabeth A. Stanko
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
The policing of rape is in permacrisis. This book addresses the question of why police investigations continue to fail most rape victim-survivors and puts forward a framework for what policing can do to change this. Low conviction rates and poor victim-survivor experiences are the hallmarks of the rape justice gap. Policing Rape sets out a practice-oriented theoretical framework for radically and sustainably transforming rape investigations, rape prevention, and the quality of officer engagement with victim-survivors. This book is essential reading for all those looking to understand and improve the policing of rape.

Recovering Police Legitimacy

A Radical Framework

Rafe McGregor
Transatlantic policing is experiencing an unprecedented crisis of legitimacy, epitomised by public responses to the murders of George Floyd and Sarah Everard during the COVID-19 pandemic. Legitimacy is lost when the police either fail to protect the public or rely on coercion rather than consent to achieve that protection. Recovering Police Legitimacy challenges conventional criminological, political, and public solutions to the problem by approaching it from the bottom up. Written for students, police officers, policymakers, scholars, and anyone with an interest in police legitimacy.
<h3>Scams, Cons, Frauds, and Deceptions</h3><h4>Online and In-person Victimization Schemes</h4><p><strong>Edited by</strong> Sean Byrne, James Byrne</p><p>This unique volume presents cutting-edge research on the nature and extent of a wide range of scams, cons, frauds, and deceptive activities, including sextortion, the use of ransomware, phishing, identity theft, Ponzi schemes, online shopping fraud, gift card scams, and health care fraud targeting elderly victims. Timely and thought-provoking, this book will be a key resource for researchers, scholars, and practitioners in criminology and criminal justice, sociology, law, psychology, and social work. It was originally published as a special issue of Victims & Offenders.</p><p><strong>Routledge</strong></p><p><strong>Market:</strong> Literature</p><p><strong>254pp: </strong>Jun 2024 : £130</p><p>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a>www.routledge.com/9781032756455</a></p><h3>Social Exclusion and the Criminal Justice System</h3><h4>A Comparative Analysis</h4><p><strong>Edited by</strong> Elisa García-España, Anabel Cerezo</p><p>This book presents the results of the latest in a long-running research project using the RIMES instrument, developed by scholars in Spain. Here, RIMES is used to measure the extent of social exclusion resulting from the penal system in comparative perspective. The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Comparative Criminal Justice, Criminology, Criminal Law and Policy.</p><p><strong>Routledge</strong></p><p><strong>Market:</strong> Criminal Law & Practice</p><p><strong>368pp: </strong>Jun 2024 : £130</p><p>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a>www.routledge.com/9781032623122</a></p><h3>The Transformative Journey of Higher Education in Prison</h3><h4>A Class of One</h4><p><strong>Lyle C. May</strong>, <strong>Amanda K. Cox</strong>, <strong>Lisa M. Carter</strong></p><p>This volume follows one man’s revolutionary journey from deficient early education to his incarceration on North Carolina’s death row, where he was given the opportunity to pursue higher education. Informing both students and educators about aspects of prison life that are not always considered, this book is a valuable component of a well-rounded corrections course reading list. It is essential for educators and students, criminal justice reformers, criminologists, penologists, or any reader intent on understanding how independent learning is critical to unlocking the rehabilitative and reintegrative potential of higher education in prison.</p><p><strong>Routledge</strong></p><p><strong>Market:</strong> Educational Psychology</p><p><strong>128pp: </strong>Jul 2024 : £35.99 Pb:  £35.99</p><p>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a>www.routledge.com/9781032582870</a></p><h3>Scams, Cons, Frauds, and Deceptions</h3><h4>Crisis and Emergencies</h4><p>This book presents the results of the latest in a long-running research project using the RIMES instrument, developed by scholars in Spain. Here, RIMES is used to measure the extent of social exclusion resulting from the penal system in comparative perspective. The book will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers working in the areas of Comparative Criminal Justice, Criminology, Criminal Law and Policy.</p><p><strong>Routledge</strong></p><p><strong>Market:</strong> Criminal Law & Practice</p><p><strong>368pp: </strong>Jun 2024 : £130</p><p>* For full contents and more information, visit: <a>www.routledge.com/9781032623122</a></p>
Victims and Memory After Terrorism

Ana Milošević
Series: Victims, Culture and Society

This book contributes to the study of collective memory and the sociology of terrorism by analysing the role of memorialization in relation to terrorism, its victims, and the broader society. While various social scientists have extensively theorized and analysed how trauma and memory interact, grow apart, and reinforce each other, this book puts the rights and needs of the victims centre-stage. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of victimology, criminology, sociology, politics and those interested in the relationship between collective memory and terrorism.

Routledge
Market: Memory
184pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75151-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032751511

Video Games, Crime, and Control
Getting Played

Edited by Jonathan A. Grubb, Kevin F. Steinmetz
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime, Culture and Media

Discussing the state of play in contemporary popular culture, specifically the role of crime and crime control in the video game medium, this book discusses the criminological importance of video games. Pulling together an international group of scholars from Brazil, Canada, Sweden, the United Kingdom, and the United States, this edited volume analyzes a wide range of noteworthy video games, including Bioshock, Death Stranding, Diablo 2, Beat Cop, The Last of Us, Disco Elysium, Red Dead Redemption, P.T., Spider-Man, Spider-Man: Miles Morales, Star Wars Jedi: Fallen Order, and Grand Theft Auto.

Routledge
Market: Gaming
200pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-38809-0: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-38803-8: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032388038
Beyond Symbolic Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion
Creating a Culture of Enduring Organizational Social Impact
Edited by William J. Rothwell, Jamie Campbell, Phillip L. Ealy
This book extends strategic diversity work beyond internal organization efforts toward social engagement and accountability and supports organizations to ground social impact across both business and employee interests, the first of which is ethics, covered in the initial chapter.

Bioinspired Strategic Design
Nature-Inspired Principles for Dynamic Business Environments

A Woman’s Guide to Navigating a Successful Career in Healthcare Information Technology
Jeffery Daigrepont
While successful women have a tendency of empowering other women to succeed, it is not possible for them to speak to every young woman looking for advice. The intent of this book is to provide the opportunity to capture stories from highly successful women to inspire the next generation who want to pursue a career in HIT on a much larger scale and to inspire those already working in the field who are struggling to advance in their careers.

AI Management System Auditing and Compliance According to the ISO/IEC 42001 Standard
How to Audit, Certify, and Build Responsible AI Systems
Sid Benraouane
This book provides a step-by-step process on how to implement the standard so the AI system can pass the ISO accreditation process.

A Leader’s Guide to Designing High Performing Quality Management Systems
The 7 Keys that Solve, Achieve, Sustain, and Transform Organizational Outcomes in High-Risk Environments
Casey J. Bedgood
The intended audience for this book includes but is not limited to: top executives, governance members, leaders of any rank, thought leaders, strategists, students, performance improvement leaders, change agents, teachers, and anyone interested in quality, improvement, strategy, and leadership.

Essentials of Healthcare Strategy and Performance Management
A Practical Guide for Executives and Emerging Leaders
James R. Langabeer, Tiffany Champagne-Langabeer
Using pragmatic and real-world evidence, this book provides essential briefings on key topics that every current or aspiring leader needs to know in order to better manage change, innovation, and process improvements.
From Purpose to Impact
The University and Business Partnership

Edited by Nicholas O’Regan

This book presents best practice in broadening successful academic-business engagement on a major scale. It explores new and innovative partnerships and collaborations, and how academics can adapt to, and leverage, these new opportunities. The book focuses on the academic as the primary driver of the external relationship and the skills and capabilities needed to pro-actively develop engagement. Written by senior business scholars and leaders from around the world, and with examples from leading universities, this book gives universities the insight needed to build up a broader range of relationships with businesses and to have genuine engagement and impact in practice.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
452pp: 21 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60363-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60283-6: Jul 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603636

6TH EDITION
HIMSS Dictionary of Health Information and Technology Terms, Acronyms, and Organizations

Healthcare Information & Management Systems Society (HIMSS)

Series: HIMSS Book Series

This significantly expanded and newest edition of the bestselling HIMSS Dictionary of Health Information Technology Terms, Acronyms, and Organizations has been developed and extensively reviewed by more than 50 industry experts.

Productivity Press
Market: Healthcare Management
528pp
Hb: 978-1-032-25994-9: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-25994-9: Jul 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259949

How Not to Fail at Projects
Stopping the Project Management Insanity Spiral

Claude H. Maley

They say you learn from your mistakes. They also say that repeating the same thing and expecting a different result is insanity. This book aims to analyze the reasons for failure in project management. It is filled with stories, anecdotes and satires that highlight how organizations and project managers fall into an “insanity spiral”. It provides Sanity Checks designed to keep project managers from repeating the same mistakes and to help them become project champions.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Building Project Management
84pp
Hb: 978-1-032-74486-1: Jun 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032744806

Keep Your Day Job
Leverage Your Side Hustle To Grow Your Corporate Career, Regardless Of What HR Says You Can Do

Dannie Fountain

How can employees leverage the shifting power dynamic to build their own empire? Build now and ask forgiveness later; this book shows you how. Rich with insights from personal experience and doctoral research, this is the story of more than a decade of side hustling alongside successes, such as workflow, communication, and performance management, now seem inadequate when some members of staff are in the office and others work remotely. There are also more complex challenges such as developing a cohesive team and organisational culture and a strong attachment to the organisation. This book gives leaders and managers the tools to address these challenges and more.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
104pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68802-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032688022

2ND EDITION
Managing Risk in Projects

David Hillson

This book places risk management in its proper context in the world of project management and beyond, emphasizing the central concepts essential to understanding why and how risk management matters, and presenting proven practical approaches to addressing risk in any project. The new edition of this essential guide to project risk management reflects advances in risk management practice and changes in international standards and guidelines, and developments in their implementation. New material discusses risk in complex projects, the role and influence of risk leaders outside the project arena, enterprise risk management and risky decision-making.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Change
204pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48138-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481388

Leading Hybrid Organisations
How to Build Trust, Collaboration and a High-Performance Culture

Michael Drayton

Going beyond the quick-fix solutions that emerged during the COVID-19 pandemic, this book takes a deeper, systems approach to leading a hybrid organisation to help managers understand the real, ‘beneath the surface’ issues in hybrid working. Established ways of managing everyday problems, such as workflow, communication, performance management, now seem inadequate when some members of staff are in the office and others work remotely. There are also more complex challenges such as developing a cohesive team and organisational culture and a strong attachment to the organisation. This book gives leaders and managers the tools to address these challenges and more.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
204pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55728-1: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-55728-1: Jun 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032557281
Operational Excellence in Your Organization

The Change Agent’s Handbook for Transformative Initiatives

Fraser Wilkinson, Herve Duval

At some point, leaders and managers will also be expected to act as Change Agents. This work brings together simple, universal, abstract, and practical resources to help those front-line change agents regardless of particular industry or experience.

Productivity Press

Market: Business, Management and Marketing

Hb: 978-1-032-77423-7: Jun 2024 : £28.99
Pb: 978-1-032-68829-9: Jun 2024 : £15.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810326588940

Purpose-Driven Pricing

Leveraging the Power of Pricing for Profit and Societal Good

Saloni Firasta-Vastani, Jagdish N. Sheth

Pricing is frequently used as a key strategic lever for management to increase profitability. However, price can also be used as a lever for societal good. Price can be used to manage demand, incentivize consumer behavior, and influence change. This book, written by two leading thinkers on pricing strategy and practice, demonstrates how effective use of price can have prosocial impacts, such as helping to reduce carbon emissions, accelerating the adoption of eco-friendly products, and improving people’s health outcomes and quality of life.

Routledge

Market: Corporate Social Responsibility

Pb: 978-1-032-68831-2: Jun 2024 : £15.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810326588940

Revolutionizing the AI-Digital Landscape

A Guide to Sustainable Emerging Technologies for Marketing Professionals

Edited by Alex Khang, Pushan Kumar Dutta, Sachin Gupta, Nishu Ayedee, Sandeep Chatterjee

This book investigates the growing influence of artificial intelligence in the marketing sphere, providing insights into how AI can be harnessed for developing more effective and efficient marketing strategies.

Productivity Press

Market: Business, Management and Marketing

Hb: 978-1-032-68829-9: Jun 2024 : £15.99
Pb: 978-1-032-68831-2: Jun 2024 : £5.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810326588940

Revolutionizing the Online Learning Journey

1,500 Ways to Increase Engagement

William J. Rothwell, Aileen Zaballero, Farhan Sadique, Behnam Bakshshandeh

You’ve been waiting for Revolutionizing the Online Learning Journey: 1,500 Ways to Increase Engagement. This practical guide is for instructors, instructional designers, professional trainers, consultants, and others directly involved in teaching, producing, and leading online learning.

Productivity Press

Market: Business, Management and Marketing

Hb: 978-1-032-55512-6: Jul 2024 : £95
Pb: 978-1-032-55511-9: Jul 2024 : £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555119

Sustainability of Natural Resources

Planning, Development, and Management

Edited by Rohitashw Kumar, Kanak N. Moharir, Vijay P. Singh, Chaitanya B. Pande, Abhay M. Varade

Over-exploitation of groundwater and changes in climate over the past few decades has imposed immense pressure on groundwater resources. Considering the looming threat of water scarcity in the near future, it has become crucial to quantify and manage available water resources. Sustainability of Natural Resources: Planning, Development, and Management addresses water resources exploration, planning, recent geographic information system-based studies, and groundwater modeling and applications. It highlights the optimal strategies for sustainable water resources management and development.

CRC Press

Market: Hydrogeology & Groundwater

Hb: 978-1-032-29531-2: Jun 2024 : £90
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295312

The Adoption of FinTech

Using Technology for Better Security, Speed, and Customer Experience in Finance

Edited by Syed Hasan Jafar, Hemachandran K, Shakeb Akhtar, Parvez Alim Khan, Hani EL CHAARANI

This book provides readers with direct case studies for better understanding. In addition, it explains regulation and usage of FinTech in daily transactions. Readers are shown how FinTech has an imperative role in financial analysis, Insurtech, and the share market.

Productivity Press

Market: Management of IT

Hb: 978-1-032-64415-8: Jul 2024 : £155
Pb: 978-1-032-64441-4: Jul 2024 : £56.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644414
The Digital and AI Coaches’ Handbook
The Complete Guide to the Use of Online, AI and Technology in Coaching

Edited by Jonathan Passmore, Sandra J. Diller, Sam Isaacson, Maximillian Brantl
Series: The Coachers’ Handbook Series
This comprehensive practitioner guide supports coaches in developing their understanding of digital technologies and how to craft their own coaching practices to take advantage of working in digital environments. Bringing together internationally respected coaching experts and practitioners, the book takes you through key technical developments, the critical factors in making digital coaching successful, and how to build a coaching business using these technologies. It also considers the impacts on the wider industry and concludes with a number of case studies of global coaching organisations and their experiences of using digital techniques.

Routledge
Market: Executive Coaching
376pp: 19 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-71094-5: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-46904-1: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469041

The Inclusive, Empathetic, and Relational Supervisor
Managing Diverse Employees through Interpersonal Relationships

Behnam Bakhshandeh, William Rothwell, Aileen G. Zaballero
Series: Successful Supervisory Leadership
This book -- Provides strategies for building solid relationships with team members, -- Uses positivity as a foundational practice to lead and encourage other employees,

Productivity Press
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
296pp: 41 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53768-9: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-53769-6: Jun 2024: £95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537689

Ultimate Profit Management
Maximizing Profitability as You Grow Your Business

Manny Skevofilax
Use this book as a guide. In it, the author covers the most important aspects of reasonable, prudent growth that will avoid debt and allow you, your partner, and business associates a productive and non-stressful existence with a business that grows and profits correctly.

Productivity Press
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
196pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70337-4: Jun 2024: £36.99
Pb: 978-1-032-70336-7: Jun 2024: £19.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032703374

Uncover Your Message
The 3-Step Process for Presenting Your Ideas Effectively and Persuasively, Globally and Locally

Natsuyo Lipschutz
Lipschutz developed the 3-step process she calls the “3 As” (Acknowledge, Analyze, Adapt), using a unique multi-layered approach: cross-culture X logical thinking X storytelling.Using the 3As process, readers will improve their awareness of cultural differences, learn analytical and logical thinking sources, and develop a creative and persuasive story. This book is not only clearly heard but acted upon in a culturally diverse, global business environment.

Routledge
Market: Intercultural Communication
168pp: 45 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59657-0: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596525

Unleashing the Power of European Innovation
How Government, Industry and Science Share Knowledge to Overcome Global Challenges

Fred Bakker
The world is at a critical juncture where our industrial and economic principles have to be reshaped. Three major transitions are underway: towards the use of alternative energy sources, towards carbon-neutral and sustainable production, and towards digitalized manufacture and distribution. To bring about these changes, productive cooperation between government, industry and (technological) knowledge centres must be established. This book looks at the process of ‘Sharing Brainpower’ – a unique European strength – and explores the ways in which these transitions are taking place in Europe, among a wide range of European businesses, industries and research institutes.

Routledge
Market: Economics and Development
196pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70336-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032703374

Voices of Innovation - Payers
Opportunities for Creating Solutions to Improve Member Experience and Health

Edited by Edward W. Marx, Sakshika Dhingra
This book is loaded with numerous case studies and interviews with healthcare leaders from the payer community, helping stakeholders understand how to leverage innovation leading them to superior business and clinical outcomes. The book also discusses how and why data is key to innovation activities and how partnerships are key to using data effectively.

Productivity Press
Market: Healthcare Management
256pp: 11 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-46604-3: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032465029
Workspace Made Easy
A clear and practical guide on how to create a fantastic working environment
Kursty Groves, Neil Usher

Demystifying the workspace industry for the non-expert and expert alike, this unique book sets out every step and consideration in how to lead a project to create a fantastic workspace. It’s an accessible and practical guide applicable to all types of workspace, new or renovated and anywhere in the world. Created by two leading workspace practitioners with over half a century of combined multi-sector international experience, this book maps the process from initial idea to finished product and beyond in a succinct, logical and easy-to-follow style. This indispensible guide helps the reader become a better project leader and a more informed and prepared client.

You Only Have to Ask!
How to Realize the Full Potential of Gen Z at Work
Anna Hislop, Peter Lightfoot

The eight questions in this book hold the key to a customized, dynamic, supportive environment for personal, team and business growth and future success.

Customer Experience in Fashion Retailing
Merging Theory and Practice
Edited by Bethan Alexander

Merging three core perspectives – academic, creative agency and retailer - the book takes a chronological approach to tracing the evolution of customer experience from the physical store, to omnichannel through channel convergence to consider the future of fashion retailing and customer experience. Beginning with the theoretical perspective, customer experience evolution in a fashion retail context is traced, considering the definition of customer experience, physical retail, the digitalisation of customer experience, omni-channel retail, in-store technologies and envisioning future retail CX.

Effective Management of Nonprofit Organizations
Leading Relationships with Stakeholders
Melissa Newman

Managing Stakeholder Relationships in Nonprofits provides practical information, rooted in Organizational Behavior theory, for the effective and successful management of nonprofit organizations. The key stakeholder groups. The book enables the reader to identify the ways in which application of management principles and theory varies between nonprofit and for-profit organizations. Using case studies and narrative examples the book provides the basis for the key skills including marketing, accounting, entrepreneurship, governance, fundraising and of course leadership and management. This book is ideal for college students undertaking a nonprofit management course.

Fashion Business and Digital Transformation
Technology and Innovation across the Fashion Industry
Charlene Gallery, Jo Conion

Series: Mastering Fashion Management

Fashion Business and Digital Transformation provides a practical and holistic overview of the fashion industry and the key technologies impacting the fashion supply chain. It covers product design and development, production, sales and customer experiences in physical, online and virtual environments.

Global Real Estate Capital Markets
Theory and Practice
Alex Moss, Kieran Farrelly

This book unravels the complex mechanisms involved in global real estate capital markets, enabling the reader to understand how they have grown and evolved, how they function, what determines market pricing, and how the public and private, debt and equity markets are linked to each other. Using their professional experience, the authors combine a structured, rigorous understanding of the theory and academic evidence behind the main concepts with practical examples, applications, case studies, quizzes & online materials. Designed for advanced real estate students, global finance courses, Executive Education short courses and as a primer for new entrants to the sector.
Human Resource Management
Concepts, Theories, and Contemporary Practices
R. C. Sharma, Nipun Sharma

This textbook introduces readers to an array of concepts and current practices of Human Resource Management (HRM). It provides an understanding of the current problems in the area that require pragmatic research and realistic solutions. Using a blend of diverse concepts, theories, tools and techniques, the book discusses contemporary practices of HRM and the challenges related to acquiring and training people, human resource development, compensation and reward, employee relations, technological changes, HR records, audit and research and more.

5TH EDITION

Learning to Think Strategically
Julia Sloan

Strategic thinking has become a core capability for business leaders globally. Now in its fifth edition, this comprehensive text is an original primer for how successful strategists learn to think strategically. Learning to Think Strategically is vital reading for MBA, Strategy, Leadership Development, and Executive Education students. Its practical nature also makes it valuable for business and policy executives, as well as for managers and emerging leaders looking to develop their strategic thinking skills. Online resources include PowerPoint slides, a test bank and video clips.

3RD EDITION

PropTech and Property Innovations
A Guide to Digital Technologies and Solutions in the Built Environment
Olayiwola Oladiran, Louisa Dickins

This textbook serves as a guide to real estate students and educators on the PropTech innovations and digital technologies which continue to shape the industry. It approaches this subject from the real estate components, asset classes and submarkets and links them to the associated technologies. It concludes by reviewing the role of education, innovation, skill development and professionalism as major elements of the future of real estate operations and practice. Valuable as course textbook, but also for researchers and professionals looking to gain insight into the current and future potential of digital technologies and their applications to real estate operations and practice.

2ND EDITION

Public Relations Planning
A Practical Guide for Strategic Communication
Edward T. Vieira, Jr., Yulong Li

Public Relations Planning provides students with an in-depth understanding of the steps involved in planning and executing a successful PR campaign. Taking a strategic approach to the subject, the authors bring years of practical experience to the project, helping students see how theoretical elements fit together in reality and preparing them for the workplace. Providing a solid foundation to the PR planning process, this text is core reading for advanced undergraduate, postgraduate and executive education students studying Public Relations Strategy, Public Relations Campaigns, and Strategic Communications.

3RD EDITION

Risk and Crisis Management in the Public Sector
Lynn T. Drennan, Adina Dudau, Allan McConnell, Alastair Stark

Risk and Crisis Management in the Public Sector 3rd edition is a guide for public managers and public management students which combines practical and scholarly knowledge about risk and crisis management together in a single accessible text. This book provides this fundamental knowledge with reference to a range of contemporary cases including Covid-19, the war in Ukraine and global cyber-crime crises. It also explores the international, trans-boundary and multi-agency dimensions of risk and crisis management. This book is essential reading for students studying public management, risk management and crisis management as well as professionals in the public management sector.

Service Management and Marketing Principles
Competing in the Service Economy
Jay Kandampully, David J. Solnet

This book explores the service economy and challenges that all organizations face as goods and services make way for a world where customers (B2C) and businesses (B2B) seek seamless, thoughtful and exceptional experiences. This book introduces readers to a range of interrelated topics and the application of service management and marketing theories which are fundamentally critical to the success of all enterprises seeking competitive advantage through enhanced customer experience.
2ND EDITION

Strategic International Marketing
Strategy Development and Implementation

Carl Arthur Solberg, Håvard Huse
This book offers a uniquely adaptable strategy framework for firms of all sizes that are looking to internationalise their business, using Carl Arthur Solberg’s tried and tested Nine Strategic Windows model. Compact and readable, this practical text offers the reader insights into the globalisation phenomenon, partner relations and strategic positioning in international markets. This 2nd edition has been fully updated to include coverage of the complex international business environment, consider how technological development has shaped buyer behaviour, channels of distribution and payments systems globally, and the impact of digitalisation on the global economy more broadly.

Accountability Research
Ethnographic Methods in Organisation and Accounting

Edited by Hugo Letiche, Ivo De Loo, Carolyn Cordery, Jean-Luc Moriceau
Series: Business for Society
This book discusses (auto-)ethnographies of accountability, undertaken (in close collaboration) by a multinational group of accounting and organization theory researchers over a period of three years. The key assumption underlaying the book is that accountability is inherently an identity creating process where the study of account-making has to be done (participatively) with radical openness to the one(s) being researched, as well as to their context.

A Business History of Retail
From Trading Post to E-commerce in America and Canada

Bettina Liverant
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
Although transformations in retailing are of tremendous current interest, there is no single broad-ranging account of the evolution of retailing formats. A Business History of Retail fills this gap, providing a chronological presentation of changes in retail businesses and shopping experiences from pre-industrial times to the present.

Accounting for the Holocaust
Enabling the Final Solution

Edited by Warwick Funnell, Michele Bigoni, Erin Twyford
Series: Routledge New Works in Accounting History
This book reveals how the numerical calculations, techniques and reports that constitute accounting practices allowed the attempted annihilation of Jews by the German Nazis and the Italian Fascists to be carried out with machine-like efficiency and devoid of any moral considerations. This largely hidden aspect of the Holocaust will allow a wide range of readers, both academic and across many sectors of the general population, to understand how the systematic murder of more than six million Jews was expedited by accounting practices and the information that these produced by allowing the humanity of those killed to be denied when they became mere numbers in a process.

A History of the Aviation Industry in Latin America
Nationalism, Developmentalism and Neoliberalism in Chile

Diego Barria Traverso
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
This book analyzes both the Chilean state policies on commercial aviation and the corporate history of the state-owned airline (Línea Aérea Nacional) between 1929 and 1989.

Advances in Digital Marketing in the Era of Artificial Intelligence
Case Studies and Data Analysis for Business Problem Solving

Edited by Moez Liti
This book highlights the technological advances that are transforming the future of digital marketing and covers important areas of research in this field. The book demonstrates advances in digital marketing as well as tools, techniques, methods and strategies based on artificial intelligence. It also identifies gaps in research into effective digital marketing tools, techniques and methods, and will bridge the interaction between digital marketing strategies and organisations’ business plans on the one hand, and customer relations on the other, in the age of artificial intelligence.
Application of Membranes in the Petroleum Industry

Edited by Swapnali Hazarika, Achyut Konwar, G Narahari Sastry
This book focuses on the advantageous features of membrane technology in petroleum industries with emphasis on membrane materials, olefin paraffin, oil water, aliphatic and aromatics, heavy metals, waste management, Sulphur emission, enhanced oil recovery and so forth. It also discusses design and development of membrane from novel materials, challenges of new materials for membrane applications, membrane-based processes, and application of novel membrane-based processes for petroleum industries. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in chemical and petroleum engineering, membrane technology.

CRC Press
Market: Petroleum & Oil Industries
320pp: 59 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37726-1: May 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377261

Art and Science of Management in Digital Era

Rama Prosad Banerjee
This book aims to be a guiding handbook for emerging and practicing managers in the ever-changing corporate world. Going beyond explaining just the basics of management, this book will help the reader understand the art of practicing management.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
512pp.
Hb: 978-0-367-69617-7: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696177

Artificial Intelligence and Project Management
An Integrated Approach to Knowledge-Based Evaluation

Tadeusz A. Grzeszczuk
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
The unique contribution of this book is to draw attention to the possibilities resulting from conducting transdisciplinary research and drawing on the rich achievements in the field of research development on knowledge-based systems that can be used to holistically support the processes of planning, evaluation and project management. The concept of the integrated approach to knowledge-based evaluation is presented, developed as a result of drawing inspiration from the systems approach, praxeology and selected AI mathematical models.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
168pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37726-1: May 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377261

Artists Labour Market, Cultural Policy and Creative Economy
A Triangular Model in Poland

Dorota Ilczuk, Anna Karpińska, Emilia Cholewicka
Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance
This book identifies all of the key factors to understand contemporary labour markets in the creative and cultural sector also referring to the international context. The authors integrate artists’ perspectives to present a truly rounded picture, shedding light on the significant role of the research findings. Illuminating the socioeconomic status of artists in Poland, this book is essential reading for researchers interested in cultural policy, creative economy as well as work and labour studies more broadly, and the practitioners from CCS, too.

Routledge
Market: Arts Management
168pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510835

Banking Reforms in Africa
Implications for Economic Welfare and Poverty Reduction

Agnes Olatokunbo Martins
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
This book comprehensively explores the intricate relationship between banking reforms, economic wellbeing, and poverty reduction across the African continent. Delving into the historical roots of banking reforms, it examines the resilience of banking sectors in key African countries like South Africa, Nigeria, Kenya, MENA, and beyond. The book offers an insightful exploration into a brighter economic future. The findings presented herein offer valuable insights for policymakers, researchers, and practitioners striving to enhance financial stability, foster economic growth, and alleviate poverty in Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Economics
200pp: 24 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74102-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032741024

Building Urban Resilience
Singapore’s Policy Response to Covid-19

Junjie Woo, Debbie R. Loo
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainable Planning and Development in Asia
This is one of the first few books to discuss the Covid-19 crisis as an urban phenomenon and illustrates this through the case of Singapore and its pandemic response efforts. The book describes the implications and impacts of the pandemic on Singapore’s urban landscape, economy and society. It also assesses the urban interventions that have emerged in response to the pandemic, it examines the spatial implications and challenges of delineating safe distancing in various public and commercial spaces and evaluates the effectiveness of these interventions.

Routledge
Market: South East Asian Culture & Society
112pp: 19 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696177
Business Models and Digital Technology Platforms
Implementation and Complexities for Digital Business
Krzysztof Bartczak
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
This book examines the influence exerted by digital technology platforms on changes to business models. The author identifies critical factors for the successful implementation and usage of such platforms, including barriers which may be related, for example, to the absence of sufficient knowledge about digital technology platforms or the inability to obtain a sufficient amount of financial resources.

China’s Pension System
Creating Sustainable and Equitable Social Security
Jun Peng, Qiushi Wang
Series: Routledge Focus on Public Governance in Asia
This book looks at China’s pension system and how the Chinese pension system has become a unified national pension system through recent policy reforms. The book hopes to provide insights into how China’s patchwork of pension system works and the challenges China faces in the future. The book begins with the evolution of the pension system and the current overview in China.

Competency Mapping and Assessment
A Practitioner Handbook
Seema Sanghi
This book provides an in-depth coverage on competency mapping and assessment centre – it includes an extensive list of generic competencies, competency models for HR, leadership, model for future competency, automobile sector, and academic institutions and experiences of some consultancy assignments. The volume would be useful to both the academic and corporate world. The students, researchers, and faculty of Business Management courses especially those specializing in Human Resource Management will have in-depth understanding of ‘What and Why’ of Competency Frameworks, Models and Assessment Centre.

Corporate Social Responsibility in the Global Business World
A Conceptual, Regulatory, and Illustrative Framework
Meenu Maheshwari, Ashok Kumar Gupta, Pragya Gaur, Nupur Tiwari, Shobhna Goyal
This new volume covers the parameters of corporate social responsibility around the world, elucidating the concepts, evolution, cultural dimensions, key areas, and disclosure and reporting methods and how CSR is being considered and implemented across the globe. The book also offers a future outlook for CSR. The book begins with a thorough introduction to CSR, covering its meaning and definition along with the principles of CSR for effective implementation, its inherent benefits, and its challenges. It goes on to cover the status of CSR in emerging economies with the emphasis on emerging trends in corporate governance, reporting, indexing, and certification.

Craft as a Creative Industry
Karen Patel
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries
Craft is resurgent. More people are buying craft, more money is being spent on craft products than ever before. This book centres craft as a creative industry, illuminating the experiences of those working in and around craft, particularly people from marginalized groups. The result is a book of interest to scholars at the intersections of the creative and cultural industries, the creative economy, and inequalities at work.

Digital Financial Inclusion
Towards Inclusive and Sustainable Finance for All
Peter Goldfinch
This book is a comprehensive guide to understanding the transition of financial services from cash-based to digital-based systems, with a focus on financial inclusion. It takes a critical but constructive look at the field over the last 20+ years and discusses the key learnings. It examines the Kenya mobile money approach to financial inclusion, compared with the Indian bank lead approach, and delivers a broad-based plan on how the programs can be more effective in the future. Financial inclusion requires a pathway to progress, through a period of technology transformation.
Digital Public Relations and Marketing Communication Trends in Africa

Edited by Anne W. Njathi, Brandi Watkins
Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research
The book showcases digital marketing trends in Africa that are burgeoning at the same speed as the uptake of technology in the continent. With this in mind, the contributors seek to interrogate digital marketing trends in two stages; the status of digital marketing on the African continent, including cases from Namibia, Nigeria and Uganda, and an analysis of the rise of influencer marketing, including cases from Namibia, Egypt, Uganda and Uganda.

Routledge
Market: African Business
240pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68961-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689616

Disruptive Digitalization and Platforms
Risks and Opportunities of the Great Transformation of Politics, Socio-economic Models, Work, and Education

Edited by Mathias Béjean, Julienne Brabet, Edoardo Mollona, Corinne Vercher-Chapital
Series: Business for Society
This book provides an overview of the opportunities and risks of digitalisation, and the platforms that embody it and constitute society’s new infrastructure.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Studies
272pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59480-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594804

Entrepreneurial Attributes
Accessing Your Inner Entrepreneur for Business and Beyond

Andrew Clarke
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
This book discusses how we currently view skills, actions and attributes, and how those attributes add value to a person in life and to a business that person works for. The author questions whether certain skills and actions are unrecognised or neglected in today’s world, and uses case studies and research methodologies to illustrate how value can be recognised and appreciated within the context of human capital and firm performance. Finally, the book offers tools and strategies which may assist the reader in gaining a better understanding of the way in which their entrepreneurial actions and attributes can enhance their value as a person, and also make them more employable.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
88pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032511023

Entrepreneurship Education and Internationalisation
Cases, Collaborations and Contexts

Edited by Robert James Crammond, Denis Hyams-Ssekasi
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Entrepreneurship Education and Internationalisation: Cases, Collaborations and Contexts provides a wide-ranging overview of entrepreneurship education today, from a global perspective. Chapters showcased within this edited book range from collaborative teaching case studies, course teaching styles and assessment strategies, and display links with national or international industry partners.

Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
240pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45756-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457567

Digitization, Trust and SMEs

Anna Wziątek-Staśko, Karolina Pobiedzińska
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book exposes two inspiring research categories: digitization and trust. This volume will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and advanced students in the fields of leadership, organizational change, management of technology and innovation, and those interested in the development of education and the utilization of digitalization.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
240pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68981-2: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689812

Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management

Edited by Anna Wziątek-Staśko, Karolina Pobiedzińska
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book showcases digitization and trust. This volume will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and advanced students in the fields of leadership, organizational studies, and management.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
240pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77149-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771496

Entrepreneurship Education and Internationalisation
Cases, Collaborations and Contexts

Edited by Anna Wziątek-Staśko, Karolina Pobiedzińska
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book exposes two inspiring research categories: digitization and trust. This volume will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and advanced students in the fields of leadership, organizational change, management of technology and innovation, and those interested in the development of education and the utilization of digitalization.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
240pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77149-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771496

Organizational Change

Edited by Anna Wziątek-Staśko, Karolina Pobiedzińska
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book exposes two inspiring research categories: digitization and trust. This volume will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and advanced students in the fields of leadership, organizational studies, and management.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
240pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77149-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771496

Leadership, Innovation and Industry 4.0

Paweł Poszytek
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
The publication presents a theoretical and practical approach to assess how well educational leaders handle the challenges of the digital transformation era by using European collaborative projects. The book will be of value to researchers, academics, practitioners, and advanced students in the fields of leadership, organizational change, management of technology and innovation, and those interested in the development of education and the utilization of digitalization.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Change
216pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77149-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771496

Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management

Edited by Anna Wziątek-Staśko, Karolina Pobiedzińska
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book exposes two inspiring research categories: digitization and trust. This volume will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and advanced students in the fields of leadership, organizational studies, and management.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
240pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77149-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771496

Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management

Edited by Robert James Crammond, Denis Hyams-Ssekasi
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Entrepreneurship Education and Internationalisation: Cases, Collaborations and Contexts provides a wide-ranging overview of entrepreneurship education today, from a global perspective. Chapters showcased within this edited book range from collaborative teaching case studies, course teaching styles and assessment strategies, and display links with national or international industry partners.

Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
240pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45756-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457567

Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management

Edited by Anna Wziątek-Staśko, Karolina Pobiedzińska
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book exposes two inspiring research categories: digitization and trust. This volume will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and advanced students in the fields of leadership, organizational studies, and management.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
240pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77149-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771496

Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management

Edited by Robert James Crammond, Denis Hyams-Ssekasi
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Entrepreneurship Education and Internationalisation: Cases, Collaborations and Contexts provides a wide-ranging overview of entrepreneurship education today, from a global perspective. Chapters showcased within this edited book range from collaborative teaching case studies, course teaching styles and assessment strategies, and display links with national or international industry partners.

Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
240pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45756-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457567
Global Digital Technology Convergence
Driving Diffusion via Network Effects

Ewa Lechman, Adam Marszk
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management

This book analyses the unique role network effects play in the process of digital technology diffusion. Using the time span of 1980-2022 and data from over 180 countries, the authors examine the strengths and determinants of emerging network externalities in the process of digital technology diffusion across the world.

Routledge
Market: Development Economics
126pp: 16 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032512754

Grassroots Innovation
Discourse, Policy and Practice in the Global South

Hemant Kumar, Gautam Sharma
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology

This book explores the process of grassroots innovations in the context of the global south. It explains why these bottom-up solutions developed by common people are generated due to lack of available or affordable technology to meet their needs, and how they are included in the mainstream imagination of the economy by studying these innovations in India. It analyses the grassroots innovations process from idea generation to its implementation.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
216pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37716-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377162

Holistic Flexibility for Systems Thinking and Practice

Rajneesh Chowdhury
Series: Systems Thinking

This book explores how the conceptual lens of Holistic Flexibility presents new advancements in systems thinking in management science. Systems thinking is often associated with frameworks and methodologies that often confine the discipline to academic circles in operations research and management science (OR/MS). Holistic Flexibility for Systems Thinking and Practice challenges this status-quo and talks about systems thinking as a state of mind, giving it a cognitive character.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
288pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48300-9: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483009

How to Manage and Survive during a Global Crisis
Lessons for Managers from the COVID-19 Pandemic

Piyush Sharma, Tak Yan Leung
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

Sharma and Leung explore the differences in the national and organisational responses to COVID-19 across various countries. The book is organised under distinct themes based on the stages of Covid-19 pandemic, consisting of a) discovery and early response, b) global spread and reactions, c) early successes and failures, d) subsequent waves and new strains. It goes on to analyse the differences in national responses to draw important lessons for managers and governments and concludes with policy recommendations. A useful guide for scholars and professionals interested in learning about the COVID-19 experience and how such global crises could be managed more effectively in future.

Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
216pp: 29 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67325-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032673257

Human Capital Management in the Contemporary Workplace
Enhancing Organisation Sustainability

Edited by Agata Sudolska, Kamil Zawadzki
Series: Routledge Research in Human Resource Management

The main aim of the book is to indicate the direction of new competencies regarding workplace human capital and identify synergies between its particular aspects with reference to contemporary human capital development. The monograph’s objectives include presenting tools that allow to analyse and develop human capital competences, pro-active and pro-environmental attitudes and behaviours, promote the coexistence of workers and AI in the organisation, as well as provide employee well-being, satisfaction, and commitment.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
176pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58316-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583167

Human Enhancement Technologies and Health Care Policy

Jacek Klich
Series: Routledge International Studies in Health Economics

This book presents the definition, theory, scope, and main challenges of human enhancement (HE) from a health policy and healthcare systems perspective. It examines the latest achievements of HE, focusing on four forms of enhancement: cognitive, physical, mood, and moral. These forms are supported by the list of specific technologies and techniques used for HE. The book identifies the current trends in HE’s development and analyzes the challenges that HE poses to health policy and healthcare systems. The book will be of interest to students and researchers in political sciences, public health, public sector management and sociology, as well as healthcare managers and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
112pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58316-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583167
**Impact in Doctoral Education**

*Product, Person and Process*

Emma Parry, Colin Pilbeam  
Series: Management Impact  
Demonstrating how impact can be created and derived from doctoral programmes, this book focuses on their influence on academic knowledge, policy and practice. Significantly it highlights the crucial impact of these programmes on the individual and the enduring consequences of this. With insights into the impact of doctoral programmes on individual researchers, this book will be essential reading for scholars of management education, as well as being a valuable resource for higher education administrators and senior academics around the world tasked with increasing impact from their doctoral programmes.

*Routledge*  
Market: Business, Management and Marketing  
Hb: 978-1-032-37806-0; Apr 2024; £48.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378060

---

**Indian Gold Jewellery Industry**

*Culture and Consumption*

Sylvia Raha  
Series: Routledge Focus on Management and Society  
This book explores the roles of sunars/swarnakars (goldsmiths or jewellery makers), consumers, trade and the policies that bring a change in the gold jewellery industry in India and India’s position in the global market scenario. By focusing on their way of life, the book brings unique insights into the social and economic experience of the unorganised gold jewellery sector and the role of consumers in production.

*Routledge*  
Market: Asian Studies  
128pp: 8 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-71793-7; Apr 2024; £48.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032717937

---

**Individuals in B2B Marketing**

*Sensemaking and Action in Context*

Edited by Maria Ivanova-Gongne, Lasse Torkkeli, Nikolina Koporic, WilhelmBarner-Rasmussen  
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing  
This book covers the gap by providing a variety of novel perspectives that involve individuals as central figures in the B2B marketing environment. The book will provide practical implications on the topics in focus, which will bring the role and importance of individuals to the fore in the understanding on how B2B marketing works.

*Routledge*  
Market: Business, Management and Marketing  
280pp: 17 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-48220-0; Jun 2024; £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032482200

---

**Informal Workplace Learning and Employee Development**

*Growing in the Organizational New Normal*

Malgorzata Rozkwitalska-Welenc, Beata A. Basinska, Alicja Dettlaff  
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society  
In this research monograph, the authors explore an unexplored topic in social science research concerning proactive employee development through informal learning in new ways of working (NWW). The monograph will be of interest to students and researchers in organizational studies, organizational behavior, organizational psychology and organizational learning, as well as human resource professionals concerned with employee development and the changing nature of work.

*Routledge*  
Market: Human Resource Management  
200pp: 8 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-44275-4; Jun 2024; £130  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032442754

---

**International Business and Culture**

*Challenges in Cross-Cultural Marketing and Management*

Edited by Malgorzata Bartosik-Purgat, Monika Guzek  
Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy  
International Business and Culture: Challenges in Cross-Cultural Marketing and Management explores the intricate relationship between culture and business, offering valuable insights for both practitioners and scholars.

*Routledge*  
Market: International Business  
296pp: 37 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-39208-0; Jun 2024; £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-39207-3; Jun 2024; £35.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392073

---

Order Now  
+44 (0)1235 400524  
+44 (0)1235 400525  
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Leadership and Strategic Management
Decision-Making in Times of Change
Paolo Boccardelli, Federica Brunetta
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
The book aims at tackling the potential interrelations among environmental transformations, strategic decisions, and leadership, to better understand the role of external and internal factors on the effectiveness of managers.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Studies
146pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-59800-0 May 2024:
£48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598000

Novel Packaging Systems for Fruits and Vegetables
Edited by Kirtiraj K. Gaikwad, Suman Singh
Provides a comprehensive overview of the new and diverse technologies in food packaging of fruits and vegetables, providing an emphasis on new commercially available packaging technologies for fresh produce. It looks at important biopolymeric films for fresh produce packaging along with a historical overview, followed by coverage of the mechanical, physical, and permeability properties and recent developments in investigative techniques of biopolymers as well as their applications in modified atmosphere packaging used in fresh-produce packaging.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
348pp: 14 Color & 26 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491-496-0: Jul 2024:
£140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914960

Luxury Brand and Art Collaborations
Postmodern Consumer Culture
Federica Carlotto
Series: Routledge Studies in Luxury Management
The book explores luxury-art collaborations in the context of postmodern consumption, i.e. as a phenomenon deeply rooted in and emerging from the ways postmodern individuals value and consume objects, contents and ideas.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
120pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-22770-2 Apr 2024:
£48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032227702

Organizational Aesthetics
Artful Visual Representations of Business and Organizations
Barbara Fryzel, Aleksander Marcinkowski
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Organizational Aesthetics attempts to reconstruct artful representations of the organizational world and businesspeople. Readers will receive a proposal on how to integrate different approaches to organizational analysis stemming from artistic, managerial, and academic experiences.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Studies
152pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79235-4: Jun 2024:
£48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032792354

Managing Projects
Alec Waterworth, Carl Gavin
Series: Management Practice Essentials
Managing Projects serves as a comprehensive guide to the practice of project management, offering insights and methodologies useful to both novices and seasoned practitioners. Suitable for professionals as well as postgraduate and executive education students, Managing Projects serves as an invaluable resource for anyone looking to deepen their knowledge of the field of project management.

Routledge
Market: Operations Management
160pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-52268-1 May 2024:
£48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522681

Peter Drucker and Management
Karen E. Linkletter
Series: Routledge Key Thinkers in Business and Management
Peter Drucker is arguably the world’s most influential management writer, but his contributions as a social theorist and philosopher are also notable. This book presents Drucker as a key thinker, whose work encompasses ideas about management practice, technology, social developments and trends, the nature of human beings, matters of theology, and, most of all, how to avoid extremes. By positioning Drucker in a wider context, this book is valuable reading for scholars, students and reflective practitioners of management as well as those with an interest in intellectual history more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Management History
204pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53133-5: Jun 2024:
£130
Pb: 978-1-032-53132-8: Jun 2024:
£35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531328
Philosophy and Leadership
An Evolution of Leadership from Ancient Times to the Digital Age

Łukasz Sulkowski, Zdzisława Dacko-Pikiewicz, Katarzyna Szczepańska-Woszczyńska
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics

Philosophy and Leadership is an ambitious exploration of leadership’s philosophical underpinnings from antiquity to the AI-driven future. The book journeys through history, gleaning insights from eminent philosophers and contextualizing their teachings to leadership. The book will guide readers from the philosophical epochs of yore to the AI-driven leadership paradigms of the future. By intertwining the enduring wisdom of philosophers with the dynamic nature of leadership, this book serves as a beacon for anyone aspiring to lead in any era.

Routledge
Market: Management History
248pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-78728-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032787282

Promise, Pitfalls, and Potential of Social Entrepreneurship
Positive Change Unleashed

Sheila Cannon, Concepción Galdón
Series: Routledge CoBS Focus on Responsible Business

In this book, the authors argue that social enterprise is surrounded by great promise, and that this high expectation has contributed to its pitfalls, setting social enterprise out as separate and different from other kinds of business, public service provision, and nonprofit organizing for social benefit. After exploring the problem of inflated expectations (the pitfalls), the authors ‘rescue’ the concept of social enterprise from sainthood—overly positive normative judgements—by presenting ways forward.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
152pp: 2 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54847-0: Jun 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548470

Professional Management Consulting
A Guide for New and Emerging Consultants

Alan J. Blackman
Series: Routledge-Solaris Applied Research in Business Management and Board Governance

Based on sound research and supported by the author’s background in leadership, management consulting practice, research, business strategy, and academia over several decades, Blackman brings together a range of tried and tested theoretical models commonly used by successful consultants. Drawing on his own experiences as a director of the industry’s peak body, the International Council of Management Consulting Institutes, he provides a clear explanation on what a management consultant is and how and why clients use consultants to help them solve complex problems. A vital resource for emerging professional consultants and scholars in business, engineering and management courses.

Routledge
Market: Executive Coaching
128pp: 21 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032795649

Real-Time Visibility in Supply Chain Management
Theories, Technologies, and Tensions

Slawomir Wyciślak
Series: Routledge Advances in Production and Operations Management

Real-Time Visibility in Supply Chain Management applies the paradox theory to understand why real-time visibility expectations and aspirations do not meet supply chain realities. Providing an understanding of the governance of industrial digital platforms for real-time visibility, the book identifies paradoxical tensions among platform partners and explores how to navigate them.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
312pp: 79 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52483-2: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524832

Project Management for Healthcare

David Shirley


CRC Press
Market: Management of IT
288pp: 42 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54847-0: Jun 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-54847-0: Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548470

Routledge Handbook of High-Performance Workplaces

Edited by Christhina Candido, Iva Durakovic, Samin Marzban
Series: Transdisciplinary Workplace Research and Management

This timely book focuses on an overview of the fundamentals behind high-performance workplaces underpinning occupants’ satisfaction, health, and productivity. To this end, it covers human, environmental, and organisational aspects proven to be of great relevance to the design of high-performance workplaces. Perhaps most significantly it looks at these characteristics both before and after the start of the COVID-19 pandemic. It examines ergonomics, biophilic design, acoustics, indoor air quality, thermal comfort, diversity, leadership, psychological safety, culture and much more.

Routledge
Market: Work & Organizational Psychology
288pp: 77 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35813-0: Jun 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358130
Rural Arts Management

Elise Lael Kieffer, Jerome Socolof
Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

The arts and arts management exist in every corner of the world, from the largest city to the smallest town. However, just as a metropolis and a hamlet bear little resemblance to each other despite similar basic needs, arts organizations in the former are unlike to those in the latter, and many foundational arts management texts give little attention to rural settings. This book combines insights from research and practice to fill that knowledge gap and help readers understand arts administration in rural communities. This book provides a valuable resource for scholars, advanced students and reflective practitioners at the intersection of the arts and rural studies.

Routledge
Market: Arts Management
208pp. 2 BW Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-18743-3: Jun 2024: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431437

Social Equity and Public Management Theory

A Global Outlook

Edited by Kimberly Wiley, Sarah Young, Denita Cepiku
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management

The book highlights international research that leverages public management theory to build reasonable social-equity measures and applications. The research highlighted in the text includes studies from across countries in North and South America, Europe, Southeast Asia, and Australia. This is the first book specifically designed for global public affairs classrooms that connect public management theory and practice with social equity reforms.

Routledge
Market: Organizational Studies
224pp. 8 BW Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68628-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686288

Stakeholder Management and Entrepreneurship in Africa

Edited by Samuel Adomako, Michael Asiedu Gyensare, Mujtaba Ahsan
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship

This book provide a novel lens for entrepreneurs to manage stakeholders in Africa, with discussions on how external stakeholders such as government, media, and local institutions influence the core business operations of entrepreneurial firms. The book confronts the central challenge of entrepreneurship by providing a comprehensive understanding of how entrepreneurs could identify, select, enroll, and coordinate stakeholders. In addition, it assesses issues such as stakeholder influence on corporate social responsibility strategy, sustainability, and environmental management of entrepreneurial firms. An essential read for students, researchers, and public and private analysts.

Routledge
Market: African Business
296pp. 15 BW Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-18743-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032187433

Start-up Wolf

The Shenzhen Model of High-Tech Entrepreneurship

Olivia Yijian Liu

This book examines how socially privileged entrepreneurial talents adopt and champion the wolf culture, that is, a fast-paced, creative, innovative and, pace-setting culture, prevalent since China’s mass promotion of entrepreneurship and innovation. Start-up Wolf appeals to scholars and students in the fields of China studies, the anthropology of entrepreneurship, science and technology studies, and economic geography, as well as business practitioners interested in innovation and high-tech start-ups.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Business
272pp. 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59716-4: Apr 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597164

Storytelling in Marketing and Brand Communications

S M A Moin
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing

Storytelling has redefined marketing from a brand monologue to brand-consumer dialogues, conversations and co-creation. Drawing on interdisciplinary narrative literature and the perspectives of legendary practitioners, this book reveals the art of storified brand communications and how storytelling affects our brains using consumer psychology and neuroscience insights. With theories, practice, application, and several conceptual models, tools and techniques, this book invites researchers, academics, marketing practitioners, and students to decode the art of storytelling and join the debate on how storytelling transforms the discourse of marketing and brand communications.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
190pp. 18 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68942-5: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032689425

Supply Chain Performance Measurement in Textile Enterprises

Pranav C. Charkha, Santosh B. Jaju, Prasenjit Chatterjee
Series: Frontiers of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

Provides detailed insight into supply chain management (SCM) and supply chain performance measurement (SCPM) in textile industry, offering the information needed to understand, implement, and evaluate the supply chain performance of the textile industry and its cyclic processes. Also offers a comprehensive set of performance sub-criteria for the evaluation of supply chain performance measurement and elaborating on the practices of supply chain performance in identified textile industries. Using the Delphi, the authors studied companies of diverse sizes and applied an analytical hierarchy process to establish crucial performance measurement criteria.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
252pp. 5 Color & 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774913864: Jun 2024: £131
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913864
Sustainability and Agile Project Management
Methodologies for Sustainable Development

Katarzyna Piwowar-Sulej, Mariusz Soltysik
Series: Routledge Frontiers in Project Management

Sustainable project management is a new school of management thought and a growing trend yet there is a scarcity of research on the linkage between individual PM methodologies and sustainability in projects. This book fills a gap through the theoretical and empirical research on the implications of sustainability in project management and, in particular, agile project management.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
200pp: 13 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41060-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410609

Sustainability and the Fashion Industry
Can Fashion Save the World?

Edited by Annick Schramme, Nathalie Verboven
Series: Responsible Fashion

This book brings together expert scholars and reflective practitioners via a network of dialogue and exchange to help drive forward an ethical and sustainable future for the fashion industry. With insights from fashion design, management, sociology, philosophy, education, heritage studies and policy, the book asks whether or not fashion can save the world. Enriched with illuminating case interviews and the perspective of experts, this book will be of interest to researchers and scholars in the fields of sustainable business and the fashion industry, and provides a unique resource for readers seeking to understand more about the need for responsible fashion.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Social Responsibility
200pp: 76 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64110-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032641102

Sustainable Business in the Era of Digital Transformation
Strategic and Entrepreneurial Perspectives

Mariusz Soltysik, Magdalena Wojnarowska, Maria Urbaniec, Vesna Zabkar, Marek Cwiklicki, Erica Varese
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies

This book seeks to understand how sustainability affects core business areas, with a focus on strategic and entrepreneurial activities. Given these considerations, the main purpose of this book is twofold: (1) to contribute to a better understanding of important and current trends in the field of sustainable transformation in core business areas; (2) to provide a comprehensive overview of quantitative and qualitative studies in the field.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
112pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69784-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032697840

Systems Theory and Agile Brand Management
The Educative View of Branding

Jan Lies
Series: Systems Thinking

Brands started out as communication tools to influence the image of companies or products (inside-out thinking) but have developed into channels of social forces. Powerful brands impact not just customer decisions, but also markets and social institutions, such as fashion trends, city life or even social movements. This book explores the implications of Niklas Luhmann’s theory of social systems for the theory and practice of agile brand management, in particular highlighting the central role of brand aesthetics and of brands as channels for mutual education between companies and consumers.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
256pp: 76 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79216-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032792163

Technology and Luxury Hospitality
AI, Blockchain and the Metaverse

Edited by Park Thaichon, Pushan Kumar Dutta, Pethuru Raj Chelliah, Sachin Gupta
Series: Routledge Studies in Luxury Management

The integration of pioneering information and communication technologies has transformed the hospitality sector. This ground-breaking book delves into the transformative power of cutting-edge technologies in the world of high-end travel and accommodation. As the digital revolution continues to reshape our lives, this book offers an exclusive look at how the hospitality industry is adapting and evolving to cater to the sophisticated tastes of the modern, tech-savvy traveller.

Routledge
Market: Artificial Intelligence
336pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-85966-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103285966

The Economics of Libraries

Marco Ferdinando Martorana, Ilde Rizzo
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries

Libraries are included in the widely accepted definition of Cultural and Creative Industries together with heritage, performing arts, museums, visual arts, and archives and play an important role in the creative value chain. This book highlights the economic importance of the library sector. This book will be of interest to researchers and scholars in the fields of economics and the creative and cultural industries. It also provides useful insights for students and lecturers, as well as topics of discussion for professionals.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Economics
112pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36427-8: Apr 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032364278
The Rise of Digital Management
From Industrial Mobilization to Platform Capitalism
Francois-Xavier de Vaujany
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
This book explores the reconfiguration of management as ‘digital management’ in the context of World War 2 and its aftermath, from the US industrial mobilization to the end of the cold war period.

Routledge
Market: Management History
248pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70373-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032703732

Transcending Equality, Diversity and Inclusion at Work
A Self-Critical Engagement
Marguerite L Weber, Hugo Gaggiotti
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
The book reflects on ways of transcending Equality, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI) by establishing a dialogue between the professional experience of the authors and experts from academia and practitioners from financial services and executive search. The book emphasises the link and impact between what is taught and what is learned about EDI and how this reflects on later choices in career and workplace status.

Routledge
Market: Business Ethics
240pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-00076-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032000763

Visual Methods in Marketing and Consumer Research
Edited by Fatema Kawaf, Ofer Dekel-Dachs
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
Despite the rising popularity of visual research methods, from images and collages to videos and animations, there is an imminent need for a book that can be a point of reference for learning about visual methods in the field of marketing and consumer research. This book offers a comprehensive outlook of visual research methods in the field, highlighting their value and offering a practical guide for researchers. Building on the experiences and discussions of both experienced and aspiring visual researchers, the Editors present this book as a ‘go to’ guide for doing visual research in marketing and consumer research.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
216pp: 36 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-31682-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032316826

Water Justice and Groundwater Subsidies in India
Equitable and Sustainable Access and Regulation
Gayathri D. Naik
This book examines the impact of water-related subsidies on social, and distributive equity and environmental sustainability in groundwater access and regulation in India. It argues that adopting a water justice framework is essential to ensure equitable and sustainable access to and regulation of groundwater by balancing anthropogenic and ecological water needs. Adopting a socio-legal approach, the book draws on two case studies in India: Kerala, a water-secure state, and Rajasthan, an arid state. This book shall be of great interest to students, scholars and practitioners of water law and policy, environmental law, water and social justice, development studies and political ecology.

Routledge
Market: India (studies of)
208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65950-3: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659503

Water Politics and the On-Paper Hydropower Boom
Power, Corruption, and Sustainability in Emerging Economies
Özge Can Dogmus
This book describes the path of women entrepreneurs who manage sustainable enterprises and delves into the issues they encounter and the steps they take to overcome these obstacles. It also addresses the scaffolding provided by liminal digital spaces to the sustainable businesses run by women entrepreneurs. As well as how organizations can profit from utilizing digital spaces to improve their operations. Whether you are an entrepreneur, a policymaker, a researcher, or simply someone interested in the subject, this book offers an opportunity to understand and promote the growth and empowerment of women entrepreneurs in the digital age.

Routledge
Market: Politics & Development
190pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28130-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281308

Women Entrepreneurs
Building Sustainable Business Models in Digital Spaces, Case Studies, and Experiences
Edited by Tilottama Singh, Richa Goel, Manleenjot Kaur, Michela Floris
This book describes the path of women entrepreneurs who manage sustainable enterprises and delves into the issues they encounter and the steps they take to overcome these obstacles. It also addresses the scaffolding provided by liminal digital spaces to the sustainable business models run by women entrepreneurs. As well as how organizations can profit from utilizing digital spaces to improve their operations. Whether you are an entrepreneur, a policymaker, a researcher, or simply someone interested in the subject, this book offers an opportunity to understand and promote the growth and empowerment of women entrepreneurs in the digital age.

CRC Press
Market: Individual Differences/10
122pp: 25 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72543-7: May 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032725437
Work and Labor in American Popular Culture

Representation in Film, Music and Television in the 1970s and 1980s

Jason Russell

Series: Global Perspectives on Work and Labor

Focusing on these two key decades, this book explores how portrayals of social class and associated work and labor issues including gender and race appeared in specific films, television shows, and music. This book is vital reading for anyone interested in issues around labor and work in the media, labor history, and popular culture history during two key decades in modern American history.

Workers, Power and Society

Power Resource Theory in Contemporary Capitalism

Edited by Jens Arnholtz, Bjarke Refslund

Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations

The book addresses how power and power resources remain important analytically as well as empirically dimensions for analysing contemporary capitalism. It provides a theoretical framework for studying, understanding, and explaining changes in the world of work and how that leads to changes in contemporary capitalist societies.
Advanced Microeconomics
Theory, Applications and New Developments
Bibhas Saha

Advanced Microeconomics presents microeconomic problems in an intuitive way. Real-life applications are given throughout the chapters, clearly showing students how the advanced theory connects to the real world. Learning is supported by lots of key terms, chapter summaries and further reading suggestions. Advanced technical materials are presented in optional appendices. Flexible chapter sequencing in the book enables instructors to create their preferred syllabus. Developing students’ intuitive appreciation for the theory as well as mathematical analysis, this is the ideal textbook for microeconomics courses at master’s level (MSC and MRES) and advanced undergraduate level.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
552pp: 148 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-12993-2: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-12990-1: Jul 2024: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032129901

Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management
David A. Anderson

Environmental Economics and Natural Resource Management promotes environmental and economic literacy with policy-oriented, application-based content delivered in concise, accessible discussions. Through its engaging approach, the text brings the economic way of thinking into discussions of personal, community, corporate, and government activities that affect environmental assets and the quality of life. The book has been thoroughly updated while retaining the story-based narratives and visual emphasis of previous editions, capturing students’ attention with full-color photos, graphs, and illustrations.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Economics
512pp: 169 Colour Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50034-2: Jul 2024: £160
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500398

Microeconomic Theory
An Intermediate Text
Pankaj Tandon

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the theoretical tools, real-world applications, policy implications and corner solutions of microeconomics. It offers a discussion of all significant topics including applications and extension of consumer theory, theory of the firm, production, cost and supply, partial and general equilibrium, welfare economics, uncertainty and information, and market imperfections as well as a detailed overview of the theory of games.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
428pp: 221 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59965-7: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-78966-8: Jul 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032789668

3RD EDITION

The Economics of Urban Transportation
Kenneth A. Small, Erik T. Verhoef, Robin Lindsey

This new edition of the seminal textbook The Economics of Urban Transportation incorporates the latest research affecting the design, implementation, pricing, and control of transport systems in towns and cities. The book offers an economic framework for understanding the societal impacts and policy implications of many factors including congestion, traffic safety, climate change, air quality, COVID-19, and of newly important developments such as ride-hailing services, electric vehicles, and autonomous vehicles. It is essential reading for students, researchers, and practicing professionals in transportation economics, planning, engineering, or related disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Industrial Economics
456pp: 24 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70669-6: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-09985-3: Jun 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069053

A History of Capitalist Transformation
A Critique of Liberal-Capitalist Reforms
Giampaolo Conte

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

This book highlights how, since the recent financial crises, the expression ‘liberal reform’ has entered common parlance as an evocative image of austerity and economic malaise, especially for the working class and the poor, especially for the working classes of the middle class. The research analyses the historical origins of liberal-capitalist reformism using a critical approach, starting with the origins of the Great Transformation of the 19th century. This volume will be of significant interest to readers on capitalism, political economy, the history of the global economy and British history.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
144pp: 48 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57963-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579634

Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Healthcare
Jon-Arild Johannessen

Series: Routledge International Studies in Health Economics

This book reveals systemic connections to tackle questions about the potential impact of AI on future challenges in the healthcare sector. Specifically, it develops practical proposals for ways in which AI can be applied to solve these forthcoming issues. It emphasizes the importance of AI in ‘human augmentation’. The book’s innovative perspective is apparent in the way it challenges conventional wisdom in the context of several pressing questions and it also contains an underlying argument to the effect that the rational approach adopted by economists is perhaps less rational when applied to a healthcare sector that is crying out for more first line competence.

Routledge
Market: Microeconomics
192pp: 28 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-08368-5: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032803685
China’s Economic Development
Decoding and Reframing its Rise
Lee Pei May
Series: Routledge Research on Asian Development
Lee addresses China’s catch up by using four development theories to uncover its complexity and multifaceted development. Positioning China within the global economy, this book traces its developmental progress relative to other countries. To determine if the Chinese political economy is socialist, Lee moves away from the orthodox definition of socialism and instead examines the official narrative of Socialism with Chinese characteristics. Lastly, the book argues that though China is catching up, challenges are to be anticipated. A useful resource for students and scholars in the field of international political economy, Chinese studies, and development studies.

Collective Sustainable Consumption
The Case of Poland
Edited by Anna Horodecka, Alina Szypulewska-Porczyńska
Series: Routledge Studies in Ecological Economics
This volume promotes a collective approach to sustainable consumption, and combines general theoretical issues with empirical examples from the Polish economy. This book will be of great interest to researchers and scholars interested in sustainability and consumption issues in economics, management, law, public administration and political science.

Convergence and Developmental Aspects of Credit Allocations in BRICS Nations
Theoretical and Empirical Inquiries
Edited by Ramesh Chandra Das
This book explores the levels of cooperation and the phenomena of convergence among BRICS nations. It provides an in-depth look into the financial and banking systems among these rapidly developing economies and the steps they have taken to foster development and counter inequalities.

Economic Growth and Long Cycles
A Classical Political Economy Approach
Nikolaos Chatzarakis, Persefoni Tsaliki, Lefteris Tsoulfidis
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Contemporary capitalism is characterized by periods of vigorous economic growth and periods of slow or even negative growth. This book draws on the classical political economy approach to consider both economic cycles and economic growth and draw conclusions about the inherent instability of the modern economy. The book shows that the work of the old Classical economists (Smith and Ricardo) and Marx is theoretically sound and capable of providing answers to both growth and cycles. This book will interest readers in history of economic thought, economic growth and development, macroeconomics and political economy.

Economic Shocks and Globalisation
Between Deglobalisation and Slowbalisation
Edited by Elsabé Loots
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
This book answers the question of why the performance of the hyper-globalisation period has not continued during the post-GFC (Global Financial Crisis) period after 2010, and what might be expected going forward. It analyses recent global events and shocks such as the COVID-19 pandemic, gathers a deeper understanding of the present drivers of globalisation and identifies the major geo-economic, socio-economic, and geopolitical trends and shifts. The book is aimed at academics in economics, political sciences, social sciences, and may also find an audience among international policymakers and scholars at multilateral institutions such as the World Bank and the United Nations.

Economy and Theology
Cusanus’ Theory of Value
Agnieszka Kijewska
Series: Economics and Humanities
Economy and Theology: Cusanus’ Theory of Value, a study from the field of the history of philosophy, responds to the present-day interest in what is referred to as economic theology. This study aims to show that value (valor), one of the fundamental concepts of contemporary philosophy and economics, has its genealogy in the thought of Nicholas of Cusa.
Empirical Law and Economics

Price-Fixing and Bid-Rigging Cases in Japan

Atsushi Maki

Maki provides an empirical analysis of law and economics through reevaluating Myrdal’s value premises and Weber’s separation of analysis and policy. The general equilibrium theory assumes a perfectly competitive market. However, in the real economy, legal transactions do not always take place and this book analyzes price-fixing and bid-rigging cases. Using the real economy as data, this book illustrates issues related to the ideals of economics and the proper application of law. A useful reference for graduate students and researchers in economics and legal research, and an interesting read for those who consider economics to be an empirical science.

Green Automation

Increasing Sustainability, From Industry to Our Home

Francisco José Gomes da Silva

Environmental issues are a growing concern for our society, and should deserve increased attention, given the extremely rapid climate changes which have been taking place. Emissions of greenhouse gases, excessive dependence on fossil fuels, growing consumption of power energy, and exacerbated consumption of materials are some of the problems that need to be addressed urgently. Some of these problems can be overcome through ingenious solutions based on automation.

Environment and Ecology in the History of Economic Thought

Reassessing the Legacy of the Classics

Edited by Vítor Eduardo Schincariol

This volume proposes a reconsideration of ecological and environmental aspects of the work and ideas of various heterodox authors and traditions in the history of economic thought, including the field of economic development. Many of the contributors to this book focus on thinkers and works which are not typically considered as part of the ecological sphere, while others consider such economists in a new light or domain. This book will be of great interest for readers in the history of economic thought, ecological economics, environmental economics and economic development.

Identity Economics

Multidisciplinary Insights into Decision-Making Behavior

Edited by Meral Uzunöz Altan, Meltem Ince Yenilmez, Öğuzhan Altınkoz, Sinem Başeğ

This book fills a gap in the extant literature by providing an in-depth analysis of the main claims made in favour of identity economics. Firstly, it familiarizes readers with the concept of identity economics. Secondly, and essentially, it persuades a larger audience of the relevance and creativity of this sector, and thirdly, it advocates for the applicability of the approach to the field of knowledge. The book skilfully weaves together literature from several disciplines including regional, gender, labour, social and areas studies, thus academics, students and researchers in these fields will find the individual contributions useful for their areas of study.

G20 Economic Policy

A Balance of Payments Framework

Marcello Minenna

This book examines the statistics of the G-20 members with the goal of providing an analysis of their economic policies, with a particular emphasis on the financial dynamics of each country’s Balance of Payments, in order to offer a framework for better understanding where we are headed in an era of great economic and geopolitical reconfiguration. It seeks to contribute to a nuanced understanding of the current economic realities of key global actors and their complex interplay with geopolitical choices. Based on a scholarly approach, the analysis provides insights into the complex and evolving global order.

Income Redistribution, Inequality and Democracy

A Political Economy Approach

Hwan Joo Seo, Sung Jin Kang

This book fills a gap in the extant literature by providing an in-depth analysis of the main claims made in favour of identity economics. Firstly, it familiarizes readers with the concept of identity economics. Secondly, and essentially, it persuades a larger audience of the relevance and creativity of this sector, and thirdly, it advocates for the applicability of the approach to the field of knowledge. The book skilfully weaves together literature from several disciplines including regional, gender, labour, social and areas studies, thus academics, students and researchers in these fields will find the individual contributions useful for their areas of study.

www.routledge.com/9781032440996
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440996

www.routledge.com/9781032234892
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032234892

www.routledge.com/9781032695778
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695778

www.routledge.com/9781032665085
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665085
Macroeconomics After the General Theory
Fundamental Uncertainty, Animal Spirits and Shifting Equilibrium in a Competitive Economy
Angel Asensio
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book approaches macroeconomics on the basis of the General Theory, of which a new exposition is offered in the first part, purged of the grey areas that resulted from the context in which it was written, and of the considerable confusion generated for almost a century by the vain attempts of orthodox thinking to integrate such novel ideas in its deficient conceptual framework.

Maternal and Child Health in India
Networks and Information Diffusion
Mousumi Dutta, Saswata Ghosh, Zakir Husain
This book examines the process of information diffusion and the challenges of spreading awareness about maternal and child health (MCH) outcomes in India, with a special focus on Bihar—a state in eastern India. Investing in the health of women and children results in significant and long-lasting economic and social benefits to society. Analyzing the National Family Health Survey data, the volume explores the role that access to information has on the adoption of MCH practices.

Normative Economics in the History of Economic Thought
Marx, Mises, Friedman and Popper
Sina Badiei
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Economics
This book examines the role of normative economics in the writings of Karl Marx, Ludwig von Mises, Milton Friedman and Karl Popper. The book will be of interest to economists, historians of economic thought, philosophers of economics and political theorists and philosophers.

Political Economy, Institutions and Virtue
Alasdair MacIntyre’s Revolutionary Aristotelianism
Matias Petersen
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Economics
This book engages with a radical critique of the modern state and the contemporary economic order. Alasdair MacIntyre’s ‘revolutionary Aristotelianism’ project, Central to this critique is the idea that the moral norms, that markets and states tend to reproduce or reinforce are an obstacle to the development of practical judgment. The book outlines MacIntyre’s theory of practical reason and discusses some of the institutional arrangements that can be derived from it. This book will be of interest to social scientists working in questions of political economy as well as political and moral philosophers.

Public Policy in Transition Economies
An Institutional Perspective
Maciej J. Grodzicki, Anna Zachorowska-Mazurkiewicz
Series: Routledge Advances in Economic Policy
Public policies are usually carefully designed to address a particular problem, but they are also shaped and influenced by the sociocultural heritage of a particular country. This volume explores the origins of economic and other public policies in Central and Eastern Europe. The book will be of interest to readers in institutional economics, policy studies, transition economies and the recent history of Eastern Europe.

Reading John Maynard Keynes
A Short Introduction
Andrés Solimano
Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance
This book focuses on understanding the thinking of one of the greatest economist of the 20th century: John Maynard Keynes (JMK) stressing the evolution of his thinking from adherence to the classic Quantity Theory of Money to the development of his own novel theories of unemployment, stagnation and instability in modern capitalism and the need to have active policies to combat these malaises. It will be of significant interest to scholars, students and social researchers in various fields who are often surrounded by excessively technically- oriented books about Keynes that often omit the history of ideas.
Responsible Business and Sustainable Development
The Use of Data and Metrics in the Global South
Edited by David Mhlanga, Munfar Dzingirai
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
This book presents a transdisciplinary framework for addressing the 2030 Sustainable Development Agenda, offering fresh perspectives from the Global South. It provides an overview of the key challenges and opportunities associated with responsible business practices in the information age, including the need to balance privacy and security concerns with data analytics and innovation. Its inclusive approach to exploring various perspectives and opinions invites readers to participate in a constructive dialogue, broadening their understanding and deepening their empathy for different viewpoints.

Safe Assets in the Global Economy
Supply, Demand and Financial Stability
Joanna Bogolebska, Ewa Feder-Sempach, Ewa Stawasz-Grabowska
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
Safe assets constitute an essential component of the contemporary, international financial system and are vital to its stability. The book will appeal to researchers, scholars and advanced students of macroeconomics, international finance and economics, investment analysis, financial economics and econometrics. The book will appeal to researchers, scholars and advanced students of macroeconomics, international finance and economics, investment analysis, financial economics and econometrics.

Social Transformation and the Global Economy
Labour, Latin America and the Lefts
Ronaldo Munck
Series: Routledge Studies in Labour Economics
The overall context of this book is set by the decline of the globalization paradigm's ability to grasp the complexity and uncertainty of the current era. It takes a new approach based on the frame of 'transformation' viewed as a catalyst to understand the complex interconnected nature of the world around us from a concrete, grounded perspective. Latin America offers a unique laboratory of social transformation, since the 'pink tide' of the 2000s. The book is at once global in its ambition while grounded in labour and Latin American realities. Theoretically based and empirically robust, it will enthuse the reader to pursue their own research on matters covered here.

Spatial Planning and the European Union
Europeanisation from Within
Eva Purkarthofer
Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy
This book serves as a guide to navigate the connection points between EU policies and spatial planning by introducing the logistics of EU policymaking and European spatial planning, outlining the most relevant EU policies with relevance for spatial planning and presenting examples from Austria and Finland how EU policies are applied in domestic contexts. By exploring the Europeanisation of spatial planning 'from within', the book acknowledges how differential ideas about what spatial planning is and what role the EU plays therein shape the actualised impacts of EU policies.

The Clean Hydrogen Economy and Saudi Arabia
Domestic Developments and International Opportunities
Edited by Rami Shabaneh, Jitendra Roychoudhury, Jan Frederik Braun, Saumitra Saxena
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics
This book provides a first-of-its-kind analysis of the emerging global hydrogen economy from the vantage point of one of the world's biggest energy providers: Saudi Arabia. More broadly, the book charts a course for fossil fuel-exporting countries such as Saudi Arabia to carve a competitive position for themselves over the forthcoming decades using clean hydrogen as a catalyst for the energy transition. The book is a timely, unique and an indispensable resource for practitioners and students of energy, geopolitics and climate policy working on hydrogen in academia, applied research, national government bodies, and international organizations.

The Development of European Competition Policy
Social Democracy and Regulation
Edited by Brian Sheav, Sigfrido Ramirez Pérez
Series: Routledge Explorations in Economic History
This book considers a central issue of our time: the relationship between the macroeconomic objectives of political parties in democratic countries and the legal framework of market economies. The impressive panel of contributors examine social democratic policies on cartels, market concentration, and competition in multiple European countries, spanning a hundred-year period (specifically the interwar period, the initial postwar period, the 1960s and 1970s, the 1980s and 1990s, and the 2000s). This book is for advanced students, researchers and policymakers interested in modern economic history, industrial organization, political economy, European legal history and political science.
The Economic Thought of Hilaire Belloc
A Christian Alternative to the Servile State
Alfonso Díaz Vera
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Hilaire Belloc’s thinking on the economy constitutes a heterodox approach of the greatest interest in addressing the economic problems of his time and those of our own. Belloc’s main interest as a writer were on economics and history, and his works were praised by economists such as F. A. Hayek or Wilhelm Röpke and political philosophers such as Robert Nisbet and Russell Kirk, but his contributions have been often overlooked. To address that oversight, this book inserts Belloc’s ideas into the academic dialogue on economics. The book will be of interest to scholars and students, as well as general readers, interested in heterodox perspectives on economics.

Routledge
Market: Economic Theory & Philosophy
260pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54610-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546100

Unlocking Economic Development
The Unlearning Process of Nations
Ahmed Tahiri Jouti
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
This book addresses development issues from a behavioral perspective, linking mindsets and behaviors to growth and development strategies and policies. It identifies six mindsets and actions that impede the economic development of underdeveloped nations and suggests solutions to upgrade the mindsets according to the plans and policies. Each chapter identifies the state of mind needed to ‘unlearn’ with real examples and experiences and offers suggestions to undertake and accomplish the unlearning process. It will appeal to scholars, students and researchers in economics and development, as well as policymakers wishing to attempt new approaches to counteract the boomerang effect.

Routledge
Market: Economic Psychology
160pp: 16 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73687-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032736877

The Indian Economy @ 75
Successes and Challenges
Edited by Chatterjee Biswajit, Joydeb Sasmal
This book focuses on the economic challenges India has been facing since its independence in 1947. It traces the country’s journey of economic transition and critically analyses themes such as the political economy of development, agriculture, macroeconomy, industry and labour, money and finance, trade liberalization, gender, welfare, energy, and the environment.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
450pp: 109 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54271-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032542713

Unequal Development and Capitalism
Catching up and Falling behind in the Global Economy
Adalmir Marquetti, Alessandro Donadio Miebach, Henrique Morrone
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Unequal development is one of the main features of capitalism. Throughout history, countries have exhibited differences in their productivity and growth performances and although some nations may catch up with the productivity levels of well-being of developed economies at times, others fall behind. Trying to explain the factors behind these variations has puzzled economists for many years. This book is a major resource for readers interested in economic growth and development, heterodox macroeconomics, development economics and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Economics and Development
288pp: 54 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-12164-2: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121642
Introduction to LiDAR Remote Sensing
Cheng Wang, Xuebo Yang, Xiaohuan Xi, Sheng Nie, Pinliang Dong
Light Detection and Ranging or LiDAR is an advanced active remote sensing technology developed in the last 30 years to measure variable distances to the Earth. This book explains the fundamental concepts of LiDAR technology and its extended spaceborne, airborne, terrestrial, mobile, and UAV platforms. It addresses the challenges of massive LiDAR data intelligent processing, LiDAR software engineering, and in-depth applications. The theory and algorithms are integrated with multiple applications in a systematic way and with step-by-step instructions. This book is a comprehensive resource for undergraduate and graduate students, and practitioners in the field of LiDAR remote sensing.

CRC Press
Market: Forestry
Hb: 978-1-032-67150-5: Jun 2024:
£82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032671505

Advanced GIS and Crime Analysis
Violence against Women in West Bengal, India
Priyanka Biswas, Nilanjana Chatterjee
Advanced GIS and Crime Analysis explores the existing spatial variability of crime committed against women in West Bengal and steadily excavates the underlying determinants accountable for specific crimes against women. The book applies GIS technologies to visualize complex crime patterns over space and suggests specific measures to combat them. The book applies statistical methods and GIS techniques to visualize the vulnerable areas of crime against women in West Bengal and critically discusses emerging criminogenic issues with respect to theoretical understanding and immediate situations.

Routledge
Market: Historical Geography
Hb: 978-1-032-69603-4: Apr 2024:
£48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032696034

Handbook of Geospatial Approaches to Sustainable Cities
Edited by Qihao Weng
This comprehensive handbook presents the current state of knowledge on geospatial technologies, techniques, and methods that are imperative for providing solutions to sustainable cities. It addresses the role of geospatial big data and AI techniques and how they are applied when analyzing the sustainability of urban development, land use, urban planning, and resource management, as well as monitoring the impact urbanization has on the environment and the ecosystem. With contributions from renowned experts around the world, this holistic handbook is a toolbox for geospatial, urban, and sustainability professionals, and the artificial intelligence community.

CRC Press
Market: City and Urban Planning
Hb: 978-1-032-15481-7: Jun 2024:
£150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154817

Imaging Urban Complexity
A Humanities Approach in Tropes, Media, and Genres
Frans-Willem Korsten, Anthony T. Albright
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
Imaging Urban Complexity introduces passionate and critical perspectives on the link between humanities and urban studies. It emphasizes tropes, media, and genres as cultural techniques that shape complexity in urban environments by distributing affordances, modes of sensing, and modes of sense-making. Focusing on urban political and cultural dynamics in 24 global cities, the book shows that urban environments are thematized in literature and art, but are also entities that are shaped, perceived, interpreted, and experienced through sense-making techniques that have long been central to the humanities.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
Hb: 978-1-032-73527-6: Jul 2024:
£35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735276

Infrastructure for Smart Villages
Hemanta Doloi
This book intends to initiate a fresh articulation of need-based infrastructure provisions in rural contexts. The book presents a comprehensive suite of technical and non-technical indicators that rationalise fit-for-purpose planning, development and operations of rural infrastructure. It highlights a clear roadmap of how the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) are at the core of developing rural communities with infrastructure provisions that are purpose-built, affordable, risk averse and resilient. It’s a key reading for development, planning and infrastructure courses as well as professionals and researchers involved in international development, aid and provision in rural areas.

Routledge
Market: Rural Planning
Hb: 978-1-032-62229-3: Jul 2024:
£140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622293

Mapping Legalities
Urbanisation, Law and Informal Work
Edited by Thomas Coggin, Roopa Madhav
Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
This book maps the interactions between informal workers and the law within the urban and spatial environment. It focuses on access to physical space, revealing the punitive ways in which globally law regulates space and informal work which relies on space. Across various cities worldwide, the chapters in this book uncover how informal workers remain at the policy and legal margins of urban society and reveal their ongoing endeavour for social and legal protection within local jurisdictional contexts.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
Hb: 978-1-032-47158-7: Jul 2024:
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471587
Modelling the City
Formal Ontology and Spatial Humanities
Edited by Wiesława Duży
Series: Routledge Spatial Humanities Series
Modelling the City focuses on European towns and cities, analysing the opportunities and limitations of modelling of urban space. Presentation of a formal domain ontology in spatial humanities makes this book unique and worth reading. It is strongly recommended to readers interested in the linked open data approach to research, data standards in Digital Humanities, urban planning, and old maps.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
224pp: 35 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69584-6: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695846

Uneven Real Estate Development in Romania at the Intersection of Deindustrialization and Financialization
Edited by Enikő Vincze, Ioana Florea, Manuel B. Aalbers
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Urbanism and the City
This book examines the progression of real estate development within the deindustrialization-financialization nexus. It explores the role it has in semi-peripheral contexts such as Romania, where it overlaps with the process of the transformation of state socialism into neoliberal capitalism, viewed at the intersection of global, national, and local forces. The book focuses on real estate development in Romania as a product and a driver of capitalism. It contributes to ongoing debates in critical urban theories and Marxist perspectives in urban sociology.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
296pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63144-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032631448

Nano-Bioremediation for Water and Soil Treatment
An Eco-Friendly Approach
Edited by Vishnu D. Rajput, Arpna Kumari, Tatiana M. Minkina
Presents recent nanotechnological advances that provide significant potential for decontamination of many polluted sites. It describes the introductory background of nanoremediation along with the various types and applications in the restoration of environmental sites contaminated with a diverse range of pollutants, such as heavy metal, pesticides, and dyes in soil and water. It details how different types of nanomaterials are used to treat various pollutants, offering various strategies, including nano-phytoremediation, nanomaterials for inorganic pollutants, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
388pp: 15 Color & 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91486-1: Jun 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914861

The Institutionalisation of Civic Initiatives
Practices, Public Effects and Models of Direct Civic Action in Europe
Francesco Campagnari
The book examines two civic initiatives in Europe and analyses their evolution through the institutionalisation of their practices, local public effects, and established models for action at broader scales. Drawing from the concepts of civic action, problematic situations, public problems, and experience, the book coins the concept of direct civic action to explore civic initiatives beyond sectorial categories. It draws from the histories, everyday activities and encounters with new problematic situations of a Slovak and a French initiative.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
200pp: 15 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44748-3: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447483

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
An Introduction to Inclusive Healthcare Design

**Edited by Kiwana T. McClung, Denise M. Linton**

This book is a comprehensive guide to the design and facilitation of safe, healthy, equitable, and inclusive healthcare settings across a variety of scales. The book informs healthcare professionals, healthcare administrators, planners, designers in the healthcare sector, design students, and faculty about best practices and contributes to inclusive design. Part I presents the reader with an overview of the variety of locations and types of healthcare settings. Part II provides a comprehensive overview of the principles of equitable and inclusive healthcare design, and considers how these principles can be applied to the range of settings laid out in Part I.

Routledge

Market: Planning

272pp. 5 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-54046-1: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-54048-5: Jun 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032540498

Children, Youth and Participatory Arts for Peacebuilding

Lessons from Kyrgyzstan, Rwanda, Indonesia and Nepal

**Edited by Ananda Breed, Helena-Ulrike Mambrio, Kirrily Pells, Rajib Timalsina**

Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society

This book demonstrates how participatory arts-based approaches can help children and youth contribute to peacebuilding within post-conflict contexts and to their communities. Cultural forms of storytelling through visual arts, drama, music, and dance can help to enhance post-conflict community wellbeing, social cohesion, and conflict prevention. However, in the planning and implementation of these arts-based projects, children and youth are often marginalised in decision making processes. Practitioners and policy makers would also benefit from the book's recommendations for the implementation of successful arts-based research projects and interventions.

Routledge

Market: Social History of Art

112pp. 81 B/W Illustrations.

Hb: 978-1-032-13991-5: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032139915

Collective Empowerment in Latin America

Indigenous Peasant Movements and Political Transformation

**Gerardo Otero, Efe Can Gürçan**

Series: Routledge Critical Development Studies

This book develops a theory of collective empowerment that looks for change both from the bottom up, in civil society, and from the top down, from state interventions responding to such pressure. It outlines a path for progressive social action in which bottom-up pressure by social movements can help progressive parties to gain state power, and considers how indigenous and peasant movements in Latin America have tried to reshape crucial structures of society. It will be important resource for social movement activists, and for researchers working in political sociology, sociological theory, political studies, development studies, social movements, and Latin American Studies.

Routledge

Market: Latin American & Hispanic Studies

288pp. 11 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-73841-3: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032738413

Faith in Foreign Aid

Religious Organizations’ Engagement with USAID

**Susan Turner Haynes**

Series: Routledge Research in Religion and Development

The United States contributes more foreign aid than any other state in the world, and it is often recognized as a leader in engaging religious organizations in aid delivery. Faith in Foreign Aid is the first book to closely examine how the relationship between religious organizations and USAID plays out in practice. Faith in Foreign Aid dives into twenty years of data to trace faith-based funding patterns in US foreign aid from 2001-2021. The book will be of interest to researchers across public policy, development, religion, and political science, as well as to practitioners at USAID and development organizations.

Routledge

Market: Global Development

216pp. 21 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-59893-2: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598932

Oil and Climate Change in the Guyana-Suriname Basin

**Edited by Ivelaw Lloyd Griffith**

Series: New Regionalisms Series

This book is about the ways in which issues of gender—including violence against women and girls, entrenched gender roles and expectations, the exclusion of non-binary genders, and the participation of disempowered genders—affect and are affected by development practice. This volume, which pulls together papers from researchers and practitioners working with women in countries from Africa to the Pacific. It offers a global perspective, but with the inclusion of local voices, on the way gender can impact daily living in the Global South, and includes groundbreaking articles by some of development studies’ most well-known scholars.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development

376pp. 21 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-59875-8: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598758

Rethinking Gender in Development Practice

Lessons from the Field

**Edited by Emily Finlay, Patrick Kilby, Rochelle Spencer, Joyce Wu**

This book is about the ways in which issues of gender—including violence against women and girls, entrenched gender roles and expectations, the exclusion of non-binary genders, and the participation of disempowered genders—affect and are affected by development practice. This volume, which pulls together papers from Development in Practice, provides accounts from researchers and practitioners working with women in countries from Africa to the Pacific. It offers a global perspective, but with the inclusion of local voices, on the way gender can impact daily living in the Global South, and includes groundbreaking articles by some of development studies’ most well-known scholars.

Routledge

Market: Global Development

176pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-73881-5: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032738815
Sustainable Community Development in Ghana
Edited by Isaac Kofi Biney, John Kwame Boateng, Paul G. Nixon
Series: Routledge Studies in African Development
This book explores sustainable community development in Ghana post Covid-19, highlighting examples of how individuals facing extreme challenges have adapted to their changing circumstances. An assessment of multi-stakeholder policy responses to building communities in Ghana, this book will be of interest to scholars and students in the field of Education, Education Management, Sociology, Economics and African Studies. It will also be of interest to policymakers and practitioners engaged in community development programmes and activities and the development of associated policies.

The Capability Approach and the Sustainable Development Goals
Edited by Brian Vincent Ikejiaku
Series: The Routledge Human Development and Capability Debates
This book demonstrates how the capability approach to human development can contribute to the realisation of the 2015 United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The capability approach dictates that success should not be measured by economic indicators, but by people leading meaningful, free, fulfilled, happy or satisfied lives. Drawing on insights from a range of disciplines, this book will be of interest to researchers and practitioners from law, politics, international relations, criminology, international development, sociology, public policy, area studies and others.

Sustainable Development, Regional Governance, and International Organizations
Implications for Post-Communism
Edited by Anastassia Obydenkova
This book aspires to establish a dialogue among the studies of sustainable development, global environmental politics, comparative regionalism, and area studies of Eurasia. The chapters reflect deep knowledge of the authors of the main trends in environmental politics at global, international, and national levels before the invasion in Ukraine in 2022. With a new foreword and afterword, this book will appeal to students, scholars and researchers of political science, international relations, area-studies, and practitioners and policymakers working in international organizations. The other chapters were originally published as a special issue of Problems of Post-Communism.

Sustainable Management of Transnational Megaprojects
Dario Cottafava, Daniel Torchia, Stefania Camoletto, Laura Corazza
Series: Routledge-Giappichelli Studies in Business and Management
This book analyses the seminal role of megaprojects for sustainable development, and the related, complex challenges they bring. It provides insights into the growing social responsibilities that megaprojects have, not only to be environmentally sustainable, but also towards the multitude of stakeholders involved, whether directly or indirectly. The audience for the book is both academic researchers and practitioners in the field of megaprojects and more specifically, those dealing with managing transnational megaprojects. It also includes several topics that will be of interest to policy and decision-makers.
2ND EDITION

My Father’s Wars
Migration, Memory, and the Violence of a Century

Alisse Waterston
Series: Innovative Ethnographies

“My father was born into war,” begins this remarkable saga in Alisse Waterston’s intimate ethnography. An anthropologist’s vivid account of her father’s journey across continents, countries, cultures, languages, generations—and wars. A daughter’s moving portrait of a charming, funny, wounded, and difficult man, his relationships with those he loved, and his most sacred of beliefs. And a scholar’s reflection on the dramatic forces of history, the experience of exile and immigration, the legacies of culture, and the enduring power of memory. This book is for Anthropology and Sociology courses in qualitative methods, ethnography, violence, migration, and ethnicity.

Routledge
Market: Ethnography and Autoethnography
272pp: 42 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52528-0: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-52529-7: Jun 2024: £22.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032525273

5TH EDITION

The Anthropology of Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft

Rebecca L. Stein, Philip L. Stein, Benjamin R. Kracht, Marjorie M. Snipes

This concise and accessible textbook introduces students to the anthropological study of religion. It examines religious expression from a cross-cultural perspective and exposes students to the complexities of religion in small-scale and complex societies. The chapters incorporate key theoretical concepts and a wide range of ethnographic material. Including new case study material with examples drawn from around the globe, and further resources via a comprehensive companion website, this remains an essential guide for students encountering anthropology of religion for the first time and also those with ongoing interest in this fascinating field.

Routledge
Market: Magic & Alchemy
448pp: 114 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57300-7: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-57309-4: Jul 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572994

The Creative Ethnographer’s Notebook

Edited by Melissa Cahnmann-Taylor, Kristina Jacobsen

The Creative Ethnographer’s Notebook offers exercises to spark creativity to increase the impact and beauty of ethnographic study. This resource can be used to teach students how to engage with creative approaches as well as how to do better public and engaged anthropology. Artists and arts faculty will also benefit from using this book to inspire culturally attuned art making that engages in research-based art. Readers learn how creative ethnography draws on aspects of the literary, visual, sonic and/or performing arts. Information is provided about how scholars and artists, or scholar-artists, document culture in ways that serve more diverse, public and academic audiences.

Routledge
Market: Ethnography & Methodology
240pp: 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42993-2: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429915

An Autopsy of Ethnographic Fieldwork
An Introspective Look into Qualitative Research Experiences

Edited by Louis Augustin-Jean

This edited volume presents an international collection of fieldwork experiences from every stage of the research process with a view to normalising the process of adaptation, modification, and even failure during the fieldwork process when circumstances interrupt the expected outcomes. The diversity of the book’s approach and its multidisciplinary focus will interest researchers, scholars, and postgraduate students from a range of subdisciplines and levels of fieldwork experience within research methodology.

Routledge
Market: Qualitative Methods
264pp: 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44107-8: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-44106-1: Jul 2024: £22.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441078

Beyond Liminality
Ontologies of Abundant Betweenness

Jack David Eller

Beyond Liminality: Ontologies of Abundant Betweenness examines the concept of liminality in the social sciences, humanities, and practical fields like management and medicine. It exposes the binary ontology underlying the concept and advocates an alternative ontology of instability, flux, compositeness, emergence, and diversity in abundance. It is key reading for scholars and students across the social sciences, humanities, and applied disciplines interested in ritual, performance, change, ontology, and epistemology.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-73383-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032732183

Bronisław Malinowski and His Legacy in Contemporary Social Sciences and Humanities
On the Centenary of Argonauts of the Western Pacific

Edited by Grażyna Kubica, Dariusz Brzeziński
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory

Bringing to light sources as-yet-unknown in Anglophone research, this book considers the importance of the work of the renowned anthropologist, Bronisław Malinowski, revealing the extent to which present-day humanities and social sciences are indebted to his theoretical and methodological insights.

Routledge
Market: Intellectual History
304pp: 6 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58365-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032583655
Building the Critical Anthropology of Climate Change
Towards a Socio-Ecological Revolution

Hans A. Baer, Merrill Singer
Series: Routledge Environmental Anthropology

This book applies a critical perspective to anthropogenic climate change and the global socio-ecological crisis. It focuses on the critical anthropology of climate change by opening up a dialogue with the two main contending perspectives, namely the cultural ecological and the cultural interpretive perspectives. Engaging with perspectives from sociology, political science, and the geography of climate change, it explores various approaches to thinking about and responding to the existential threat of an ever-warming climate. This book will be of interest to researchers and students studying environmental anthropology, climate change, human geography, sociology, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
288pp: 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74577-3: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-74576-6: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032745763

Colonial Anthropology
Technologies and Discourses of Domination, 1886–1936

Edited by Subhadra Mitra Channa, Lancy Lobo

This book examines the process of domination of a civilization and the creation of a vast empire by the British in India in the late 19th and early 20th century. It explores how they extended and maintained their tenuous rule over India through coercion, violent oppression and exploration of knowledge of this vast region and its people.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
176pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-56705-1: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567051

Countering Modernity
Communal and Cooperative Models from Indigenous Peoples

Edited by Carolyn Smith-Morris, Cesar E Abadia

This volume highlights and examines how Indigenous Peoples continue to inhabit the world in counter-modern ways. It illustrates how communalist practices and cooperative priorities of many Indigenous communities are simultaneously key to their cultural survival while being most vulnerable to post-colonial enslave.

Routledge India
Market: Latin American & Hispanic Studies
240pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69804-5: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032698045

Gender and Violence in Romani and Traveller Lives
Methods, Ethics and Dilemmas

Edited by Paloma Gay Blasco, Ililana Sarafian, Raluca Roman

This is the first interdisciplinary collection to analyse the place of Romanies and Travellers within contemporary Europe through the lens of gender and violence. It contributes to the theorising of gendered violence in the social sciences by assessing dominant models and perspectives in the light of overlooked Romani and Traveller experiences, and is particularly relevant to scholars from anthropology, gender studies, sociology, and social work.

Routledge
Market: Ethnicity and Culture
224pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-62925-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629254

Himalayan Climes and Multispecies Encounters

Edited by Jelle J.P. Wouters, Dan Smyer Yü
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

Woven together as a text of humanities-based environmental research outcomes, this book hosts a collection of historical and fieldwork-based case studies and conceptual discussions of climate change in the greater Himalayan region. It affirms climate change as multispecies encounters, as part of multifaceted cultural processes, and as ecologically-specific environmental changes in the more-than-human worlds of the Himalayas. The book offers students, academics, and the interested public fresh approaches to the interdisciplinary field of climate studies and policy debates on climate change and sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies
286pp: 26 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77697-2: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032776972

Innovation in the Anthropological Perspective
Insights and Consequences for the Theory, Practice, and Design of Innovating

Julia C. Gluesing, Christine Miller, Helga Wild

The chapters explore the intersection of virtual, local, global dynamics and deepen our understanding of aspects and dimensions of innovation that challenge common perceptions, particularly in business and organizational environments. The approach aims to situate innovation in an integrated view of human and non-human ecologies, and to create common ground for a new form of research and practice.

Routledge
Market: Business, Management and Marketing
232pp: 19 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-13949-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032139494
The Routledge Handbook of Feminist Anthropology

Edited by Pamela L. Geller

Series: Routledge Handbooks of Gender and Sexuality

A comprehensive inter- and intradisciplinary survey of the field of feminist anthropology. It has at its core a focus on raising consciousness and communicating information about gender inequities, suffering, and precarity, as well as furthering a praxis informed by intersectionality, decolonial intent, and compassion. Contains 34 chapters by an international team of contributors. Essential reading for students, researchers, and instructors in anthropology, and will also be of interest to those in related disciplines such as gender studies, queer studies, economics, biomedicine, political science, sociology, geography, and science and technology studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology

528pp: 43 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-29836-8: Jul 2024: £205

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032298368

2ND EDITION

White Folks

Race and Identity in Rural America

Timothy J. Lensmire

Series: Writing Lives: Ethnographic and Autoethnographic Narratives

Drawing on in-depth interviews with Delores, Frank, William, Erin, Robert, Libby, and Stan, as well as on his own experiences growing up in this same rural community, Lensmire creates a portrait of white people that highlights the profound ambivalence that has characterized white thinking and feeling in relation to people of color for at least the last two hundred years. This second edition features a new preface—by renowned critical whiteness studies scholar David Roediger—that places the book in historical and political context. It also includes an expanded discussion by Lensmire on doing research on race with white people.

Routledge

Market: Educational Research

120pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-67620-3: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-61352-9: Jun 2024: £42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032613529
The Case for Cities

Edited by Vikas Mehta, Danilo Palazzo, Conrad Kickert, Christopher Auffrey, Terry Grundy

The COVID-19 pandemic led to a cascade of negative media stories about cities, often politically motivated. Faced with these challenges, advocates for cities must make a vigorous case for cities and show how they aren’t the cause of America’s social, environmental, economic, and public health problems but, in fact, are the places where the solutions to those problems will be found. This book explores the creative tension between the two great values on which the vigor of cities depends—that they should be ‘Cities of Choice’ (places where people who have choice want to live) and ‘Cities of Justice’ (places that welcome and support people with limited choices).

Routledge
Market: Professional Practice
312pp. 128 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37059-0: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032560670

Class Struggle and Identity Politics

A Guide

Marc James Léger

Class Struggle and Identity Politics is a guide to questions of class and identity politics, providing a radical analysis and critique of the most popular academic trends around diversity and inclusion: radical democracy, intersectionality, privilege theory, critical race theory, intersectionality and decoloniality. It explores the historical, cultural, political and economic developments since the postwar era, providing the reader with everything they wanted to know but were afraid to ask about the campus wars.

Routledge
Market: Decolonization
312pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-75158-0: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032751580

Cults

Stephanie Alice Baker, Eugene McLaughlin, Chris Rojek

Series: Key Ideas

This engaging text introduces readers to the sociology of cults. Covering the history and current state of cult studies, this book includes topics ranging from doomsday cults and new religious movements through to self-help cults, the cult of celebrity, intellectuals, and entrepreneurs. Case studies as varied as David Koresh and the Branch Davidians, the Manson family, and the cult brands of Elon Musk, Andrew Tate and Jordan Peterson are deployed to shed new light on cult formation in the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
184pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-37057-6: Jun 2024: £84.99
Pb: 978-1-032-37059-0: Jun 2024: £19.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370590

Diversity in America

Vincent N Parrillo

Fully updated and expanded, the sixth edition of Diversity in America offers a comparative, sociohistorical analysis of diversity in the United States. Drawing from the latest data and research and incorporating recent developments such as the Black Lives Matter movement, Parrillo gives a detailed and multifaceted portrait of intergroup relations.

Routledge
Market: Race & Ethnic Studies
264pp. 33 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-82243-9: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822433

Learning From Data

Matthew E. Andrzejewski, Arthur M. Glenberg

An Introduction to Statistical Reasoning using JASP

This fully updated 4th edition explores the foundations of statistical reasoning, focusing on how to interpret psychological data and statistical results. This edition includes three important new features. First, the book is closely integrated with the free statistical analysis program JASP. Second, reflecting the growing use of Bayesian analyses in the professional literature, this edition includes a chapter with an introduction to Bayesian statistics (also using JASP). Third, the revised text incorporates adjunct questions, that is, questions that challenge the student’s understanding, after each major section.

Routledge
Market: Introductory & Intermediate Statistics
680pp. 120 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-45798-3: Jul 2024: £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367457976

Letters from Lexington

Noam Chomsky

Reflections on Propaganda

Series: Chomsky from Routledge

Upon its original publication in 1993, Letters from Lexington reaffirmed Noam Chomsky’s status as one of the most incisive critics of the American media. Reissued with a new foreword by Chomsky’s long-term collaborator, radio broadcaster David Barsamian, this prescient book remains startlingly relevant in our current age of disinformation and ‘fake news’.

Routledge
Market: International Politics
200pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032787916
Proximity as Method
Concepts for Coexistence in the Global Past and Present

Edited by Ricarda Flemmer, Bani Gill, Jacky Kosgei
Series: Transdisciplinary Souths

This book examines proximity as a benchmarked concept that can be deployed across a range of humanities disciplines to rethink the ways in which existences in the world are always already coexistences – and to parse the heuristic, ethical, epistemological, praxeological consequences of this recognition. It will be essential reading for students and early researchers in the social sciences and the humanities.

Still the Age of Populism?
Re-examining Theories and Concepts

Edited by Michael Bernhard, Amie Kreppel, Carlos de la Torre

Still the Age of Populism investigates current conceptions of populism and its relevance across the globe. Using contextualized case studies, cross-national comparisons, and theoretical interventions, this volume addresses key conceptual debates in comparative politics and political sociology.

The Illustrated Guide to Social Science Research

Divya Sharma

This accessible and engaging textbook helps students to get to grips with key concepts, issues, and practices in social science research through the use of fun and informative illustrations and examples.

Trafficking and the Conscience of Humanity
A Social and Legal Examination of Child Trafficking

Larry May

Human trafficking has become the scourge of the 21st century, with child trafficking arguably its worst form. As vulnerable children are lured into prostitution, pornography and other forms of exploitation, there is only a patchwork legal regime trying to deal with child trafficking. Trafficking and the Conscience of Humanity assesses this legal regime, arguing that a more coordinated and international response is needed.

A Sociological Approach to Commodification
The Case of Transforming the Post-Socialist Society in Poland

Marek Ziolkowski, Rafal Drozdowski, Mariusz Baranowski

This book analyses the processes of commodification and decommodification which have wrought changes in Polish society since 1945. Examining the case of Poland, this book also explores comparisons to other countries in the Eastern European region. It is the first book to capture long-term social change from the perspective of commodification and decommodification processes. This book will appeal to sociologists, economists, historians, anthropologists and political scientists, especially to students and scholars interested in theoretical economics and economic sociology as well as Central and Eastern Europe.

Routledge
Market: Asian Politics

264pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59391-9; Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-59390-2; Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593902

Routledge
Market: Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies

296pp: 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75635-0; Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75632-9; Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756329

Routledge
Market: Quantitative and Statistical Methods

744pp: 114 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59140-7; Jun 2024: £170
Pb: 978-1-032-59139-1; Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591391

Routledge
Market: Research Methods in Criminology

248pp: 77 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32377-0; Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-32373-0; Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323730

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology

744pp: 114 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-64790-9; Jul 2024: £69.99
Pb: 978-1-032-64804-9; Jul 2024: £17.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032647909

Routledge India
Market: Quantitative and Statistical Methods

202pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26479-0; Jul 2024: £69.99
Pb: 978-1-032-80180-3; Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032264790

Routledge India
Market: Social Psychology

264pp: 7 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75251-8; Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-76613-3; Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766133

Routledge India
Market: Asian Politics

296pp: 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75253-2; Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75251-8; Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752518

Routledge India
Market: Asian Politics

264pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26479-0; Jul 2024: £69.99
Pb: 978-1-032-80180-3; Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032264790
A Weberian Perspective on Home, Nature and Sport
Disenchantment and Salvation

Michael Symonds
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book extends Max Weber’s theory of the value-spheres of modernity into wholly new areas, showing that the addition of home, nature and sport to Weber’s own list of five spheres (economic, scientific/intellectual, political/legal, erotic and aesthetic) yields original insights into these aspects of modernity and modernity itself.

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy
210pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-01474-6: Jun 2024:
£35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-62617-8: Jun 2024:
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014746

A and Common Sense
Ambitions and Frictions

Edited by Martin W. Bauer, Bernard Schiele
Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society
Common Sense is the endless frontier in the development of Artificial Intelligence, but what exactly is Common Sense, can we replicate it in algorithmic form, and if we can—should we? Approaching from a range of perspectives including Sociology, Political Science, Media & Culture, Psychology and Computer Science, this book lays out key questions, practical challenges and ‘common sense’ concerns underlying the incorporation of Common Sense within machine learning algorithms for simulating intelligence, socializing robots, self-driving vehicles, personnel selection, reading, automatic text analysis, and text production.

Routledge
Market: Artificial Intelligence
296pp: 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62617-8: Jun 2024:
£130
Pb: 978-1-032-62617-8: Jun 2024:
£35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626178

Asexualities
Feminist and Queer Perspectives, Revised and Expanded Ten-Year Anniversary Edition

Edited by KJ Cerankowski, Megan Milks
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
As one of the first book-length collections of critical essays on the topic of asexuality, Asexualities: Feminist and Queer Perspectives became a foundational text in the burgeoning field of asexuality studies. This revised and expanded ten-year anniversary edition both celebrates the book’s impact and features new scholarship at the vanguard of the field. This cutting-edge, multidisciplinary, interdisciplinary book serves as a valuable resource for everyone—from those who are just beginning their critical exploration of asexualities to advanced researchers who seek to deepen their theoretical engagements with the field.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
416pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-01474-6: Jun 2024:
£35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-01474-6: Jun 2024:
£130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032014746

Bottom Set Citizen
Ability Grouping in Schools – Meritocracy’s Undeserving

Paula Ambrosi
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
While research evidence shows the negative impact of ability grouping on children, this book suggests that the reason the practice is still embraced is the unspoken allegiance to the values of empire that governments, schools and many parents, still uphold, promoting competition and hierarchies over and above ethical principles on the education of society’s most vulnerable, our children. This book will appeal to anyone concerned with democracy and children’s rights in education, including the rich, on whom I shine the light of deficit for a change. Thus, Donald Trump and Nigel Farage exemplify the Bottom Set Citizen in all his facilitated glory.

Routledge
Market: Education Policy
148pp: 4 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75963-0: Jun 2024:
£130
eBook: 978-1-003-32650-2: Jun 2024:
£35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032759630

Citizenship, Culture and Coexistence
Trends and Dynamics

Edited by Clara Ines Pardo Martinez, Alexander Cotte Poveda
The book offers different perspectives on citizenship culture and analysis that can be inputs for policy and decision makers to design the policies, strategies and programs that strengthen urban process from culture, art, and education to improve citizen coexistence, respect for differences and better societies in a dynamic world with permanent challenges.

CRC Press
Market: Social Psychology of Organizations
152pp: 4 Color 8 1/2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35271-8: Jun 2024:
£130
eBook: 978-1-032-35272-5: Jun 2024:
£48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352718

Class, Race and Education under Neoliberal Capitalism

Edited by Dave Hill
In this collection of essays, written from a classic Marxist perspective, Dave Hill lays bare how the capitalist class in the knowledge industry/academia, use ideological (and repressive) state apparatuses, such as education, to divide, disarm and demoralise critical, Marxist analysis and activism. This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Routledge
Market: Sociology & Social Policy
286pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-75963-0: Jun 2024:
£130
eBook: 978-1-003-32759-6: Jun 2024:
£35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032759630
Coercion and Trust
A Multi-Disciplinary Dialogue

Edited by Saradamoyee Chatterjee, Jill Jameson
Series: Lucy Cavendish College Lecture Series

The first volume in the Lucy Cavendish College Lecture Series, Coercion and Trust, provides a unique multi-disciplinary dialogue on the complex links between coercion and trust from perspectives in social sciences, medicine, and literature, combining high quality academic research with professional recommendations. This book will be of interest to academic researchers, professional practitioners, and postgraduate students in research and training in multiple fields across the social sciences, humanities, and medicine, for whom there is no comparable book available worldwide.

Routledge
Market: Health & Society
Hb: 978-1-032-50372-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503721

Communities on the Margin
Disadvantaged Populations in Indian Society

Saifyed Nadeemul Hasnain

This book probes into the marginalized communities of the Indian society through historical and contemporary societal perspectives. It discusses socio-cultural aspects of the experiences of Scheduled Castes, Dalits, Scheduled Tribes/tribal communities, Other Backward Classes, linguistic minorities, religious minorities and the queer/LGBT as sexual minorities. This book would be useful to the students, researchers and teachers of sociology, social work, history, economics, political science, and other interdisciplinary courses in social sciences.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-72601-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032726014

Computational Social Science
Application in China Studies

Edited by Xiaogang Wu, Yongjun Zhang, Tianji Cai

This edited collection provides an overview of the recent developments in computational social science related to China studies and presents interdisciplinary empirical work from diverse scholars on culture, public opinion, and education using advanced computational methods and big data. The topics covered in this book include the surge of anti-China sentiment amid the COVID-19 pandemic, the nuances of E-governance, public opinion, authoritarian reactions, artistic innovation, and educational inequality. The chapters in this book were originally published in Chinese Sociological Review.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-69646-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032696461

Darcy Ribeiro, Civilization and Nation
Latin American Utopia and Praxis

Adelia Miglievich-Ribeiro
Series: Classic and Contemporary Latin American Social Theory

This book introduces the life and work of Darcy Ribeiro (1922–1997), one of the foremost exponents of Brazilian/Latin American social thought in the twentieth century. It examines Ribeiro’s work in conversation with other great names of Latin American critical thought, and introduces the contemporary epistemological movement he inspired, ‘Modernity-Coloniality-Decoloniality’. It will appeal to all those interested in studying global asymmetries, social inequalities, and obstacles to development in Latin America. Scholars and students of sociology, social theory, anthropology, Latin American studies, political history, and education will find it useful.

Routledge
Market: Latin American & Hispanic Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-51764-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517643

Disability, Gender and the Trajectories of Power

Edited by Asha Hans

This book explores the gendered experience of disability. It investigates how women with disabilities fare in society focusing on the experiences of women and their interactions with family, society and medical and legal institutions. Women with disabilities face unprecedented levels of violence, oppression and marginalisation in their daily lives as well as a lack of visibility, proper care and opportunities for socio-economic development. This book examines the reasons and consequences of the stigmatisation of disabilities and neurodivergence, denial of proper care, and various forms of exclusion and violence women with disabilities face both within and outside of their homes.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-52179-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032521794

Feminist Literary and Filmic Cultures for Social Action
Gender Response-able Labs

Beatriz Revelles-Benavente, Adelina Sánchez-Espinosa

Feminist Literary and Filmic Cultures for Social Action: Gender Response-able Labs explores teaching and research practices under feminist new materialisms, affect theories and response-ability through literary and visual products, and offers possible bridges between academia and activism to create feminist interventions in contemporary neoliberal structures. Readers will encounter a collaborative trans-disciplinary toolbox which can be of use to multiple disciplines and an invaluable resource to advanced undergraduate students, postgraduate researchers and scholars in literary studies, film studies, feminist theories, new materialisms, and affective pedagogies.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies - Soc Sci
Hb: 978-1-032-60441-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604411
Fertility and Childcare in East Asia
Gender Dynamics and Intergenerational Support
Edited by Xiaogang Wu, Muzhi Zhou, Man-Yee Kan
This textbook explores recent research on the topics of gender inequalities, intergenerational support, and family in select East Asian societies, including China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, and Japan. The chapters in this book uncover dynamic and evolving couple and intergenerational relationships within families in East Asia, together with the persistent impact on time use, housework, and childcare. This insightful collection is a rare and valuable resource to study gender and family relations in East Asia, a rapidly developing region with a shared Confucian culture. The chapters in this book were originally published in Chinese Sociological Review.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
308pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-69629-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032696294

Folk Devils and Moral Panics in the COVID-19 Pandemic
Edited by Morena Tartari, Cosimo Marco Scarcelli, Cirus Rinaldi
Series: The COVID-19 Pandemic Series
In this volume, moral panic scholars from various disciplines examine case studies of moral panics related to the COVID-19 pandemic. These analyses consider the different social, political, economic, organizational, and cultural contexts within which such moral panics emerged and assess how the concept of moral panic can be deployed to offer novel insights into sociocultural responses to the outbreak. By utilizing both classical approaches to moral panic analysis and more recent trends, chapters discuss the utility of the concept of moral panic that is, for the first time, applied to a global-scale event like the COVID-19 pandemic.

Routledge
Market: Media & Film Studies
192pp: 1 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59149-0: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591490

Knowledge, Power and Ignorance
The Indian Context
Edited by Bidhan Kanti Das, Gorky Chakraborty, Abhijit Guha
This volume seeks to be premised in a framework where ignorance is understood as being a socially produced and maintained phenomenon, where the ways of knowing and not knowing are interdependent. It is a novel attempt for an academic re-orientation of the Knowledge–Ignorance paradigm through a process of re-interpretation of the bounded purview attached with the existing epistemological understandings. This interdisciplinary volume will be of interest to a cross-section of academics and students of sociology, social anthropology, political science, human geography, history, public policy and development studies.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
240pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78708-4: Jun 2024: £130
 Pb: 978-1-032-78708-4: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032787084

Magic, Science and Society
Alex Dennis
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Magic, Science and Society investigates the way the ‘rationality debate’ has developed over the last century, from E.E. Evans-Pritchard’s study of Azande magic, through Peter Winch’s argument that there can be no such thing as a social science, across the arguments about the proper status of science in the 1970s and 1980s, to the ‘epistemological’ and ‘ontological’ turns of the early 21st century.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
160pp.
Hb: 978-0-367-17964-9: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032787589

Masculinity in Lesbian “Pulp” Fiction
Disappearing Heteronormativity?
Paul Thompson
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This book looks specifically and in depth, for the first time, at masculinity in cheap, lesbian-themed paperbacks of the two decades after WW2. It challenges established critical assumptions about the readership, and sets the masculinity imagined in these novels against the “masculinity crisis” of the era in which they were written. A valuable read for sociologists studying gender roles, and social historians of the cold war period in the United States. It is suitable for readers of all academic levels, from undergraduate, through postgraduate, to scholars and researchers, but also for a general readership.

Routledge
Market: Social & Cultural History
240pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-72798-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032727981

Migration Landing Spaces
Processes and Infrastructures in Italy
Martina Bovo
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration
This book looks at migrant landing spaces, exploring the processes and infrastructures which people encounter as they navigate urban spaces along the central Mediterranean route. The book argues that there remains a theoretical and practical difficulty in grasping the complexity of migrant arrivals. Migrants are often unsure whether they will stay or leave, their mobility is uncertain. Combining an ethnographic gaze with insights from urban planning, architecture, geography, social sciences, and migration studies, this book invites us to look closer at the interactions between people, practices, and places as migrants land in Europe.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
160pp: 15 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57866-8: Jun 2024: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032578668

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
**Political Modernity and Social Theory**
Origins, Development and Alternatives

By Jose Maurcío Domingues

An in-depth investigation of political modernity, Political Modernity and Social Theory proposes an encompassing and far-reaching approach spanning past and present — stressing radical plebeian democracy and maintaining a strong opening to the future and to possible alternatives to modernity.

**Nordic Welfare Cities**
Negotiating Urban Citizenship since 1850

Edited by Magnus Linnarsson, Mats Hallenberg

Series: Routledge Advances in Urban History

This book examines Nordic cities from 1850 and their transformation from traditional, oligarchic towns to modern, inclusive welfare cities. This volume will be of value to students and scholars alike interested in urban history, social and cultural history and European history.

**Populism as Governmental Practice**
Spatial, Operational and Temporal Dynamics

By Toynar Sinan Baykan

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

This book illustrates how populism functions as a phenomenon of power and draws attention to the brighter and darker consequences of populist rule for ordinary people across the world via bottom-up analyses of populist experiences of government in remarkably different national contexts including Turkey, Venezuela, Greece, India, Philippines, Egypt and the US. Through an interpretive perspective focusing on the bounded rationalities and moral economies embedded in the populist rule and popular obedience to it, the text would appeal to researchers and students of politics and its sub-disciplines as well as to the general audience curious about micro dynamics of populist rule.

**Predicted Humans**
Emerging Technologies and the Burden of Sensemaking

By Simona Chiodo

Series: Media, Culture and Critique: Future Imperfect

This book reflects on seminal texts in western culture to argue that predicting our future renders much of our existence the automated effect of various causes, which, in turn, helps to alleviate the existential burden of autonomously making sense of our lives in a more competitive, demanding, accelerated society. An explosion of our tendency in a technological era to engineer and so rid ourselves of that which has hitherto been our primary reason for being - making life plans for a successful future – Predicted Humans will appeal to scholars of philosophy and social theory with interests in moral responsibility in an increasingly technological world.

**Radical Ecology in the Face of the Anthropocene Extinction**
A New and Urgent Philosophy for Complexity in the Social Sciences

By John A. Smith, Anna Wilson

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

This book has two interlocking ambitions. The first is to steer what we purposely call the idioms of critical philosophy towards a more ecologically-informed paradigm. The second is to recognise that what has rightly come to be called The Anthropocene Extinction is not and cannot be treated as simply a scientific fact but is rather a socio-political and ecological dispute of immense complexity. This book will interest social scientists interested in not only describing and critiquing but also understanding and responding to the complex problems facing humanity and social science scholars wanting to make sense of social phenomena.
Research and Publication Ethics
An Introduction
Nimit Chowdhary, Sunayana, Monika Prakash
This book provides a comprehensive overview of research and publication ethics and guide young researchers on how to conduct ethical research and publish their work responsibly. Aligning to the belief that promoting ethical research practices is essential for advancing science and society, this book will be helpful for young researchers, scholars, aspiring researchers and academicians interested in ethical research practices in multiple disciplines.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies
230pp: 9 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77153-3: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77155-7: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771533

Routledge International Handbook of Feminisms and Gender Studies
Convergences, Divergences and Pluralities
Edited by Anália Torres, Paula Campos Pinto, Tamara Shefer, Jeff Hearn
Series: Routledge Advances in Feminist Studies and Intersectionality
This handbook is a fundamental contribution to the recent history and contemporary context of feminist, gender, and women’s studies in a global perspective. It tackles current developments in the area, by examining their multiple configurations in different countries across the world and taking stock of the tensions and controversies that have recently emerged against and within the field. The diversity of the geopolitical and disciplinary locations and the quality of their reflections provides rich, comprehensive, and interdisciplinary discussions that are rarely found in similar collections, making this an essential resource for advanced students and academics in the field.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
424pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-18143-1: Jul 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032181431

Tech, Sex and Health
The Place of New Technologies in Sex, Sexual Health, and Human Intimacy
Edited by Jennifer Power, Andrea Waling
This book presents recent sociological research investigating the intersection of technology, human sexuality, and health. Researchers within the fields of sociology, technology studies, human sexuality, and health, as well as educators and professionals seeking a comprehensive understanding of how people engage with technologies in their intimate relationships and sex lives, will find this collection engaging and informative. The chapters in this book were originally published in several journals, including Health Sociology Review, Journal of Gender Studies, and Information & Communications Technology Law.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
188pp
Hb: 978-1-032-71681-7: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032716817

Telling Stories of Pain and Hope
Museums in South Africa and Ireland
Mary Elizabeth Lange, Ruth Teer-Tomaselli
Series: Routledge/UNISA Press Series
Recognising that museums of the 21st century have the potential to contribute to catharsis and mutual understanding, this book reflects on selected museums in South Africa and Ireland that commemorate the pain of the past and the hope for the future. The primary focus of the book is the way in which museum guides, curators and managers share their stories and the stories of their ancestors, and the stories of other people’s ancestors who were caught up in the conflict while interweaving the stories of the authors as well. Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
204pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75981-4: Jun 2024: £130
ebook: 978-1-032-75981-4: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032759814

Urban Construction and Management Engineering IV
Edited by Seyed Mohammadreza Ghadiri, Yan Zhuge
Urban Construction and Management Engineering IV focuses on the research of construction technology and the engineering management in urban construction. This proceedings gathers the most cutting-edge research and achievements, and will provide scholars and engineers with preferable research directions and engineering solutions as reference.

CRC Press
Market: Cities & Infrastructure
1124pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62644-4: Mar 2024: £190
ebook: 978-1-032-62644-4: Mar 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626420

Uyghur Identity and Culture
A Global Diaspora in a Time of Crisis
Edited by Rebecca Clothey, Dilmurat Mahmut
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
Bringing together studies from North America, Türkiye, Europe, Japan and Australia, this book explores the educational and cultural activities of Uyghur communities in diaspora, examining various projects established for the maintenance and promotion of Uyghur culture and identity, and the unique regional issues faced by different communities.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies (General)
224pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30527-1: Jun 2024: £130
ebook: 978-1-032-30527-1: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305271
**Viral World**

*Global Relations During the COVID-19 Pandemic*

Long T. Bui  
*Series: The COVID-19 Pandemic Series*

This book argues that the catastrophe of COVID-19 provided a momentous time for groups, institutions, and states to reassess their worldviews and relationship to the entire world. Following multiple case studies across over a dozen countries throughout the course of the pandemic, this book is a timely contribution to cultural knowledge about the pandemic and the viral politics at the heart of it.

Routledge  
**Market:** Health & Development  
**280pp: 8 B/W Illustrations**  
**Hb: 978-1-032-56684-9: Jun 2024:** £130  
**Pb: 978-1-032-69452-8: Jun 2024:** £35.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032694528](http://www.routledge.com/9781032694528)*

**Visibilities and Invisibilities of Race and Racism**

*Toward a New Global Dialogue*

*Edited by Yasuko Takezawa, Faye V. Harrison, Akio Tanabe*

Takezawa, Harrison, Tanabe and their contributors present a multi-sited, tranational, and intercultural perspective on racism, shifting its emphasis away from the conventional North Atlantic interpretive frameworks to better understand its fundamental nature. The strength of this work lies in its exploration of the varied modalities of race and racism, particularly those that deviate from the conventional, visibly identifiable notions of race, thus broadening the understanding of racism beyond traditional paradigms. An important contribution to the re-working of the study of racism, for scholars, researchers and students of anthropology, sociology and ethnic studies.

Routledge  
**Market:** Cultural Geography  
**264pp: 1 B/W Illustrations**  
**Hb: 978-1-032-56686-0: Jun 2024:** £130  
**Pb: 978-1-032-66686-5: Jun 2024:** £35.99  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032566863](http://www.routledge.com/9781032566863)*

**Women and the Sikh Diaspora in California**

*Singing the Seven Seas*

Nicole Ranganath  
*Series: Ocean and Island Studies*

This book charts the transoceanic history of South Asian women in California through their speech and songs across the twentieth century. Based on six years of fieldwork in rural northern California, it explores song as a window into the interior lives of Sikh women through their performance of diverse genres: gadar anti-colonial songs, folk music, sacred hymns, and autobiographical songs. This book will interest scholars of migration, South Asia and South Asian American studies, oceanic humanities, Sikh studies, music, and women’s studies. It is also essential reading for anyone who is curious about global music and migration, as well as Sikh history.

Routledge  
**Market:** Asian Music  
**216pp: 30 Color Illustrations**  
**Hb: 978-1-032-83840-7: May 2024:** £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032838407](http://www.routledge.com/9781032838407)*

**Women in Eastern European Post-Socialist Countries**

*Social, Scientific, and Political Lives*

Edited by Agnieszka Kasińska-Metryka, Karolina Pałka-Suchojad  
*Women in Eastern European Post-Socialist Countries: Social, Scientific, and Political Lives explores the role of women in Central and Eastern Europe in bringing about social change, and the obstacles they face in fighting for equality. Through chapters authored by academics with specialties across the social sciences, the book addresses the fundamental areas in which women’s determination is already initiating changes, namely politics and diplomacy, science, reproductive rights, customs resulting from religion. It is of interest to scholars of gender studies, political and social sciences, and contemporary central and eastern European history.*

Routledge  
**Market:** Central Asian, Russian & Eastern European Studies  
**176pp: 8 B/W Illustrations**  
**Hb: 978-1-032-71883-5: Jul 2024:** £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032718835](http://www.routledge.com/9781032718835)*

**Women, Travel, and Writing in the Interwar Era**

*Changing Times, Changing Spaces*

Ann Catherine Hoag  
*Women, Travel, and Writing in the Interwar Era offers fresh examinations of interwar era accounts by women about travel and movement, and considers the use and limitations of time as a subversive force in their texts. Each chapter offers a unique theoretical framework and examines how experiences of time impact perceptions of women’s bodies and identities, their engagement with history and discourse, and the problematic influence on colonialism. It is essential reading to students and researchers of women’s travel writing, as well as scholars of gender studies, war and interwar history, and cultural heritage.*

Routledge  
**Market:** Women’s & Gender History  
**232pp**  
**Hb: 978-1-032-50521-3: Jul 2024:** £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032505213](http://www.routledge.com/9781032505213)*

**Women’s Sexual and Reproductive Health**

*Recognition, Equity, and AANHPI*

Karen J. Leong, Kathy Nakagawa, Aggie Yellow Horse  
*Women's Sexual and Reproductive Health addresses the sexual and reproductive health needs of Asian American, Native Hawaiian, and Pacific Islander (AANHPI) women from an intersectional perspective. The authors argue that AANHPI women are misunderstood by health professionals and researchers, and foregrounds AANHPI women's experiences to demonstrate the challenges they face when seeking health care. This book is of value to college classrooms that address racial disparities, health disparities, and women's experiences, as well as for health care professionals.*

Routledge  
**Market:** Asian American History  
**144pp: 2 B/W Illustrations**  
**Hb: 978-1-032-58386-0: May 2024:** £130  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032583860](http://www.routledge.com/9781032583860)*
Nourishing Dance
An Essential Guide on Nutrition, Body Image, and Eating Disorders
Monika Saigal

Nourishing Dance: An Essential Guide on Nutrition, Body Image, and Eating Disorders is written with an insider’s understanding of the unique needs and pressures of the dance world and the expertise of an eating disorder specialist, dietitian, clinician, and educator. This much-needed resource provides research-based, practical approaches to help dancers fuel optimally, nourish a peaceful relationship with food, and nurture more positive and resilient body image.

Conditioning for Strength and Human Performance

Edited by T. Jeff Chandler, W. Britt Chandler, Chris Bishop

This new edition updates the reader with new developments in the field and focuses on the information a strength and conditioning coach needs to be informed and successful. With a new flow of chapters and modifications to existing chapters, the topics are organized to be relevant and useful to all readers. Providing balanced content to meet the needs of the professor and the student in the field of strength and conditioning, this book is designed for an academic class in strength and conditioning in the final year of an undergraduate program or the first year of a graduate program.

Essentials of Sport Leadership
Theory and Application

Majd Megeirkouni, Peter Norrington

This is a complete, step-by-step, reader-friendly introduction to leadership theories and their application in sport organizations. It outlines key concepts and approaches to leadership, clearly explains how they relate to sport, and shows how sport managers can use leadership theory to develop and improve their professional practice. This is an essential textbook for any sport leadership course, valuable reading for anybody with an interest in leadership theory or contemporary sport management, and a useful handbook for anybody working in sport or event management who wants to become a better manager.

Exercise Immunology

Edited by James Turner, Guillaume Spielmann, John Campbell

Exercise immunology is a discipline at the nexus of exercise physiology and immunology that aims to characterize the effects of exercise on immune competency in health and disease. This new edition of Exercise Immunology provides an evidence-based introduction to the effects that individual bouts of exercise and exercise training have on the characteristics and functioning of the immune system.

Research Methods for Sport Management

James Skinner, Aaron C.T. Smith, Daniel Read, Lauren M. Burch, Jacqueline Mueller

Series: Foundations of Sport Management

Now in a fully revised and updated second edition, Research Methods for Sport Management provides a complete introduction to qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods for sport management students and practitioners. With improved features to enhance teaching and learning, including a research flow chart, review questions, topical case studies and PowerPoint slides, this is an essential textbook for any research methods course taken as part of a degree course in sport business and management, sport development or sport marketing, and an invaluable toolkit for any managers, leaders or analysts working in the sport industry.

FC Barcelona
History, Politics and Identity

Edited by Jim O’Brien, Xavier Ginesta, Jordi de San Eugenio

This is the first critical, in-depth academic study of FC Barcelona, one of the world’s great football clubs, exploring the historical, political, cultural and commercial dimensions of this global sporting institution. This illuminating, multi-disciplinary study of FC Barcelona is essential reading for anybody with an interest in football, Catalan politics and culture, or the history, politics, culture and business of sport.
**Football, Fandom and Collective Memory**

Global Perspectives

*Edited by Przemyslaw Nosal, Radoslaw Kossakowski, Wojciech Woźniak*

Series: Critical Research in Football

This book examines the topic of identity and collective memory in football fandom. Drawing on global research in history, sociology, and political science, the book looks at how, where, and why football fans and supporters' groups introduce particular role models into their self-identity and performative narratives. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the sociology, culture, or politics of sport, or in fandom, identity, nationalism more broadly in sociology, political science or history.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sociology of Sport

Hb: 978-1-032-45108-4: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-55368-6: Jul 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451073

**Nutrition and Supplements in Cycling**

*Edited by Lewis A. Gough, S. Andy Sparks*

Nutrition and Supplements in Cycling provides a blueprint for all the key nutritional aspects a cyclist should consider from health to macro- and micro-nutrients, and the finer details, such as sports supplements to improve competitive performance. As a result, cyclists and coaches can use this book as a handbook to help with supporting their own (or their athletes’) health and performance through evidence-based nutrition.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Applied Sport Science

Hb: 978-1-032-45106-0: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-55367-9: Jul 2024: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451077

**Participatory Research in Sport and Physical Activity**

*Edited by Kyle A. Rich, Audrey R. Giles, Robyn Smith*

Series: Qualitative Research in Sport and Physical Activity

This is the first book to focus on participatory research in the context of sport and physical activity. It explores the transformative potential of participatory research methods and provides an introduction to the practicalities of ‘doing’ participatory research in sport and physical activity. This book is an invaluable resource for students and researchers working in sport studies, the sociology of sport, and exercise psychology, sport management and policy, and human movement and health studies more broadly. It will be particularly useful for those interested in diverse and inclusive approaches to qualitative research methodologies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Qualitative Methods

Hb: 978-1-032-55369-3: Jul 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-55367-2: Jul 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032553672

**Positive Youth Development through Sport**

*Edited by Nicholas L. Holt, Meghan H. McDonough*

Cutting through the political rhetoric about the power of sport as a tool for social change and personal improvement, this book offers insight into how and why participating in sport can be good for children and young people. This is invaluable reading for all students, researchers, educators, practitioners, programmers and policy makers with an interest in youth sport.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Sport Psychology

Hb: 978-1-032-49871-3: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-49875-1: Jun 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498713

**Rugby, Soccer and Irish Society 1921-1990**

*Cherurbai Sambili-Gicheha*

Series: Routledge Research in Sports History

This book explores the field of Sport for Development and Peace (SDP), putting Global South voices and perspectives at the centre of the analysis. Arranged into geographical sections covering Africa, Asia, South America, North America and Oceania, the book presents original research in Global South countries or by Global South researchers and practitioners, sometimes in collaboration with colleagues from the Global North. A landmark publication in the field of sport for development and peace, this book is essential reading for any advanced student, research, practitioner or policy-maker with an interest in the value of sport in international development.

*Routledge*

**Market:** British History

Hb: 978-1-032-65004-3: Jun 2024: £205

Pb: 978-1-032-66756-0: Jun 2024: £120

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032667560

**Routledge Handbook of the Global South in Sport for Development and Peace**

*Edited by Billy Graeff, Simona Šafaříková, Lin Cherurbai Sambili-Gicheha*

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This book explores the field of Sport for Development and Peace (SDP), putting Global South voices and perspectives at the centre of the analysis. Arranged into geographical sections covering Africa, Asia, South America, North America and Oceania, the book presents original research in Global South countries or by Global South researchers and practitioners, sometimes in collaboration with colleagues from the Global North. A landmark publication in the field of sport for development and peace, this book is essential reading for any advanced student, research, practitioner or policy-maker with an interest in the value of sport in international development.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Culture & Development

Hb: 978-1-032-65001-2: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-66756-0: Jun 2024: £120

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032667560

**Routledge Handbook of the Global South in Sport for Development and Peace**

*Edited by Cherurbai Sambili-Gicheha*

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This book explores the field of Sport for Development and Peace (SDP), putting Global South voices and perspectives at the centre of the analysis. Arranged into geographical sections covering Africa, Asia, South America, North America and Oceania, the book presents original research in Global South countries or by Global South researchers and practitioners, sometimes in collaboration with colleagues from the Global North. A landmark publication in the field of sport for development and peace, this book is essential reading for any advanced student, research, practitioner or policy-maker with an interest in the value of sport in international development.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Culture & Development

Hb: 978-1-032-65004-3: Jun 2024: £205

Pb: 978-1-032-66756-0: Jun 2024: £120

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032667560
**Systems Thinking Methods in Sport**

Practical Guidance and Case Study Applications

Scott Mclean, Mitchell Naughton, Gemma Read, Neville A. Stanton, Adam Hulme, Guy Walker, Paul Salmon

This book presents, for the first time, a practical guide to applying contemporary systems thinking methods in sport, as well as case study applications demonstrating how their outputs can be translated in practice. The methods described in this book can be used for better understanding the systemic influences in a broad range of sports contexts including performance, injury, team functioning, decision making, adverse incidents, sports organization design and redesign, and proactive risk assessments.

Routledge

**Market:** Systems Engineering

**232pp: 67 B/W illustrations**

Hb: 978-1-032-19498-1: Jul 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-19497-4: Jul 2024: £35.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032194974](http://www.routledge.com/9781032194974)

**The International Working Group on Women and Sport 1994-2024**

The Challenge of Change

Elizabeth C.J. Pike

Series: Women, Sport and Physical Activity

This book comprehensively evaluates the role of the International Working Group on Women and Sport (IWG) - the world's largest network dedicated to advancing gender equity and equality in sport, physical education and physical activity - in influencing global and domestic policy and practice. The book is a useful resource for students in the sociology of sport, sport policy, leadership, management, coaching, and gender studies. It is also relevant to sport administrators, practitioners, policy-makers, and those working in gender governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology of Sport

**104pp: 1 B/W illustrations**

Hb: 978-1-032-41219-1: May 2024: £48.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032412191](http://www.routledge.com/9781032412191)

**Trauma-Informed Research in Sport, Exercise, and Health**

Qualitative Methods

Edited by Jenny McMahon, Kerry R. McGannon

Series: Qualitative Research in Sport and Physical Activity

This book examines trauma research in the context of sport, exercise and health. It outlines evidence-based trauma-informed research practices which qualitative researchers can use when conducting trauma research, to prevent causing further harm to participants while maintaining a strengths-based approach. This is important reading for any researcher with an interest in trauma not only in sport, exercise, and health research but qualitative research contexts more broadly. It is a valuable resource for anyone working in athlete welfare, sport and exercise psychology, youth sport, sport development, physical activity and health, disability, gender, safeguarding or social work.

Routledge

**Market:** Violence and Abuse

**288pp: 8 B/W illustrations**

Hb: 978-1-032-36610-4: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032366104](http://www.routledge.com/9781032366104)
Acknowledging Indigenous Knowledge
Voices of Tropical Forest People

Purabi Bose
Series: Urbanization, Industrialization, and the Environment

This book explores how the landscapes in indigenous territories are rapidly changing due to increased global industrial demand. This deforestation and urbanization has isolated the Indigenous People from practising ‘traditional ways of life.’ Portrayed in the book are the Indigenous People’s perspective of their Indigenous Knowledge about the environment, and why losing IK is a threat to humans, wildlife and nature. Insight is shared into why acknowledging IK as a science can help solve climate change, food and nutrition insecurity and increasing new types of pandemic, through evidence-based stories from Indigenous people.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
144pp: 12 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-71025-5: Jul 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367710255

Climate Perspectives from the Congo Basin

Bila-Isia Inogwabini
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book considers the global question of climate change from local perspectives in the context of Central Africa.

Routledge
Market: Environment & the Global South
112pp: 3 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797632

3RD EDITION

Biochar for Environmental Management
Science, Technology and Implementation

Edited by Johannes Lehmann, Stephen Joseph

Edited by two leading figures in the field, Biochar for Environmental Management is essential reading for students, scholars, practitioners and policymakers interested in biochar and the role it can play in environmental sustainability and global sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Agriculture
728pp: 188 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-28615-0: Jun 2024: £75
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286150

Climate-Resilient Agriculture
A Molecular Perspective

Edited by Ashutosh Singh, Saurabh Pandey

Covers the current aspects of climate-resilient agriculture, including the crucial physiological, biochemical, and molecular aspects of cultivated crops under stress conditions, which play a pivotal role in developing climate-smart crops. It discusses the state of climate change and its effect on crop diversity and germplasm along with advanced technologies and approaches to crops that can withstand adverse climate scenarios. The volume explores breeding, omics, genetic engineering, bioengineering of metabolic pathways, and artificial intelligence.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture
564pp: 19 Color & 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491506-6: Jul 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915066

Environmental Sociology and Social Transformation
Key Issues

Magnus Boström, Rolf Lidskog
Series: Key Issues in Environment and Sustainability

Environmental Sociology and Social Transformation demonstrates how sociological theory and research are critical for understanding the social drivers of global environmental destruction and the conditions for transformative change.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development
206pp: 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60655-2: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60653-8: Jun 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606538

Delivering a Climate Neutral Europe

Edited by Jos Delbeke

Delivering a Climate Neutral Europe summarises the achievements of twenty-five years of EU Climate Policy, with the emphasis on what has been achieved under the Green Deal. It also highlights climate issues on the table of policy makers in the next European policy cycle 2024-2029.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies
248pp: 42 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79761-8: May 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-79761-8: May 2024: £25.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797618

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Exploring Climate Change Related Systems and Scenarios

Preconditions for Effective Global Responses

Jeremy Webb

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

Jeremy Webb draws on multiple disciplines to piece together the climate change puzzle, identifying what it would take to limit climate change and its impacts. The book starts with a summary of the climate change problem and develops a Climate Change, National Interests, International Cooperation (CCNIC) model of the climate response system. In the second half of the book, Webb explores 175 scenarios collected through 27 interviews with climate change experts and develops a signal response model. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, environmental policy and future studies.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies

328pp: 39 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-73566-5: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735665

Most-Stakeholder Contribution in Asian Environmental Communication

Edited by Mohamad Saifudin Mohamad Saleh, Shaidatul Akma Adi Kasuma, Huang Miao

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media

Multi-Stakeholder Contribution in Asian Environmental Communication focuses on how diverse actors can come together to promote sustainable environmental practices.

Routledge

Market: Asian Media and Communication Studies

240pp: 10 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-63020-5: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630205

Frontier Thinking and Human-Nature Relations

We Were Never Western

E. C. H. Keskitalo

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

Combining historical, social and regulative analysis, this book builds a compelling critique of ‘frontier thinking’ and demonstrates its pernicious amplification in contemporary human affairs. It systematically identifies the ways in which images of nature and society are formed by historically developed frontier-oriented narratives, illustrating how they have underpinned much Anglo-American and Anglocentric thought, and have come to form our assumptions about social and environmental organisation. The book will be of wide interest to a range of academics and students in the fields of geography, anthropology, environmental studies, sociology, political science and development studies.

Routledge

Market: Global Development

202pp

Hb: 978-1-032-73840-6: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032738406

Making CO2 a Resource

The Interplay Between Research, Innovation and Industry

Edited by Øyvind Stokke, Elin M. Oftedal

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

This interdisciplinary book explores how CO2 can become a resource instead of a waste, and as such, be a tool to meet one of the grandest challenges humanity is facing: climate change.

Routledge

Market: Sustainable Development

224pp: 5 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-48365-8: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483658

Nordic Approaches to Climate-Related Human Mobility

Edited by Miriam Cullen, Matthew Scott

Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Migration, Displacement and Resettlement

This collection will be the first to address climate-related human mobility in the Nordic region.

Routledge

Market: Climate Change

176pp

Hb: 978-1-032-60898-3: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608983

Resolving the Climate Crisis

US Social Scientists Speak Out

Edited by Kristin Haltinner, Dilshani Sarathchandra

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This book brings together a team of renowned social scientists to ask not why climate change is happening, but how we might learn from its human dimensions to raise public and political will to fight against the climate crisis.

Routledge

Market: Energy policy and economics

248pp: 1 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-56657-3: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-56739-6: Jun 2024: £48.95

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567396
Risk Management for Water Professionals
Technical, Psychological and Sociological Underpinnings

Anna Kovacic
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability

This book will be of great interest to professionals working in water management, including those in government roles, planning departments and consultancies. It is also a great reference for students of both water resource management and risk studies more generally.

Routledge
Market: Thinking, Reasoning & Problem Solving
172pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556598

Routledge Handbook of Insect Conservation
Edited by James S. Pryke, Michael J. Samways, Tim R. New, Pedro Cardoso, Rene Gaigher
Series: Routledge Environment and Sustainability Handbooks

This book is essential reading for students and scholars of biodiversity conservation and entomology as well as professionals and policymakers involved in conservation looking for real-world solutions to the threats facing insects across the globe.

Routledge
Market: Biodiversity
544pp: 74 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25950-5: Jun 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259505

Securitizing Marine Protected Areas
Geopolitics, Environmental Justice, and Science

Elizabeth M. De Santo
Series: Earthscan Oceans

This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of biodiversity conservation, marine studies, political geography, environmental governance, and science-policy studies. It will also be of interest to marine conservation governance professionals and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Oceanography
192pp: 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-04097-4: Jul 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-04096-7: Jul 2024: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040967

Storied Deserts
Reimagining Global Arid Lands

Edited by Celina Osuna, Aidan Tynan
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

Storied Deserts makes a crucial and critical intervention in the field of environmental humanities by showcasing an emerging body of research on desert places from around the world. The volume highlights how the storied matter of the Earth’s deserts informs lived realities, environmental histories, cinematic and literary imaginations, political conflicts, and even intellectual categories such as ‘the human’ and ‘the elemental’. It shows that reimagining desert places can help us to grapple with the epochal challenges of the Anthropocene. It is an important and engaging collection for scholars and students across disciplines that helps establish the value of desert humanities.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Art & Aesthetics
256pp: 21 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55659-8: Apr 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-50179-6: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556598

The Nexus of Climate Change and Land-use – Global Scenario with Reference to Nepal

Medani P. Bhandari

The interplay between land use and climate change is a crucial aspect of sustainable development, especially in Nepal. This book delves into the intricate connections between land use and climate change in Nepal, shedding light on significant challenges and potential opportunities.

River Publishers
Market: Environmental Health
94pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040839

Utopian and Dystopian Explorations of Pandemics and Ecological Breakdown
Entangled Futurities

Edited by Heather Alberro, Emrah Atasoy, Nora Castle, Rhiannon Firth, Conrad Scott
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities

This edited collection, situated within the environmental humanities and environmental social sciences, brings together utopian and dystopian representations of pandemics from across literature, the arts, and social movements. Featuring analyses of literary works, TV and film, theater, politics, and activism, the chapters in this volume help us to grapple with the epochal challenges of the Anthropocene.

Routledge
Market: Ecology - Environment Studies
256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38591-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385914
World Review

Environmental and Sustainability Education in the Context of the Sustainable Development Goals

Edited by Marco Rieckmann, Rosalba Thomas Muñoz

The global landscape of education has been reshaped by the COVID-19 pandemic, revealing the various challenges faced by countries worldwide. This book provides a comprehensive exploration of Environmental and Sustainability Education (ESE) across different countries, offering unique insights into their histories, challenges, achievements, and future ESE needs.

CRC Press

Market: Science Education
356pp: 8 Color & 12 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-70242-7: Jun 2024: £130
eBook: 978-1-003-14520-2: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367702427

Order Now

+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism

Levent Altinay, Alexandros Paraskevas, Faizan Ali

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism, 3rd Edition is an accessible, concise and practical guide to planning, conducting and analysing research in tourism and hospitality. Enriched with insightful case studies throughout, this volume is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality researchers.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods in Management
376pp: 26 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52257-9: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-52258-6: Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522586

An Events Industry Takes Shape

A Case Study of the UK and Poland

Philip Berners

This timely book critically evaluates the factors which shape an events industry as it develops, with the aim of helping to narrow the disparate behaviours and practices of organisers within the global marketplace of international events. International in scope, this book will appeal to students on courses such as Managing Events, Planning Events, Project Management, and Hospitality and Tourism studies, as well as events organisers in locations where events is an emerging industry.

Routledge
Market: Events
128pp:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677538

Tourism and Hospitality Marketing

Concepts and Cases

Nimit Chowdhary, Monika Prakash

This book provides a comprehensive overview of marketing for the tourism and hospitality industry. With a focus on the Indian subcontinent, it explores various frameworks and marketing strategies and their application in diverse areas and markets.

Routledge India
Market: Internet / Digital Marketing / e-Marketing
344pp: 63 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-31898-1: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318981

Artificial Intelligence for Smart Technology in the Hospitality and Tourism Industry

Edited by Vinod Kumar Shukla, Amit Verma, Jean Paolo G. Lacap

Focuses on the shifting requirements of the hospitality service industry, aiming to incorporate smart information technology into the tourism services. The book explains how artificial intelligence can support a company’s strategy to revolutionize the business by sharing how to use smart technology most effectively. The chapters explore the myriad evolving technologies, including artificial intelligence, Internet of Things, big data, blockchain, and automation and robotics in the hospitality industry, for transforming hotels into smart hotels and for revolutionizing many aspects involved in effectively servicing hospitality clientele.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
372pp: 18 Color & 28 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91490-8: Jul 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914908

Conflict and Hostility in Hotels, Restaurants, and Bars

Edited by Conrad Lashley

This book critically explores conflict and hostility in a range of hospitality settings and from a broad stakeholder perspective. Written by leading international academics, this significant volume will be of interest to students, researcher and academics interested in critical hospitality studies, sociology and business, as well as anthropology and culture studies.

Routledge
Market: Hospitality Management
224pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-42732-4: Jun 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-42731-7: Jun 2024: £58.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427324
Island Tourism Policy and Sustainable Development

Michelle T. McLeod
Series: Advances in Tourism

This insightful and timely book is the first of its kind to explore specific policies, issues, challenges, and practices that will enhance the sustainable development of tourism in island destinations, including island nations, twin-island nations, and sub-national island jurisdictions (SNIs). This significant book offers insight into best practices and will be of interest to academics, researchers, policy makers, and students of tourism policy, planning, and sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Tourism Development/Impacts
192pp: 20 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-56359-6: Jul 2024 : £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563596

Tourism and Poverty Alleviation in Nature Conservation Areas

Nguyen Van Hoang
Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series

This timely book delves into the intricate relationship between tourism and poverty with a specific focus on nature conservation areas, using case studies of island economies in a developed country, Japan, and a developing one, Vietnam. This volume is a pivotal resource for scholars in tourism, particularly those focused on teaching and researching tourism geographies and sustainable development. It holds particular significance for scholars examining emerging nations across Asia.

Routledge
Market: Economics of Tourism
144pp: 30 B/W illustrations
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032804125

From Overtourism to Sustainable Governance

A New Tourism Era

Edited by Harald Pechlaner, Elisa Innerhofer, Julian Philipp

Insightful and international in scope, this significant volume explores the transition from overtourism to sustainability governance and elaborates perspectives for developing resilient destinations. This will be of pivotal interest to academics, researchers, and practitioners in the fields of tourism, over- and mass-tourism, as well as sustainability governance.

Routledge
Market: Tourism and the Environment
328pp: 49 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43136-9: Jul 2024 : £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431369

Tourism Interventions

Making or Breaking Places

Edited by Rami K. Isaac, Jeroen Nawijn, Jelena Farkić, Jeroen Klijn
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility

This book brings together in one volume, the various types of interventions that can steer tourism towards positive impacts (and/or prevent negative impacts) on the destinations where tourism is taking place. This book provides students, researchers and academics new insight and understanding of how best to sustainably develop, promote and manage tourism, and how to help destinations become more resilient in the face of future crises.

Routledge
Market: Tourism Development/Impacts
320pp: 49 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58211-5: Jul 2024 : £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582115

The Routledge Handbook of Tourism and Indigenous Peoples

Edited by Richard Butler, Anna Carr

The Routledge Handbook of Tourism and Indigenous Peoples presents an up-to-date, critical and comprehensive overview of established and emerging themes around Indigeneity and connections between indigenous peoples and tourism development. This handbook fills a notable gap by offering a critical and detailed understanding of the role of Indigenous practitioners and societies in tourism and how they interact within the tourism nexus. It will be of interest to scholars, students, tourism practitioners and policymakers working in tourism, development studies, anthropology, human geography and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
560pp: 57 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-13654-7: Jul 2024 : £205
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136547
A Practical Guide to Group Facilitation
The Threefold Approach

Yorck von Koffr
A Practical Guide to Group Facilitation introduces a unique threefold approach to facilitation, blending Person-Centered Practice, system knowledge, and method expertise together. The book delves into the significance of Person-Centered Practice as the cornerstone of facilitation, exploring personal facilitator qualities like congruence, empathic listening, and unconditional positive regard, inspired by the principles of Carl Rogers. It successfully integrates Jane Loevinger’s personal development theories with facilitator skill development. This book will be highly relevant for facilitators, mediators and those offering training.

Conducting Contextual Research
How to Find Out About Yourself and Other People

Bernard Guerin, Eden Thain, Kristen Stevens, Adam C. Richards, Guilherme Bergo Leugi
Series: Exploring the Environmental and Social Foundations of Human Behaviour
This innovative book proposes an entirely new approach to social research, presenting practical ways to discover people’s life contexts in order to understand why they do what they do, which is essential for any forms of research that need to understand people. Conducting Contextual Research is essential reading for postgraduate students and professionals in the fields of counselling, psychology and social work, and will be useful to anyone conducting research or inquiries to understand human behaviour, including academic researchers, detectives, intelligence operators, social workers, government service researchers, social policy analysts, and biographers.

Contextualising Eating Disorders
The Hidden Social Contexts of Unusual Eating

Bernard Guerin, Millie Tait, Scarlett Kraehe, Nikka Bailey
Series: Exploring the Environmental and Social Foundations of Human Behaviour
This book rethinks the diagnosis and treatment of ‘eating disorders’ by putting the spotlight on their social and societal contexts, examining how these behaviours are shaped by the difficult life conditions of those suffering. Contextualising Eating Disorders is unique in its focus on giving priority to women’s voices and the social contexts behind unusual eating and will be highly relevant for all professionals working with those with unusual eating patterns, as well as students and academics in the fields of social psychology and mental health. This book will also benefit those who themselves are suffering from unusual eating patterns they might not understand.

From Cultural Deprivation to Cultural Security
Tackling Socio-Cultural Deprivation with Children and Young People

Dale Allender, Arya Allender-West
Series: Applying Child and Adolescent Development in the Professions Series
This important book considers how youth of color and other marginalized youth experience socio-cultural deprivation looking at the implementation of a mental performance policy across a wide range of domains. It will also be of interest for courses on performance psychology and human performance in both an academic and professional environment.

Handbook of Mental Performance
Lessons from High Performance Domains

Edited by Nathalie Pattyn, Robin Hauffa
This extensive overview of mental performance optimisation techniques offers both a state-of-the-art reference resource and comprehensive tool for those engaged in the management and implementation of mental performance programs. This is a go-to-guide for practitioners involved in managing mental performance and program managers looking at the implementation of a mental performance policy across a wide range of domains. It will also be of interest for courses on performance psychology and human performance in both an academic and professional environment.

2ND EDITION
Leading Beyond the Ego
How to Become a Transpersonal Leader

Edited by Greg Young, John Knights, Danielle Grant, Duncan Enright
Building on the concept of Transpersonal Leadership, Leading Beyond the Ego offers a practical approach to becoming an authentic, ethical, caring and more effective leader. Learn how to lead beyond the ego! An essential manual for current and aspiring organisational leaders, HR professionals, executive coaches and mentors, Leading Beyond the Ego is a vital reference source for anyone in a position of leadership.
Research as Accompaniment
Solidarity and Community Partnerships for Transformative Action
Edited by Martin Renzo Rosales, LaShaune P. Johnson, Alexander Rödlach
This volume expands conversations about participatory, community-engaged, and action-oriented research that inspires social change. Suitable for students and scholars of ethnographic and qualitative methods (and professionals using those methods, such as those in NGOs). It will appeal to those interested in research with communities in a wide variety of social science and other disciplines including Anthropology, Nursing, and Public Health amongst others.

The Recovery-Stress Questionnaires
A User Manual
Edited by Michael Kellmann, K. Wolfgang Kallus
Series: Advances in Recovery and Stress Research
The Recovery-Stress Questionnaire (RESTQ) identifies the current recovery-stress states and provides a complete picture of the actual extent of stress and recovery. The RESTQ measures the frequency of current stress symptoms along with the frequency of recovery-associated activities to offer a differentiated picture of the current recovery stress state. There are five forms of the RESTQ and all versions take a modular structure and contain scales measuring specific aspects of stress and recovery in their field. This book is written for the scientific community, applied psychologists and health scientists, and interested readers.

The Psychology of Trauma
Shanti Farrington, Alison Woodward
Series: The Psychology of Everything
The Psychology of Trauma integrates the knowledge and research from clinical practice and neuroscience to offer a scientific approach to understanding and managing symptoms of trauma. It debunks the myths and prejudices around trauma-informed therapy, shifting people's view from 'What's wrong with you?' to 'What happened to you?', and provides an overview of the various different concepts and counselling approaches that are most suitable to support working with trauma. It also explores how neurodiversity, cultural differences, or social contexts affect the way we respond to any trauma.

Navigating Trans Voicing
50 Key Points to Support Students and Newly Qualified Speech and Language Therapists with Gender-Affirming Voice Therapy
Matthew Mills, Natasha Stavropoulos
Series: Navigating Speech and Language Therapy
This book is a resource for those new to the field of trans voicing. It summarises 50 key points needed to work collaboratively and effectively with trans and non-binary people, covering sections on: • Trans cultural knowledge, sensitivity and awareness • Vocal pedagogy and the therapeutic relationship • Fundamental know-how and voice therapy principles and exercises in trans voicing

Monitored and Evaluation of Practice and Methods in Applied Social Research
Sada H. Shah
Monitoring and Evaluation of Practice and Methods in Applied Social Research is a comprehensive guide delving into the core concepts, tools, methods, and approaches of M&E. Written by an expert with over a decade of hands-on experience in applied social research, this book serves as an invaluable tool, offering insights into the diverse landscape of M&E, enabling students and practitioners to navigate various contexts with ease. NGOs, UN bodies, and organizations involved in M&E will also find this book instrumental, creating a bridge of standardized concepts, nomenclature, and approaches.

The Psychology of Starting School
An Evidence-Based Guide for Parents and Teachers
Claire Hughes, Caoimhe Dempsey, Elian Fink
The Psychology of Starting School offers a highly accessible, practical guide to cutting-edge research from developmental science to guide parents and professionals through this exciting but sometimes tricky period. Designed to dip in and out, and complete with numerous examples, chapter summaries and top tips for parents and teachers, this book is essential reading for parents, Early Years professionals, SENDCos, health visitors and school nurses, as well as mental health professionals and social workers working with children and families.
2ND EDITION

Scientific Method
How Science Works, Falls to Work, and Pretends to Work

John Staddon
This expanded second edition of Scientific Method shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work, by looking at examples from physics, biomedicine, psychology, sociology, and economics. Scientific Method is essential reading for students and professionals trying to make sense of the role of science in society, and of the meaning, value, and limitations of scientific methodology.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Psychology
320pp: 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65771-4: Jun 2024: £30
Pb: 978-1-032-65773-8: Jun 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657714

Social Psychology for Foundation Year
Key Ideas for Foundation Courses

Wendy Garnham
Introducing students to topical issues and controversies drawn from specific areas of social psychology, Social Psychology for Foundation Year answers a series of contemporary questions and debates by bringing together current theories and studies from a number of areas within the field. It is a key textbook for both foundation year and introductory psychology courses and will be of interest to anyone wanting to delve into topical issues in contemporary psychology.

Routledge
Market: Introductory Psychology
336pp: 39 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49956-7: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-49957-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499567

The Consciousness Network
How the Brain Creates our Reality

Cyriell Pennartz
What is the relationship between consciousness and our brain? Are they one and the same? Who are we really? The Consciousness Network presents a novel account of one of the greatest scientific challenges of the 21st century: understanding the connection between brain and mind. The Consciousness Network is essential reading for students working at the interface of neuroscience, cognitive psychology, philosophy of mind and cognitive science, as well as anyone interested in consciousness and the brain.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
310pp: 5 Color & 40 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-53214-9: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532125

Visual Displays in Qualitative and Mixed Method Research
A Comprehensive Guide

Elizabeth G. Creamer
This boundary-spanning textbook explores diverse ways that visual display can advance understanding of complex social phenomenon in applied fields in the social and human sciences. It provides a window into the latest advances in mixed methods research by investigating how integrative tables and figures have been creatively adapted in diverse contemporary contexts where qualitative methods are prominent. Tailored for emerging scholars, this comprehensive resource book is invaluable for a new generation of hybrid research methods courses that combine qualitative and mixed methods in the social sciences, education and healthcare.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
104pp: 22 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-30141-9: Jul 2024: £36.99
Pb: 978-1-032-30131-0: Jul 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301419

American Conspiracism
An Interdisciplinary Exploration

Edited by Luke Ritter
This important collection explores the social effects of popular American conspiratorial beliefs, featuring the work of 22 scholars representing multiple academic disciplines. American Conspiracism is essential reading for students of psychology, political science, and U.S. history, as well as journalists, independent researchers, and anyone interested in American conspiracies.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
328pp: 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60463-3: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-60462-6: Jul 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604626

Crafting Your Thesis
Making Use of Qualitative Approaches

Johan Alvehus
At the beginning of writing a thesis many questions arise, for example: How do I know that I have formulated a relevant research problem? Have I chosen the right empirical method? Are interviews or observations appropriate? How should I structure my text to get my point across in the best way? What exactly is a theory? How can the quality of my work be assessed? Crafting Your Thesis is a broad and accessible handbook in qualitative methods that gives you clear and concise answers to these questions. The book can be used both in introductory university courses right up to Master’s thesis level.

Routledge
Market: Writing, Psychology of
136pp: 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79958-2: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032799582
Experiments in Art Research
How Do We Live Questions Through Art?

Edited by Sarah Travis, Azlan Guttenberg Smith, Catalina Hernández-Cabal, Jorge Lucero

Experiments in Art Research is an edited collection that responds to the question: "how do we live inquiry through art?" This is fascinating reading for arts-based researchers, artists, educators in the arts, education scholars, researchers, performance theorists, art history scholars, and sociocultural critics, among others.

Routledge
Market: Art & Visual Culture
212pp: 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32662-7: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-55493-8: Jun 2024: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326627

Feminist Liberation Practice with Latinx Women

Edited by Lillian Comas-Díaz, Carrie L. Castañeda-Sound

This book unearths ancestral wisdom to address the needs of oppressed women in both the Global South and Global North. Focusing on Latinx women, it empowers through decoloniality, liberation, muterismo, and neoadabismo. The volume addresses oppressive structural and systemic processes, share innovative frameworks and methods (e.g., testimonios) of feminist liberation practice, and give voice to narratives that have been erased or silenced. This book will be valuable to researchers, therapists, and educators interested in the practice of feminist therapy. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Women & Therapy.

Routledge
Market: Gender Development
166pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-63260-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032632605

Fundamentals and Frontiers of Medical Education and Decision-Making
Educational Theory and Psychological Practice

Edited by Jordan Schoenherr, Meghan M. McConnell

Fundamentals and Frontiers of Medical Education and Decision-Making brings together international experts to consider the theoretical, practical, and sociocultural foundations of health professions education. Grounded in psychological science, this book highlights the fundamental issues faced by healthcare professionals, and the frontiers of learning and decision-making. It is important reading for a wide audience of healthcare professionals, healthcare administrators as well as researchers in judgment and decision-making.

Routledge
Market: Cognition & Emotion
320pp: 28 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32662-7: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-32411-1: Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324111

Industry 4.0 and People Analytics
A Technical Perspective of HRM

Edited by Vinod Kumar Shukla, Praveen Kulkarni, Deepika Gaur, Pradeep N, Jean Paulo G. Lacap, Amina Omrane

Provides an insightful examination of the role of people analytics in Industry 4.0—the data-driven and people-focused method of studying people processes, functions, challenges, and opportunities at work to elevate these systems and achieve sustainable business success—in the era of Industry 4.0. It explores the use of AI and other technologies in analyzing cognition, human potential, and talent management; for studying diversity and inclusion in the workplace; in performance management and reward analytics; to enhance emotional and social intelligence in decision making; for using games in employee training programs; for employee wellness enhancement; for leadership development, and more.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Personnel Selection, Assessment, and Human Resource Management
356pp: 8 Color & 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774914465: Jul 2024: £131
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914465

Language Research in Post-Traumatic Stress

Edited by Yvette D. Hyter

Series: Routledge Research in Speech-Language Pathology

This collection brings together different perspectives on post-traumatic stress, considering its causes, its impact on different groups, and ways forward toward equipping speech-language clinicians, educators, and scholars to better understand and support the individuals and communities with which they work. The volume defines post-traumatic stress, unpacking its causes and how they might be mitigated. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in speech-language sciences, social work, occupational therapy, and clinical psychology, as well as clinicians and educators in these areas.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology
280pp: 10 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-125855: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032125855

Leadership at the Spiritual Edge
Emerging and Non-Western Concepts of Leadership and Spirituality

Edited by Mohammed Raei, Stacey K. Guenther, Lisa A. Berkley

This insightful book explores the intersection of spirituality and leadership, examining cutting edge research, theory, and practices that help build healthy and long-term effective leadership. Showcasing non-Western views of leadership across a range of backgrounds, the book looks at leadership styles that raise and expand consciousness to enable better problem solving when addressing the complex challenges of organizations and societies. This anthology will be of use to researchers, scholars and students of leadership studies, particularly those interested in new ways of viewing and developing leadership.

Routledge
Market: Leadership
336pp: 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-500591: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-500591: Jul 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500591
Mixed Methods for Psychological Measurement

Using Critical Realism to Reframe Incommensurability

David F. Feldon

Series: Routledge Research in Psychology

This book presents a groundbreaking approach to measurement from a mixed methodological perspective, refraiming the concept of incommensurability to harmonize qualitative and quantitative data. It will appeal to scholars, researchers, and students whose goals are to integrate different modes of data, examine alternative perspectives on measurement, and apply new tools to psychological and social research.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
200pp: 10 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-70129-1: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367701291

New Perspectives on the Ontology of Social Identities

Edited by Alejandro Arango, Adam Burgos

Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy

This volume presents new research in social ontology by focusing on questions related to the characteristics, categories, and conceptual methodologies surrounding social identities. The volume contains eight original essays that engage with issues pertaining to a broad range of identities, including class, sexuality, gender, race, ethnicity, and religious identity. This collection is an abecedario, an entry way to theorizing about social identities in novel ways, and the essays collected here point to specific modes of understanding and experiencing social identities that have not been given their due or that offer new approaches to well-tread topics.

Routledge
Market: Self & Social Identity
216pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-69030-8: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032690308

Qualitative Inquiry in the Present Tense

Writing a New History

Edited by Norman K. Denzin, Michael D. Giardina

Series: International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry Series

In Qualitative Inquiry in the Present Tense contributors engage with epistemological and philosophical questions concerning the conduct of qualitative inquiry in the present moment, and especially as it relates to various understandings of writing in/as inquiry. This evocative new book is a must-read for faculty and students alike who are interested in and engaged with questions and ideas oriented toward understanding our current historical present in qualitative research—a moment in which the field is perpetually in motion or in flux, with new theories, methods, and orientations arising, competing, and even contradicting one another.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
312pp: 25 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65761-5: Jun 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657615

Qualitative Inquiry in Transition—Pasts, Presents, & Futures

A Critical Reader

Edited by Norman K. Denzin, Michael D. Giardina

Series: International Congress of Qualitative Inquiry Series

Qualitative Inquiry in Transition—Pasts, Presents, & Futures: A Critical Reader gathers more than 30 internationally-renowned scholars in qualitative inquiry present provocative interventions into the politics of research, philosophy of inquiry, justice matters, and writing practices. Qualitative Inquiry in Transition—Pasts, Presents, & Futures: A Critical Reader will be required reading for those seeking to understand where the field of qualitative inquiry has been and will look to go in the years to come.

Routledge
Market: Psychological Science
366pp: 33 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61880-7: Jun 2024: £130
Ps: 978-1-032-65761-5: Jun 2024: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657615

Recorded Music in Creative Practices

Mediation, Performance, Education

Edited by Georgia Volioti, Daniel G Barolsky

Series: SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music

Recorded Music in Creative Practices: Mediation, Performance, Education brings new critical perspectives on recorded music research, artistic practice and education into an active dialogue. This book will be of value to educators, researchers, practitioners (performers, composers, recordists), students in music and music-related fields, recording enthusiasts and readers with a keen interest in the subject.

Routledge
Market: Teaching Performance
288pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-04060-8: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040608

Routledge International Handbook of Dialectical Thinking

Edited by Nick Shannon, Anastasia Belolutskaya, Michael F. Mascolo

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge International Handbook of Dialectical Thinking is a landmark volume offering a multi-disciplinary compendium of the research, theory and practice that defines dialectical thinking, its importance and how it develops over the lifespan. Written by a group of international scholars, this comprehensive publication is an essential reference for researchers and graduate students in psychology and the social sciences, as well as scholars interested in integrating different perspectives and issues from a wide variety of disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Thinking, Reasoning & Problem Solving
590pp: 131 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32467-8: Jul 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324678
Understanding Adolescents’ Political Agency
Examining How Political Interest Shapes Political Development

Håkan Stattin
Series: Studies in Adolescent Development

This ground-breaking volume shows that young people largely shape their own political development, and that to understand young people’s political development we must consider their political agency. Launching a new field of research internationally, this volume is essential reading for researchers, students, educators and policy developers interested in young people’s political and civic attitudes, engagement, communication, core values and the emergence of intrinsic political sophistication.

Routledge
Market: Adolescent Development
352pp 77 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44354-6: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443553
An Integrative Approach to Treating Eating Disorders
9 Foundational Skills for a Lasting Recovery

Bethany C. Crowley

An Integrative Approach to Treating Eating Disorders walks therapists through how to effectively resolve the most common yet nuanced struggles that clients with disordered eating face on a daily basis. Each foundational skill is presented in its own chapter, complete with data, case vignettes, worksheets, and exercises developed over 25 years of research and client management. With this book, therapists both new and experienced will boost their confidence, gain practical tools, and bring more efficiency to their individual or group sessions.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders - All - Adult
288pp, 7 B&W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65139-2: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-63512-5: Jun 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032635125

Assessing Psychosis
A Clinician’s Guide

James H. Kleiger, Ali Khadivi

This new edition includes two new chapters and updated diagnostic criteria considering the new DSM-5-TR. Practicing psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, psychiatric nurses and students will find this a valuable resource for clinical practice, training, and teaching purposes.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatry & Clinical Psychology - Adult
368pp
Pb: 978-1-032-54084-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032540856

Lifestyle Medicine from the Inside Out
Using Positive Psychology in Healthy Lifestyles for Positive Health

Liana S. Lianov, Jolanta Burke

Lifestyle Medicine from the Inside Out summarizes the principles, science and practice of how positive psychology can be integrated into lifestyle medicine for positive health in health care and self-care. This integration builds physical health and well-being, buffers against adversity and promotes personal growth after traumatic experiences. By intertwining healthy habits and positive psychology-based activities, including personal strengths and what is meaningful to each person, individuals can truly thrive. Such an approach is what the authors refer to as practicing ‘lifestyle medicine from the inside out.’

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
208pp, 3 Color & 8 B&W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55074-9: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550732

Practicing Harm Reduction Psychotherapy, Second Edition
An Alternative Approach to Addictions

Patt Denning, Patt Denning, Jeannie Little

This acclaimed clinical guide helps clinicians put the proven principles of harm reduction into practice with therapy clients who have substance use problems. The paperback edition has a new preface on current research and service delivery models. Written by pioneers in the field, the book shows how to do effective therapeutic work with people still using alcohol or other drugs. It provides clear guidelines for conducting comprehensive assessments, making collaborative treatment decisions, and combining motivational, cognitive-behavioral, and psychodynamic interventions. The focus is reducing drug-related harm while also addressing co-occurring psychological and emotional difficulties.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy
256pp, 49 B&W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554966

The Relational Dimensions of Weight Management
A Therapist’s Guide to Helping Patients Resolve Weight Concerns

Lawrence Josephs

The Relational Dimensions of Weight Management is a book for nonspecialist psychotherapists of any theoretical orientation to help patients concerned with weight management. Psychotherapy patients use their therapists as sounding boards to help them answer two questions: Do I need to lose weight? And, if I do need to lose weight, how should I go about it? Chapters provide therapists with the tools they need to help patients find personalized solutions to their weight loss concerns, to boost their self-image, and to deal with the judgment that is sometimes imposed by others, regardless of which weight management approach patients eventually embrace.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50378-3: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-50379-0: Jul 2024: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503783

The Seven Virtues of Highly Compassionate People
Tools for Cultivating a Life of Harmony and Joy

Nancy Guerra, Kirk R. Williams

What are the practical implications of truly caring about you and those around you, but it is the key to a more peaceful and just world.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
216pp, 49 B&W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48010-7: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032304809
Transforming Careers in Mental Health for BIPOC
Strategies to Promote Healing and Social Change

Edited by Doris F. Chang, Linda Lausell Bryant

This book provides targeted advice to Black, Indigenous and People of Color (BIPOC) in the mental health professions on how to navigate, resist, and transform institutions and policies that were not designed for them. This essential guide will inspire trainees, practitioners, educators, and administrators in the fields of social work, psychology, counselling, psychiatry, education, and public health, to envision a path towards a more culturally affirming and transformative career.

2ND EDITION

Traumatic Stress

Patricia A. Resick, Stefanie T. LoSavio

Series: Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course

Traumatic Stress provides a well-written and accessible overview of traumatic stress studies. The new edition will continue to be essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students, as well as busy professionals working in this field who want a concise update on disorders related to traumatic stress.

Underlying and Managing Emotional Eating

A Psychological Skills Workbook

Denise Ratcliffe

This highly accessible therapy workbook is designed to help individuals who are engaged in weight management and obesity treatments improve their relationship with food and manage their emotional eating. This therapy workbook is for people who are unhappy with their emotional eating habits and the impact these have on their emotional health. It is also a valuable resource for therapists, dietitians and other allied professionals who work with this population.

Art that Tells the Truth

Creative Methods in Guidance and Counselling

Edited by Reinekke Lengelle, Deirdre Hughes, Liane Hambly

This enriching and inspiring book on creative methods demonstrates the power and effectiveness of the creative approach in guidance and counselling settings. The twenty chapters in this volume focus on the importance and joys of play, creative expression, and imagination in effective learning: as we develop, observe, and interact with our own creations we can arrive at fresh insights by tapping into the wisdom of the unconscious mind. Creative methods often provide a new perspective on difficult emotions and allow us to perceive what they’re trying to tell us. The chapters in this book were originally published as special issues in British Journal of Guidance and Counselling.

Decent Work, Inclusion, and Sustainability

Edited by Deirdre Hughes, Maria Eduarda-Duarte

This content-rich and inspirational book offers complementary theoretical and practical perspectives from detailed research and analysis of decent work, inclusion and sustainability issues in Brazil, Canada, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, Singapore, the United Kingdom, United States and West Africa. With a new chapter, conclusion, and a revised introduction, this book will be beneficial to students, researchers, teachers, policymakers, guidance and counselling practitioners who have an interest in decent work, inclusion and sustainability, and human psychology, to name a few. The other chapters were originally published in the British Journal of Guidance and Counselling.
Mental Healthcare in Brazilian Spiritism: The Aesthetics of Healing

Helmar Kurz

Series: Explorations in Mental Health

This volume addresses the diversification of mental healthcare provision and patients’ health-seeking behavior by putting Brazilian Spiritism and its translocal relations at the center of its inquiry. Establishing a novel analytical and interdisciplinary perspective on embodied aspects of sensory experience and perception, this compelling volume will be of interest to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students involved with mental health research, medical anthropology, spiritualism, and cross-cultural psychology. Practitioners in the fields of transcultural psychiatry and the sociology of religion will also find the volume of use.

Routledge

Market: Cross Cultural Psychology
208pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-63417-3: Jun 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032634173
A Beginner’s Guide to Cognitive Analytic Therapy
Practitioner and Service User Perspectives
Sarah Craven-Staines, Jayne Finch
This text provides an accessible, reader-friendly guide to conducting Cognitive Analytic Therapy (CAT) on a one-to-one basis, developed in partnership with service users who have lived experience of CAT. A straightforward, beginner’s introduction to practicing CAT, this book will be useful for trainee practitioners, assistant and trainee clinical/counselling psychologists, and those practicing CAT informed therapy in supervision.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology 192pp 26 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311333

A Therapist’s Guide to Private Practice
Building a Values-based Business
Sarah Rees
This book is a comprehensive guide to setting up, running and growing a successful private therapy practice that resonates with your values and professional goals. A motivational and inspiring read for therapists, psychotherapists, coaches, and counselors. Get ready to turn your dream into reality and create something profoundly impactful and uniquely yours.

Routledge
Market: Ethics & Legal issues in Mental Health 216pp 29 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032512563

Animal-Assisted School Counseling
Edited by Elizabeth Kjellstrand Hartwig
Animal-Assisted School Counseling (AASC) is a hands-on resource that provides invaluable information for school counselors interested in partnering with a therapy animal on campus to help students meet social and emotional goals. Ideal for the school counselor, social worker, or psychologist who may not have specific training in AASC, this book will encourage school mental health practitioners to seek out training programs to become an AASC team.

Routledge
Market: Creative Arts & Expressive Therapies 278pp 86 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491639

Assessing and Treating Emotionally Inexpressive Men
Edited by Ronald F. Levant, Shana Pryor
Series: The Routledge Series on Counseling and Psychotherapy with Boys and Men
What if your new client, a man in his early 40s, cannot answer basic questions in your initial assessment interview? You were aware that many men do not like to talk about their feelings, but this client seems kind of frozen. You think he might be alexithymic, but you do not know how to assess for that, or even more importantly, how to treat it. Assessing and Treating Emotionally Inexpressive Men has answers. Clinicians will come away from this book with a clear sense for how to treat alexithymia in the early sessions of psychotherapy and thereby improve treatment uptake and outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy 181pp 2 B/W illustrations
Pb: 978-1-032-44469-7: Jul 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032444697

Cognitive Therapy of Depression, Second Edition
Aaron T. Beck, A. John Rush, Brian F. Shaw, Gary Emery, Robert J. DeRubeis
Reflecting major contemporary developments in theory and clinical practice, the second edition of this authoritative guide has been significantly rewritten with 85% new material. Cognitive therapy (CT) pioneer Aaron T. Beck and associates provide cutting-edge knowledge about the cognitive model of depression and the most effective, lasting ways to reduce clients’ suffering. The volume links clearly explained theoretical principles to specific therapeutic strategies. Techniques for identifying, examining, and changing the thoughts, beliefs, and behaviors that give rise to depression and related disorders are illustrated with compelling vignettes and sample dialogues.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy 408pp
Pb: 978-1-462-55462-1: Jul 2024: £74.99
Pb: 978-1-572-30582-3: Jul 2024: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781572305823

Creating Change
A Past-Focused Treatment for Trauma and Addiction
Lisa M. Najavits
This flexible, evidence-based manual offers counselors a compassionate approach to help people with trauma, addiction, or both explore their past. Creating Change guides clients to understand how trauma and addiction arose over time, grieve losses and regrets, create a new perspective on their life story, and take pride in survival. The manual has 23 topics that can be implemented with individuals or groups and may be used in conjunction with other treatments, including the author’s present-focused model, Seeking Safety. The book has a convenient large-size format and includes 83 reproducible handouts and clinical tools, many of which can be downloaded and printed at the companion website.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy 399pp
Pb: 978-1-462-55462-1: Jul 2024: £54.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554621
How to Think and Intervene Like a Single-Session Therapist

Windy Dryden

Therapists new to Single Session Therapy (SST) will often struggle to bring the SST mindset to the work and will in turn struggle to help their clients get the most out of the time that they choose to spend together. This highly practical guide will be essential reading for any therapists who is new to or has recently been introduced to the practice of SST.

Inner Strengths

Contemporary Psychotherapy and Hypnosis for Ego-Strengthening

Shirley McNeal

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions

Inner Strengths is the first book to meet the need for a comprehensive treatment of approaches to ego-strengthening in psychotherapy. It provides a historical breakthrough in the history of ego-strengthening education, and explores contemporary psychodynamic, object relations, self-psychology, ego state, and transpersonal theoretical models for understanding how and why ego-strengthening occurs. Throughout the book, theory is balanced by an unusual richness of extended clinical examples and a wide variety of practical ego-strengthening scripts. This classic edition is essential reading for seasoned clinicians of hypnosis and beginners alike.

Moving On After Trauma

A Guide for Victims and Fellow Travellers

Michael J. Scott

The effects of extreme trauma can have devastating emotional, relational, physical, and legal effects. This book offers hope, providing survivors, family and friends with a roadmap for managing obstacles to recovery. This one-of-a-kind trauma survivor guide will be beneficial for any survivor of trauma along with their fellow travellers to recovery, including family, friends, therapists, managers, clergy and lawyers. It can also serve as a companion volume to Personalising Trauma Treatment: Reframing and Reimagining (2022) for mental health professionals.

Single Session Therapy

A Clinical Introduction to Principles and Practices

Michael F. Hoyt

Single Session Therapy: A Clinical Introduction to Principles and Practices explores the best ways to use a Single Session Therapy (SST) mindset to better achieve therapeutic goals. This book is an essential reference for professionals involved in brief therapy practice, research, and teaching.

The Expressive Use of Masks Across Cultures and Healing Arts

Edited by Susan Ridley

The Expressive Use of Masks Across Cultures and Healing Arts explores the interplay between masks and culture and their therapeutic use in the healing arts such as music, art, dance/movement, drama, play, bibliotherapy, and intermodal. The reader will be able to adapt and incorporate techniques and directives presented in these chapters. Readers are encouraged to explore their own cultural heritage, to find their authentic voice, as well as learn how to work with clients who have different life experiences.
The Healing Power of Community
Mutual Aid, AIDS & Social Transformation in Psychology

Lusijah Marx, Graham Harriman, Robin McCoy Brooks Brookes

The Healing Power of Community offers a diverse cross section of interdisciplinary, and depth-psychological perspectives in support of using mutual aid approaches, in all levels of group and community practice, as a remedy for individualism, social and political divisions and centering social justice. This book is designed to engage clinical social workers and mental health care clinicians working in community based mental health, as well as those involved in community psychology, collective trauma and grief, HIV/AIDS advocacy, policy making and political advocacy.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
240pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-47873-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478739

Women’s Perspectives on the Solution Focused Approach
International Applications and Interventions

Edited by Jacqui von Calffra-Bergs, Anne-Marie Wulf

This book is a distinctive collection of narratives of female Solution Focused practitioners, from across six continents, sharing their unique ways of using the Solution Focused approach at personal, professional, and social levels. This book will inspire practitioners regardless of gender to reflect on their own practice and to use and apply the approach in innovative and creative ways.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
212pp: 8 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53343-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032533474

Resilience and Military Families
Case Vignettes, Self-Assessment Tools, and Evidence-Based Interventions

Julie Canfield

This textbook aims to educate students across all mental health disciplines on the importance of using resilience as a tool when working with military families. Following two decades of war and a global pandemic, this essential textbook is a crucial read for all mental health professionals training to work with military populations and their families, such students of clinical social work, marriage and family therapy, and psychology, as well as instructors of courses on military psychology and mental wellbeing.

Routledge
Market: Marriage, Family & Sex Therapy
260pp: 23 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57167-6: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-57176-8: Jul 2024: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571768

2ND EDITION

School Counselors as Practitioners
Building on Theory, Standards, and Experience for Optimal Performance

Edited by Judy A. Nelson, Lisa A. Wines

School Counselors as Practitioners, Second Edition is a hands-on, practice-based, task-oriented guide to being an effective school counselor. This updated edition is essential for counselor educators, graduate students enrolled in a school counseling program, supervisors of school counselors, including administrators, and practicing school counselors.

Routledge
Market: Practicum-Internship-Supervision
400pp: 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50955-4: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-50952-5: Jun 2024: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032509525

Succeeding in Your Psychotherapy Practicum and Internship
Tips, Tools, and Tales from Supervisors and Interns

Michael D. Reiter, Kayleigh Sabo

Succeeding in Your Psychotherapy Practicum and Internship is a book about what students can often expect from their psychotherapy internship and how they can make the most of their experience. The book is written from two perspectives—one, that of a seasoned therapist, professor, and supervisor of therapy, and two, the perspective of a registered intern therapist who just went through the internship process.

Routledge
Market: Marriage, Family & Sex Therapy
264pp: 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55992-6: Jun 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032559902

Therapy
The Basics

sissy lykou

Series: The Basics

Therapy: The Basics is an introductory book to psychotherapy and its different theoretical approaches. It attempts to demystify and de-stigmatise therapy by answering some common questions posed by prospective clients. This book is essential reading for trainees, a useful reference for qualified therapists who want to deepen their knowledge, a supporting resource for prospective psychotherapy clients, and a companion for readers who simply want to expand their horizons.
Diversity, Inclusion and Culture Wars in Psychotherapy

2ND EDITION

Handbook of Cognitive-Behavior Group Therapy with Children and Adolescents
Specific Settings and Presenting Problems

 Integrating Spiritual Interventions in Islamic Psychology
A Practical Guide

Learning the Hard Way in Clinical Internships in Social Work and Psychology
Lessons for Safety, Boundary-Setting, and Deepening the Practicum Experience

Migration and Wellbeing
Towards a More Inclusive World

The Routledge International Handbook of Perinatal Mental Health Disorders

---

For the psychotherapist/psychological therapist, notions of diversity and inclusion, such as intersectional feminist, trans*, critical-race/whiteness, migration, (in)equity, queer, disability, post-colonial, decolonial, approaches and studies, are both increasingly important, and yet increasingly difficult. This book explores these developments and raises important questions: Are these difficulties to do with the biases of the person who is the psychotherapist; and/or, could it also sometimes have to do with how diversity, inclusion and related terms are constructed? Chapters were originally published as special issue of European Journal of Psychotherapy and Counselling.

Now in its second edition, the Handbook of Cognitive-Behavior Group Therapy with Children and Adolescents offers a review of cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) fundamentals, evidence-based group interventions, and practical guidelines for group psychotherapy. This book is an invaluable reference for professionals providing therapeutic intervention to children and adolescents.

This book provides Islamic Psychology practitioners a framework on integrating evidence-based approaches of spiritual interventions based on Islāmic jurisprudence (Shari’ah) with therapy. This book provides all Muslim mental healthcare workers in Muslim communities with an accessible guide to using Islamic spiritual interventions in therapeutic practice.

Each practitioner will develop a unique approach to therapy, demonstrating the importance of the cultural context in which they work. The book is a valuable resource for counselors, therapists, and students interested in applying spiritual interventions in their practice.

This timely and comprehensive book delves into this complex and multi-faceted phenomenon of migration and illuminates its diverse facets and its profound influence on societies across the globe. With a new chapter, conclusion, and a revised introduction, this book will be of value and interest to students, researchers, teachers, policymakers, guidance and counselling practitioners who have an interest in migration, human psychology, social science, youth work, mental health, counselling, education, and community development.

The Routledge International Handbook of Perinatal Mental Health Disorders comprehensively presents the leading, global research in understanding and clinically treating perinatal mental health disorders. This handbook is essential reading for clinicians who have interest in issues associated with perinatal mental health disorders, as well as students of clinical social work, clinical psychiatry, clinical psychology, obstetrics and gynaecology, nursing, and midwifery.

---

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032695464
www.routledge.com/9780815380481

---

www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
2ND EDITION

A Practical Guide to Family Therapy
Structured Guidelines and Key Skills

Edited by Andrew Wallis, Kerrie James, Paul Rhodes

Grounded in systemic family therapy and drawing on a variety of other models to enhance skills development, this book is a comprehensive, practical guide to working with families. Lead by an expert team committed to innovative and contextual practice, this book is for experienced clinicians who want to learn to work with families and for beginning therapists to learn from a structured approach to developing complex skills.

Cultivating Systemic Resilience in Therapy
Applications and Interventions for Families, Relationships, and Individuals

Edited by Christie Eppler, Raquel Martin

Therapists intuitively know that the families, partnerships, and individuals they treat have strengths, but may not know how to identify or utilize them. This edited collection aims to help therapists understand and apply concepts of systemic resilience in clinical practice, supporting them in conceptualizing cases, treatment planning, and developing supportive therapeutic relationships. This is essential reading for students and professionals in counseling, clinical social work, and marriage and family therapy.

Enhancing Pleasure for Gay Men
A Clinical Guide for Healing and Acceptance Through Better Sex

Israel Martinez

This book aims to help therapists understand the challenges gay men face in their sex lives, providing professionals and gay men with evidence-based interventions and clinical tools to help them heal and live overall healthier lives. With special focus on marginalized communities within the LGBTQIA+ community, such as trans men, BIPOC, aging, disabled, and chronically ill voices, this book is essential reading for sex therapists and mental health professionals.

2ND EDITION

Infidelity
A Practitioner’s Guide to Working with Couples in Crisis

Edited by Paul R. Peluso, Taylor J. Irvine

Series: Family Systems Counseling: Innovations Then and Now

This second edition brings together an impressive array of experts to discuss and provide understanding to the treatment of infidelity. With revised referrals and resources at the end of each chapter, additional infidelity treatment methods and examinations of gender, race, and power, this guide is essential reading for all practicing and training marriage and family therapists, counselors, psychotherapists, and social workers.

Navigating Family Estrangement
Helping Adults Understand and Manage the Challenges of Family Estrangement

Karl Melvin

Family estrangement and the stigma attached to it are complex phenomena affecting a great number of people in various ways. In response, Navigating Family Estrangement offers a deep dive into the reality of being estranged in contemporary society. This book offers a clear and collaborative approach to a topic that will be relevant for a range of professionals, including psychotherapists, psychologists, counsellors and social workers.

The Clinician’s Guide to Ethical Non-Monogamous Relationships
Working with Clients with Alternative Lifestyles

Stephanie Sigler

This book is a comprehensive guide designed to help mental health professionals understand and meet the unique needs of individuals in ethical non-monogamous relationships. An invaluable resource for practitioners new to ethical non-monogamy, this book is equally essential for therapists looking to expand their knowledge and skills and can help practitioners provide meaningful support to clients in this often misunderstood and underrepresented community.
The Therapist’s Notebook for Systemic Teletherapy
Creative Interventions for Effective Online Therapy

Edited by Rebecca A. Cobb

Many therapeutic activities that engage clients in in-person therapy rooms are not obviously available via telehealth. Yet, there are creative, practical, and easy ways to intervene in teletherapy that go beyond talk therapy. This book provides creative inspiration and practical advice for novice and experienced family therapists, clinical social workers, counselors, play therapists, psychologists, psychiatrists, and others in related fields.
A Psychoanalytic Reflection on Narcissistic Parenthood and its Ramifications

The Forgotten Echo

Hila Yahalom

A Psychoanalytic Reflection on Narcissistic Parenthood and its Ramifications: The Forgotten Echo proposes a new perspective on narcissism, focusing on its destructive impact within relationships. A Psychoanalytic Reflection on Narcissistic Parenthood and its Ramifications will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and other clinicians working with narcissism, parenthood and dysfunctional family relationships.

Case Studies in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis

Treating Trauma, Anxiety and Aggression

Edited by Christel Airas

Case Studies in Child and Adolescent Psychoanalysis presents a wide range of full case presentations of children and adolescents undergoing psychoanalytic treatment, covering key issues such as trauma, aggression, depression and sexual development. This book is a dynamic and much-needed resource for all analysts in practice and training working with child and adolescent patients, as well as policy makers looking at the mental wellbeing of young people and those interested in the curative factors of psychoanalytic treatment.

Clinical Storytelling, Art and the Problems of Being

The Analyst’s Necessary Vertigo

Jade McGleughlin

Series: Relational Perspectives

In a series of overlapping clinical essays—sometimes highly personal, sometimes bristling with theory, sometimes employing experimental writing—Jade McGleughlin upends the ways we tell a psychoanalytic story. Drawing from film, literature, and art, including her own paintings, as well as extensive clinical experience, this book is essential reading for all psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and anyone wanting to understand how communication in a clinical space can transcend the verbal.

Containment, Organisations and the Working Task

Edited by Tiago Mendes, R. D. Hinshelwood

With close attention to Wilfred Bion’s influence on the literature about groups and organisations, this book explores how containment has been transposed from the clinical setting to enlighten the work being carried out by psychodynamic practitioners and researchers, especially within organisations. Drawing on their own experiences, the authors highlight how psychoanalytic concepts impact their own practice, contributing to a collection that will prove essential for psychoanalysts, managers, policymakers, consultants and researchers in a wide range of professional and clinical settings.

Couples as Parents: Explorations in Couple Therapy

Edited by Kate Thompson, Damian McCann

Series: The Library of Couple and Family Psychoanalysis

Couples as Parents: Explorations in Couple Therapy explores the complex task of parenting from the perspective of the couple relationship. The book considers the historical context of couple relationships, utilizes research and psychoanalytic ways of thinking to further understanding for psychotherapists and interested parents as well as offering a variety of therapeutic approaches to the specific needs of parents, whether as a couple, separated, or single.

Critical Essays on the Drive

Edited by Dan Collins, Eve Watson

Series: The Lines of the Symbolic in Psychoanalysis

This thorough text provides a complete overview of the drive in Lacanian psychoanalysis. Critical Essays on the Drive will be essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychologists, psychotherapists, and psychiatrists in practice and in training. It will also be of great interest to academics and scholars of psychoanalytic and Lacanian theory, critical theory, and cultural theory.

Order Now
Foucault Versus Freud

Erich Fromm

A Contemporary Introduction

Erich Fromm

PSYCHOANALYSIS

A Contemporary Introduction

Erich Fromm

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Erotic Transference

Andrea Celenza

A Contemporary Introduction

Andrea Celenza

Primary Process Impacts and Dreaming the Undreamable Object in the Work of Michael Eigen

Dana Amir

Becoming the Welcoming Object

Dana Amir

Psychoanalysis as Radical Hospitality

Augustine Meier

Six Perspectives on Turning-to versus Turning-Away

Augustine Meier

Self-in-Relationship Psychotherapy in Action

Jerome C. Wakefield

Oedipal Theory and the Deployment of Sexuality

Jerome C. Wakefield

In this illuminating volume, Sandira Buechler introduces Erich Fromm’s groundbreaking contributions to psychoanalysis, sociology, philosophy, political action and social criticism. Assuming no prior knowledge of Fromm’s work, this book offers students in clinical and social psychology, sociology, and philosophy a vital insight into his theoretical contributions. It will also be of interest to psychoanalysts, psychologists and social workers.

In Foucault Versus Freud, Jerome C. Wakefield offers a novel analysis of one of the great intellectual clashes of our times, the attack on Sigmund Freud’s influential sexual theories by the eminent French philosopher and historian of ideas Michel Foucault. This book is written to be understandable for those who are not steeped in philosophy or familiar with Foucault’s philosophy, offering a lucid introduction to Foucault’s ideas and his clash with Freud that will be of interest to clinicians, students, and scholars alike.

In this illuminating volume, Sandra Buechler introduces Michel Foucault’s ideas and his clash with Freud that will be of interest to psychoanalysts, psychodynamic psychologists and social workers. This book is written to be understandable for those who are not steeped in philosophy or familiar with Foucault’s philosophy, offering a lucid introduction to his theoretical contributions. It will also be of interest to psychoanalysts, psychologists and social workers.

This book focuses on different forms of turning toward versus turning away from speech across a range of experiences in clinical treatment and general life. Each chapter sheds light on a different angle of the psyche’s ability to spot its own leverage point and use it to transcend the infinite varieties of helpless victimhood: from the position of the victim to the position of the witness, from being the object of the narrative to being its subject, and from the position of righteoussness to the willingness to forgive and be forgiven. This book is a must read for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, literary scholars, as well as philosophers of language and of the mind.

This book presents a comprehensive guide to applying Meier and Boivin’s Self-in-Relationship Psychotherapy model to clinical work with individuals, couples, families and children. The central theme of the book is that the paradigm of affects, cognitive processes and behaviors that informs current psychotherapy approaches needs to be broadened from the position of righteousness to the willingness to forgive and be forgiven. This book is a must read for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, literary scholars, as well as philosophers of language and of the mind.

This book presents a comprehensive guide to applying Meier and Boivin’s Self-in-Relationship Psychotherapy model to clinical work with individuals, couples, families and children. The central theme of the book is that the paradigm of affects, cognitive processes and behaviors that informs current psychotherapy approaches needs to be broadened from the position of righteousness to the willingness to forgive and be forgiven. This book is a must read for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, literary scholars, as well as philosophers of language and of the mind.

This book presents a comprehensive guide to applying Meier and Boivin’s Self-in-Relationship Psychotherapy model to clinical work with individuals, couples, families and children. The central theme of the book is that the paradigm of affects, cognitive processes and behaviors that informs current psychotherapy approaches needs to be broadened from the position of righteousness to the willingness to forgive and be forgiven. This book is a must read for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, literary scholars, as well as philosophers of language and of the mind.
The Group Dimension
Capitalism, Group Analysis, and the World Yet to Come
Claire Bacha
The Group Dimension presents a thorough exploration of the history and theory of the group dimension, particularly in the context of modern capitalist society. The Group Dimension will be essential reading for anyone involved in groups, as practitioners or clients. It will also be of interest to readers looking to learn more about groups in the context of modern politics, social and liberation movements.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
264pp: 5 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39513-5: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395135

The Legacy and Promise of Hans Loewald
Edited by Rosemary H. Balsam, Elizabeth A. Brett, Lawrence Levenson
Series: The Lines of Development
Alongside its continuing volume, this rich collection of essays addresses the current lack of familiarity with the ideas and life of the eminent psychoanalytic teacher and scholar, Hans Loewald (1906-1993), by presenting the most comprehensive account of his work ever produced. Featuring contributions from those who worked directly with Loewald, and those inspired by his ideas, this book will be essential reading for any psychoanalyst of psychotherapist working today.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalytic
224pp: 4 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39514-2: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-35733-1: Jul 2024: £22.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395142

The Perfume of Soul from Freud to Lacan
A Critical Reading of Smelling, Breathing and Subjectivity
Berjanet Jazani
The Perfume of Soul from Freud to Lacan seeks to understand the human sense of smell and its marks on our subjectivity from a psychoanalytic perspective. The Perfume of Soul from Freud to Lacan will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, academics and all readers who are interested in psychoanalysis, philosophy, and culture.

Routledge
Market: Odor/Olfaction/Olfactory
168pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77933-4: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032779334

The Unconscious as Space
From Freud to Lacan, and Beyond
Anca Carrington
The Unconscious as Space explores the experience of being and the practice of psychoanalysis by thinking of the unconscious in mathematical terms. The Unconscious as Space will be of appeal to psychotherapists, psychoanalysts, and mental health professionals in practice and in training.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
212pp: 35 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37108-5: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367343538

The Bion Seminars at the A-Santamaria Association
Clinical and Theoretical Explorations
Edited by Howard Levine, Jani Santamaria Linares
Series: The Routledge Wilfred R. Bion Studies Book Series
The Bion Seminars at the A-Santamaria Association offers readers insightful analyses and commentaries on Bion’s key papers and books, as well as providing a unique set of discussions and explorations of many of Bion’s central concepts and foundational texts. This volume is essential reading for practicing psychoanalysts, analysts-in-training, analytic psychotherapists, and anyone interested in exploring Bion’s work.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalytic
176pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-35733-1: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357331

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032395135
www.routledge.com/9781032685144
www.routledge.com/9781032757353
www.routledge.com/9780367343538
Tolerance - A Concept in Crisis
Psychoanalytic, Group Analytic, and Socio-Cultural Perspectives
Edited by Avi Berman, Gila Ofer
Series: The New International Library of Group Analysis
This book examines tolerance as a concept under crisis, exploring its origin and functions, and how it can be at risk of replacement by moral intolerance or retributive justice in turbulent societies. Tolerance - A Concept in Crisis will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and group analysts facing issues of conflict and its resolutions, as well as other professionals who are seeking new perspectives on tolerance.

Psychotherapeutic Treatment of Psychosis
A Case of Catatonia and Discussion
Edited by Bennett E. Roth, PhD.
Series: Routledge Focus on Mental Health
This book explores the psychoanalytic treatment of a patient with psychosis from a range of different psychotherapeutic perspectives. With a fresh perspective on psychoanalytic treatment of psychosis, this book is an essential reading for psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and clinicians involved in the treatment of psychosis.

Toxic Nourishment and Damaged Bonds in the Work of Michael Eigen
Working with the Obstructive Object
Edited by Keri S. Cohen, Loray Daws
Toxic Nourishment and Damaged Bonds in the Work of Michael Eigen examines Eigen’s rich phenomenological work on the Obstructive Object. Toxic Nourishment and Damaged Bonds in the Work of Michael Eigen will greatly interest psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and those interested in psychoanalytic and spiritual psychology.

Surrealism and Psychoanalysis in Grace Pailthorpe’s Life and Work
Alberto Stefana, Lee Ann Montanaro
This book outlines the life and intellectual thought of the English surrealist artist and psychoanalyst, Dr Grace Pailthorpe (1883-1971). It gathers her published and unpublished writings, providing an in-depth study of the importance of surrealism of her work and legacy. This book is a rich resource for scholars and students interested in psychoanalysis and art history and provides an invaluable case study for the continuing significance of visual artistic practices to clinical work.

Gestalt Therapy
The Basics
Dave Mann
Series: The Basics
Gestalt Therapy: The Basics provides an accessible and concise overview of the approach and its substantial theory. This book is essential reading for Gestalt trainees, as well as counsellors and psychotherapists wanting to learn more about the Gestalt approach.
**Absolute Freedom**

**Individuation and Individualization in Second-Late-Modern Societies**

**Stefano Carpani**

Within this book, the fields of analytical psychology and sociology combine to examine and explore current social theory and the concept that the author has termed ‘absolute freedom’. This compelling new book will be of great interest to academics, scholars and students in the fields of analytical psychology, sociology and psychosocial studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Social Psychology

184pp: 1 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-48784-7: Jul 2024: £120

Pb: 978-1-032-48784-7: Jul 2024: £29.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032487847](www.routledge.com/9781032487847)*

---

**Depth Psychology, Cult Survivors, and the Role of the Daimon**

**Oppression, Agency, and Authenticity**

**Linda R. Quennec**

Series: Advances in Mental Health Research

This book explores the possibilities that exist for navigating out of and away from multiple levels of oppression through memoir-based research, via the idea of “the daimon” and perspectives of Jungian and post-Jungian depth psychology. Suggesting a more aligned approach to working with varying levels of psychological constraint, and utilising a phenomenological hermeneutic study based in participant memoir, it will appeal to scholars and professionals in depth psychology, and other psychological orientations, who are interested in more deeply understanding the psychological mechanisms involved in leaving a high-demand group or other oppressive situations.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Attitudes & Persuasion

216pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-54787-9: Jun 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-55090-9: Jun 2024: £35.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032550909](www.routledge.com/9781032550909)*

---

**Feminisms, Technology and Depth Psychology**

**An Enquiry**

**Edited by Leslie Gardner, Catriona Miller, Roula Maria Dib**

Feminisms, Technology and Depth Psychology explores the intersection of a variety of feminist thought with technology through the lens of depth psychology and investigates how current approaches to technology impact female life globally—from internet use, to biotechnology, to how female creators imagine life. Feminisms, Technology and Depth Psychology will appeal to Jungian analysts and psychotherapists, and analytical psychologists. It also offers insightful perspectives to academic and students of psychology, gender studies and politics.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Feminist Psychology

200pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-18681-8: Jun 2024: £130


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032186795](www.routledge.com/9781032186795)*

---

**Uncovering the Act of Maternal Infanticide from a Psychological, Political and Jungian Perspective**

**Brooke Laufer**

Using a wide range of disciplinary backgrounds, Laufer examines the topic of maternal infanticide through the lens of Jungian theory and presents an integrated and forensic view of this issue as an aggregate of personal and political moments, and as a feminine and feminist outcry urging human evolution. This is an important new book for Jungian and analytic clinicians and scholars with an interest in maternal archetypes, as well as psychologists and psychiatrists who specialise in perinatal mental health. It would also be appropriate for forensic psychologists and legal analysts, and academics and clinicians in the fields of women’s health and studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Psychoanalytic

240pp: 8 B/W illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-53622-4: Jul 2024: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-53620-0: Jul 2024: £29.99

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032536200](www.routledge.com/9781032536200)*

---

Order Now

+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**A Professional’s Guide to Working with Vulnerable and Traumatised Children**

The Healing Circle

Rikke Ludvigsen

This book presents "The Circle of Safety and Reconnection", a compassionate reflection model on working with vulnerable and traumatised children and young people in a nurturing way, providing hope for post-traumatic healing and growth. This text is written for all professionals working in the field including therapists and psychologists, social workers, educators, foster parents, nurses, day care workers, and students.

**Autism and Inclusive Education**

A Guide for Teachers, Practitioners and Parents

Chandra Lebenhagen

This handbook provides educators and school practitioners with a practical resource to successfully support speaking and non-speaking autistic students in K-12 school settings. This handbook's flexible and easy-to-use design can be used in its entirety or as a reference tool for school practitioners, teachers, and parents.

**Deciding Children’s Futures**

An Expert Guide to Assessments for Safeguarding and Promoting Children’s Welfare in the Family Court

Joyce Scaife

The second edition of Deciding Children’s Futures addresses the thorny task of assessing parents and children who belong to struggling families where there are issues of neglect or significant harm, and when separating parents are contesting arrangements for the care of their children in family court. Providing a comprehensive understanding of assessment for the family court, this user-friendly volume will be of great interest to ‘expert’ witnesses, family therapists, practising social workers, and anyone else working in the family court system.

**Family-School Success for Children with ADHD**

A Guide for Intervention

Thomas J. Power, Jennifer A. Mautone, Stephen L. Soffer

Series: The Guilford Practical Intervention in the Schools Series

Distilling decades of research, this practical manual presents an innovative framework for families of 6- to 10-year-olds with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Family–School Success (FSS) focuses on improving children’s behavior and academic performance by strengthening parent–child, teacher–student, and family–school relationships. Guidelines are provided for implementation with parent groups or individual families, including collaboration with students and teachers, in a convenient large-size format, the book features reproducible handouts and implementation tools.

**Systemic and Narrative Work with Unaccompanied Asylum-Seeking Children**

Stories of Relocation

Ana Draper, Elisa Marcellino, Samantha Thomson

Series: The Systemic Thinking and Practice Series

Systemic and Narrative Work with Unaccompanied Asylum-Seeking Children: Stories of Relocation provides a contextualised, research-based understanding of how to enhance and support the emotional health and wellbeing of unaccompanied asylum-seeking children. This book is essential reading for all practitioners working with unaccompanied asylum-seeking children. It will also be of interest to students and trainees of social work and other mental health disciplines, as well as other professionals seeking to understand the needs of this group.

**Investigating School Psychology**

Pseudoscience, Fringe Science, and Controversies

Michael I. Axelrod, Stephen Hupp

Series: Investigating Psychology Pseudoscience

Investigating School Psychology provides a fascinating exploration of the field of school psychology through the lens of pseudoscience and fringe science. Contributions from leaders in the fields of school psychology, clinical psychology, and education honor the role of science in the field while also exploring and guarding against the harms that pseudoscience can cause. This book is valuable supplemental reading in undergraduate and graduate courses in education and school psychology, and is also a beneficial reference for practicing school psychologists to distinguish between science and pseudoscience in their practice.
What Therapists Need to Know About Perinatal and Early Relational Health
A Guide to Anti-Oppressive Counseling with Caregivers, Babies, and Young Children

Meyleen M. Velasquez

What Therapists Need to Know About Perinatal and Early Relational Health is a vital and timely text that will strengthen any clinician’s awareness and competence when working with children, infants, and caregivers. Every chapter is written from a framework of cultural humility to support the competent care of individuals with different intersectionalities. By embracing the wisdom within these pages, therapists can transform their practice into one that is more relational and heart centered.
Computerized Adaptive Testing
From Concept to Implementation
David J. Weiss, Alper Sahin

Used worldwide in assessment and professional certification contexts, computerized adaptive testing (CAT) offers a powerful means to measure individual differences or make classifications. This authoritative work provides a complete how-to guide for planning and implementing an effective CAT to create a test unique to each person in real time. The book reviews the basics of item response theory used in CAT and walks the reader through developing an item bank, pretesting and linking items, selecting required CAT options, and using simulations to design a CAT. Available software for CAT delivery is described, and engaging multidisciplinary examples illustrate diverse applications of CAT.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
378pp.
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462554515
Nursing Informatics
Truths, Talent, and Transforming the Future

Edited by Whende Carroll, MSN, RN-BC, FHIMSS

Series: HIMSS Book Series

This book will explicitly detail why, how, and where nurses can utilize their much-needed abilities to evolve their nursing careers and move health IT into the future.

Productivity Press
Market: Healthcare Management
176pp: 8 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-06578-6 Jun 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-06577-9 Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032065779

Practice Supervision and Assessment in Nursing, Health and Social Care

Edited by Mark Wareing

This is an essential guide for all health and social work practitioners supporting an increasing number of learners and pre-registration students engaging in practice-based and work-based learning. Applying educational learning theory to underpin the role and practice of the contemporary Practice Supervisor, this accessible book presents strategies for practice learning and personal development. Designed for nurses, midwives, social workers, therapists and department practitioners who support learners in the workplace, this text is particularly relevant to registrants completing Practice Supervisor preparation and pre-registration students taking modules on supporting learning.

Routledge
Market: Allied Health
232pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41541-3 Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-41538-3 Jul 2024: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415383

Case Study Methodology for Nursing
Exploring the Lived Experience of those with Chronic Health Problems

Zucker Donna

This innovative text introduces and illustrates case study methodology for nursing research by exploring how it can be used to uncover the varied and complex life experiences of persons with chronic illness and post-traumatic stress conditions. This text is an essential read for nursing and qualitative health researchers. It is also an important companion for clinicians and academics concerned with caring for people with chronic illness and post-traumatic stress conditions.

Routledge
Market: Nursing Research
240pp
Pb: 978-1-032-56402-9 Sep 2024: £18.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564029
Mentoring for Speech and Language Therapists: Unlocking Professional Development Throughout Your Career

Mary Heritage
Series: Professional Development in Speech and Language Therapy

In this book, Mary Heritage shows how mentoring can have a powerful impact on the speech and language therapist and their professional development. The text sets out the impact of mentoring at each stage of the speech and language therapist’s career – students, novice practitioners and leaders – and explores how mentoring is distinct from other supportive relationships that are available, such as counselling, coaching, line management and education.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Public Health: A Global Perspective

Hari Singh

While the book is primarily for public health practitioners including community nurses and physicians, social workers and community planners, this book also serves as a valuable resource for anyone interested in public health and its application in creating healthier societies.

ADVERTISING DISABILITY

Advertising Disability: Autocritical Disability Studies

Ella Houston

Advertising Disability invites Cultural Disability Studies to consider how advertising, as one of the most ubiquitous forms of popular culture, shapes attitudes towards disability. Its critically-informed approach to analysing portrayals of disability is relevant to advertisers, scholars and students in advertising studies and media studies, who are interested in portraying diversity in marketing and promotional materials as well as scholars and students of disability studies and sociology more broadly.

DIGITALIZATION AND INNOVATION IN HEALTH

Digitalization and Innovation in Health: European and US Perspectives

Edited by Marzena Anna Weresa, Christina Ciecierski, Lidia Filus

Providing comparison between context in Europe and the US, this volume investigates the digital transformation of health systems, comparing strategies for digital development while identifying both key innovations and future challenges. The book covers a wide spectrum of topics, from explaining the nature of individual innovations to an analysis of demand-side and supply-side barriers, including funding issues and technological access. It also explores where digitalization is already playing an important role, for example in clinical trials and disease modelling. Concluding with guidance for policy recommendations, this important book will interest students, scholars and practitioners.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Men and Loss: New Perspectives on Men, Masculinity and Bereavement

Edited by Kerry Jones, Martin Robb

This important book draws together new research and theories about bereavement, on the one hand, and men and masculinities on the other, to increase our understanding of men’s experience of loss and contribute towards improving support services to men following bereavement. Men and Loss is an essential read for advanced students and researchers with an interest in men’s health and bereavement studies from a range of disciplinary backgrounds, including nursing, medicine, counselling, sociology, social work and psychology.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Routledge Handbook of Infectious Diseases: A Geographical Guide

Edited by Eskild Petersen, Lin H. Chen, Patricia Schlagenhau

The new edition of this unique resource, grounded on an understanding that our global world is more connected than it has ever been, provides an essential survey of infectious diseases based on both clinical presentation and geographical area of exposure. Thoroughly updated through the latest clinical data, and featuring some of the leading scholars and clinicians in the field, this is a timely and important resource for practitioners and scholars across Clinical Medicine, Epidemiology and Public Health.
The 14 Day Rule and Human Embryo Research
A Sociology of Biological Translation

Sarah Franklin, Emily Jackson

This assessment of Britain’s influential 14 day rule governing embryo research explores how and why it became the de facto global standard for research into human fertilization and embryology, arguing that its influence and stability offers valuable lessons for successful biological translation. An important volume for those interested in reproductive studies, biogovernance and biological translation, it is suitable for researchers, clinicians and students in medicine, biosciences, sociology and science and technology studies.

Routledge

Market: Reproduction
160pp 5 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-27790-5: May 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-27789-9: May 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277899
Qualitative Social Research
Critical Methods for Social Change
Priscilla Dunk-West, Kate Saxton
This text provides an easy-to-read introduction to qualitative research methods in social work, taking into account contemporary contexts and social conditions. Drawing from a range of social work perspectives, it allows the reader to make the connection between social work values, theory and specific research methods and approaches. This book is suitable for use on all BSW and MSW research modules across Australia and New Zealand as well as social work courses across the UK.

The Routledge International Handbook of Feminisms in Social Work
Edited by Carolyn Noble, Shahana Rasool, Linda Harms-Smith, Gianinna Muñoz-Arce, Donna Baines
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook highlights innovative and affect-driven feminist dialogues, that inspires social work practice, education and research across the globe. The editors have actively gathered the many (at times silenced) feminist voices and their allies together in this book which reflects current and contested feminist landscapes. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of social work and related disciplinary areas including the social and human sciences, global and social politics and policy, human rights, environmental and sustainability programs and citizenship and women’s studies.

Social Sector Communication
Concepts, Strategies and Case Studies
Jaishri Jethwaney
Communication, advocacy and outreach are germane to the success of any organization working in the social sector. This book provides a robust conceptual framework that is required for understanding the demands of the sector, suggests strategies, and tools, and provides hands-on skills to those engaged in social sector communication including the government, which invests heavily into the sector.

Social Welfare Programs and Social Work Education at a Crossroads
New Approaches for a Post-Pandemic Society
Edited by Antonio López Peláez, Annaline Keet, Chung Moon Sung
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work
This book explores a key phenomenon that has been accelerated by the COVID-19 crisis, namely, the crossroads at which social welfare professionals find themselves. This is a crossroads where, on the one hand, there is an accelerated digitalization process and a reorganization of social programs, while on the other hand, we are confronted by the basic challenge of designing social policies and their methods of evaluation, that is, the generation of robust data that will allow better evaluation of social projects and programs. It will be of interest to all academics, students and practitioners working in the fields of social work, social welfare and social development.
Greenfield’s Neuropathology 10e Set

Edited by Colin Smith, Arie Perry, Gabor Kovacs, Thomas Jacques

Greenfield’s is the world’s leading neuropathology reference. The two-volume work provides a comprehensive account of the pathological findings in neurological disease, their biological basis, and their clinical manifestations. The key reference for scientists, clinicians, researchers, and students who wish to learn about neurological disease. The tenth edition features fully updated sections covering CNS tumours, neurodegeneration, skeletal muscle, epilepsy, paediatric and forensic neuropathology. Expert coverage from an international team of Editors and contributors ensures authoritative and up-to-date content. The two volume set includes a downloadable and easily used e-version.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science
1948pp | 5000 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-89508-2 | Jul 2024: £495
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895082

Cadaver Dissection with Clinical Applications

Seth Gardner

Cadaver Dissection with Clinical Applications is written for students in a professional program that have been given the privilege of dissecting their own cadaver. It discusses dissection techniques, what structures to look for in a particular region and various pitfalls to avoid in the process.

CRC Press
Market: Molecular Biology
168pp | 46 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-27021-0 | Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270210
Handbook of Physician Mental Health

Clare Gerada

Drawing together 15 years of expertise in caring for more than 17,000 doctors with mental illness, the book is relevant to any health professional working in clinical practice, and will be essential reading for those who regulate, appraise, train and support health practitioners across a range of disciplines.

Haematology and the Asian Patient

Anskar Y.H. Leung, Edmond S K Ma

This book aims to highlight the pathophysiology, clinical presentations and basic principles in the investigations and management of haematological diseases that are prevalent in Asia. Each chapter begins with a real-case clinical scenario, followed by a set of questions and is complemented by photomicrographs, data charts and illustrations. Readers will have a grasp of the basic knowledge in haematology and the book will be a useful reference in their academic study and clinical encounters.

Antimicrobial Resistance of the Human Eye

S. Shivaji

The book covers antimicrobial resistance in ocular diseases, including the microbiology of the ocular surface, the history and origin of antimicrobials, methods to detect antimicrobial resistance and antimicrobial resistance genes, and the impact of antimicrobial resistance on a variety of ocular diseases. The inclusion of chapters covers bacterial keratitis, fungal keratitis, viral keratitis, acanthamoeba keratitis, endophthalmitis, dry eye disease, post fever retinitis, and uveitis including management and prevention of antimicrobial resistance.

Probiotics

Edited by Gowhar Rashid, Luxita Sharma, Nihad Khan

Probiotics: A Comprehensive Guide to Enhance Health and Mitigate Disease is an indispensable resource for a deeper understanding of the intricate world of probiotics and their profound impact on human health. This book unravels the complex science behind probiotics, providing a comprehensive exploration of their roles in maintaining a healthy microbiome, fortifying the immune system, and mitigating various diseases. It presents insights into how probiotics influence not only digestive health, but also extend their benefits to systemic well-being.
Redox Biology in Plasma Medicine

Edited by Sander Bekeschus, Thomas von Woedtke
Series: Oxidative Stress and Disease

Plasma medicine uses non-equilibrium plasmas generated under atmospheric-pressure conditions. Therapeutical plasmas can stimulate tissue regeneration or inactivate cancer cells. This book reviews the interrelation between plasma chemistry and biochemistry complemented by discussion of the ways plasmas inactivate various pathogens. Focus is on the plasma effects on mammalian cells, subsequent consequences for cell-biological processes, and plasma applicability specific medical therapies. Contributions illustrate the ways cold atmospheric-pressure plasma can be used as a controllable source of redox-active species and as a useful tool for research in redox biology.

CRC Press
Market: Cell Biology
248pp: 25 Color & 16 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-35692-1: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356921
Preparing Healthcare Workers for an AI-Driven Workplace

Anthony Matthew Hopper

Trainers, healthcare leaders, and practitioners at all levels can use the information in this book to help them teach students to succeed in the complex, fluid healthcare field. These professionals will discover the core traits that make up analytical thinking and technology-related behaviors. They will learn how best to train students to develop these skills—as they relate to the workplace. Healthcare administrators will further see how they can amend current practices to help employees become better at analytics and strategical thinking. Finally, healthcare leaders will learn how to convey information to a wide array of stakeholders.

Thinking About Thinking

A Prescription for Healthcare Improvement

Yang Chen, Myura Nagendran

This book is about the practice of medicine and the decision-making of the people we entrust with our care. Through personal experience, research and feedback from colleagues across healthcare, the authors examine how metacognition— or thinking about thinking— can provide a toolkit with which to improve the decision-making of all healthcare professionals. The rise of digital tools and AI-based clinical support systems makes this a critical time to grasp how human decision-makers operate and how to best harness the increasing volume of healthcare data available.

Lifestyle Medicine, Fourth Edition

Edited by James M. Rippe

The fourth edition of Dr. James Rippe’s classic Lifestyle Medicine textbook continues to lead and inform the rapidly growing field of lifestyle medicine. This is the discipline which focuses on the impact of daily habits and actions on both short and long-term health and quality of life.
50 Landmark Papers every Colorectal Surgeon Should Know

Edited by John Monson, Fergal Fleming, Lawrence Lee
Series: 50 Landmark Papers

This book identifies the 50 key scientific articles in the field of Colorectal Surgery and through expert reflections and editorial perspectives explains why these papers are important. Influential contributors who have shaped the practice of modern Colorectal Surgery comment on the Landmark Papers that have defined the specialty. This an invaluable reference for trainees, fellows, and surgeons studying for exams, as well as for seasoned surgeons who want to stay current in their field.

CRC Press
Market: Oncology
810pp: 30 Color & 179 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32774-7: Jun 2024 : £190
Pb: 978-1-032-32702-0: Jun 2024 : £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327020

2ND EDITION

Contemporary Management of Acute and Chronic Venous Disease

Edited by Juan Carlos Jimenez, Samuel Eric Wilson

With a focus on evidence based, contemporary and clinically relevant information, this practical new resource provides a concise, clinical, and techniques-focused guide to the medical, endovascular, and surgical management of patients with acute and chronic venous disease.

CRC Press
Market: Surgery
292pp: 60 Color & 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-32774-7: Jun 2024 : £190
Pb: 978-1-032-32702-0: Jun 2024 : £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327020

5TH EDITION

Handbook of Venous and Lymphatic Disorders

Guidelines of the American Venous Forum

Edited by Peter Gloviczki

Written by the world’s foremost venous experts, leaders of the American Venous Forum, and international authorities, the Handbook has become the most important reference for both day-to-day management and investigation of venous and lymphatic disorders. The 5th edition covers the full spectrum of acute and chronic venous disorders, chronic lymphedema and chylous complications. New or entirely revised chapters discuss in detail basic considerations, diagnostic evaluation, management of acute venous thrombosis and chronic venous disorders, including deep venous disease and venous ulcers.

CRC Press
Market: Cardiology
850pp: 300 Color & 220 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-20210-1: Jun 2024 : £145
Pb: 978-0-367-25042-3: Jun 2024 : £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250423

Engineering Ophthalmology

Mohsen Shahinpoor, David Soltanpour, Parsa Shahinpoor

This book is the first of its kind to present the engineering aspects of medical vision ophthalmology. It showcases an array of amazing systems and devices involving biomimetic microrobotics and artificial muscles. It introduces ophthalmology and the fundamentals of vision. It discusses robotic surgical systems, implantable micro-pump assemblies, and synthetic muscle-based diaphragm pump apparatuses. The book also reviews synthetic muscle-based multi-powered active contact lenses, surgical correction of human-eye refractive errors by active composite artificial muscle implants, and double accommodating intraocular accordion lens.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Ophthalmology
850pp: 15 Color & 220 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69542-6: Apr 2024 : £190
ebook: 978-1-032-69542-6: Apr 2024 :
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789815129069

Dizziness and Vertigo

An Introduction and Practical Guide

Edited by Rahul G Kanegaonkar, James R Tysome

Dizziness and Vertigo provides practitioners with a comprehensive overview of dizziness and vertigo, steps for diagnosing patients, and various treatment options. This new edition provides a framework for the accurate diagnosis and management of patients with dizziness and vertigo, covering clinical assessments and case studies. It includes new methods for treating Meniere’s Disease, Benign Paroxysmal Positional Vertigo (BPPV) and in the field of Vestibular Rehabilitation. Dizziness and Vertigo is an essential reference for all those who manage patients in the outpatient setting, including general practice trainees, ENT specialists and physiotherapists.

CRC Press
Market: Neurology
150pp: 29 Color & 28 B/W Illustrations.
Hb: 978-1-032-38824-3: Jun 2024 : £110
Pb: 978-1-032-38831-4: Jun 2024 : £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032388314
Biologically Active Substances Usable in Food, Pharmaceutical and Agrobiological Fields

Zeno Garban, Gheorghe Iliia
Series: Medicinal Plants and Natural Products for Human Health
This concise text on biologically active substances of the food, pharmaceutical and agricultural industries presents data on natural compounds of vegetable and animal origin. Various nutrients in food, phytochemical and zoochemicals are discussed, including their uses for prophylactic, metaphylactic and therapeutic purposes in personalized medicine. Along with these compounds, prebiotics isolated by biotechnological methods from plant tissues are reviewed. Metabolism of nutrients and the biodegradation of xenobiotics are hot topics and access routes into the human body for the various biologically active substances are covered.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
304pp: 22 Color & 3 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-439-86674-0: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439866740

Recovering Caribbean Nature

James A. Kushlan, Kirsten Hines
This book uniquely provides both a theoretical background and practical applications to modify and expand to the tropical Caribbean temperate zone concepts of restoring nature. Packed with beautiful color photographs, it offers unifying principles that can be applied across the tropics. It also provides explicit guidance on establishing sustainable and more naturalistic landscapes, from large public lands to private yards and gardens. The book is essential reading for academics and researchers studying the Caribbean environment, resource management professionals, and scientists and educators from non-governmental organizations.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
300pp: 149 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48983-4: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489834

2ND EDITION
Forensic Botany
Principles and Applications to Criminal Casework

Edited by Heather Miller Coyle
Forensic Botany: Principles and Applications to Criminal Casework, Second Edition updates what, at the time, was the very first book published on the subject. This latest edition offers a concise introduction to plant identification and biology, genetics and how to utilize and apply botanical evidence in criminal cases. This book will provide scientists working with DNA, trace evidence, and botanical evidence—as well as investigators and legal professionals—with a thorough understanding of the latest advances, and current capabilities, in utilizing such evidence in investigating and adjudicating criminal cases.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
320pp: 48 Color & 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-439-86674-0: Jul 2024: £69.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781439866740

Advances in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
Production, Processing, and Pharmaceuticals, 2-volume set

Edited by Amritesh C. Shukla, Sunita Facknath, Debashis Mandal, Bernadette Montanari
Provides detailed information on highly demanded and medicinally important plants and their natural habits and habitats, taxonomy, cultivation practices, essential oils, active ingredients, biomolecules, modes of action, drug development, and value additions for marketing purposes. It details the history of many major medicinal and aromatic plants also covering their systematic botany, advanced production and propagation technologies, plant nutrition, moisture management, intercultivation, plant protection, postharvest technology, processing value addition, and marketing trade.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany
882pp: 5 Color & 7 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91488-5: Jul 2024: £300
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914885

Global Health Challenges
Nutrition and Management

Sarita Srivastava, Anju Bisht, Avula Laxmaiah, Anitha Seetha
This book is an introduction to the roles of nutrition in their prevention and management. The book covers undernutrition, degenerative diseases, mental health disorders and COVID-19. Each chapter covers health issues, diet, prevention and management. It reviews feeding and eating disorders like anorexia, bulimia, binge-eating, and delineates the risk factors and management. The book addresses the gaps in tackling these health problems and proposes comprehensive models and frameworks to manage them.

CRC Press
Market: Nutrition
184pp: 22 Color & 3 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37846-6: Jun 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378466

Agri-Tech Approaches for Nutrients and Irrigation Water Management

Edited by Shivam Gupta, Sushil Kumar Himanshu, Pankaj Kumar Gupta
This book includes concept, state-of-the-art methodologies, and techniques used in soil nutrients and irrigation water management. It covers soil moisture flow, nutrient dynamics, crop water estimation techniques, approaches to improve crop water productivity and soil health, crop simulation modeling, and remote sensing/GIS applications in irrigation water management. Agri-technologies, climate-resilient agriculture, and advances in big data/machine learning techniques are explained and precision farming techniques are included. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in agriculture, water resources, environmental, and irrigation engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
428pp: 109 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45023-0: Jun 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450230
Allele Mining for Genomic Designing of Vegetable Crops

Edited by Chittaranjan Kole, Tusar Kanti Behera, Prashant Kaushik
Series: Nextgen Agriculture

This book deliberates on the concept, strategies, tools, and techniques of allele mining in vegetable crops and its application in elucidation and improvement including studying allele evolution, discovery of superior alleles, discerning new haplotypes, assessment of intra- and interspecific similarity, and studies of gene expression and gene prediction.

Digital Communication for Agricultural and Rural Development

Participatory Practices in a Post-COVID Age

Edited by Ataharul Chowdhury, Gordon Gow
Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture

This volume presents insights on the challenges of digital communication and participation in agricultural and rural development. It considers how the concept of participation has been transformed by the realities of the pandemic, reflecting on essential principles and practical considerations of communication for development and social change, particularly in the context of global agriculture and food security, the well-being of rural communities, and environmental challenges such as climate change. It will be of interest to students and scholars of agricultural and rural development, communication for development, digital communication and sustainable development more broadly.

Anti-SARS-CoV-2 Activity of Flavonoids

Edited by Jen-Tsung Chen

In the past years, COVID-19 caused millions of deaths and severely damaged not only public health, but also the global economy. New variants continue to threaten human health. Thus, natural compounds for retarding infection are in high demand. This book summarizes the emerging research with flavonoids whose application holds great promise of antiviral, anti-inflammation, antioxidative stress, and immunomodulatory. Topics include the role of flavonoids in preventing an inflammatory storm and how flavonoids interact with critical protein targets that are involved in the infection stages of COVID-19.

Ecology of Wild Bird Diseases

Edited by Sasan Fereidouni

This volume focuses on the ecology of the most important infectious diseases of wild avian hosts, especially those with high morbidity and mortality rates. It applies a different approach to understand complex and multiscale interactions among various ecological factors for the most important infectious diseases of wild birds. The book provides valuable information to students and everyone who deals with avian species including biologists, researchers, conservationists, and policymakers.

Coral Reefs and Associated Marine Fauna around the Arabian Peninsula

Edited by Najeeb M.A. Rasul, Ian C.F. Stewart

Coral Reefs and Associated Marine Fauna around the Arabian Peninsula is a unique text that contains studies on a diverse range of topics related to the biology of the Red Sea and Arabian (Persian) Gulf region.

Evidence-Based Neurological Disorders

Symptoms, Causes, and Therapy

Edited by Sushil Kumar Upadhyay, Siddhartha Dan, Sheikh Abid Ali

This book emphasizes all the conventional and applied divisions associated with neurology in reference to medical physiology and general biology and covers all aspects to integrate the topics of inter-related approaches. It provides complete information on each aspect of neurodegenerative disorders and brain injury, including autonomic nervous system, neuro-oncology, cerebellar ataxias, spinal cord disorders, neuro-ophthalmic disorders, and neuro-otological disorders such as dizziness, vertigo, imbalance, and hearing impairments, in a concise and informative way.

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
**From Chromosomes to Mobile Genetic Elements**  
The Life and Work of Nobel Laureate Barbara McClintock  

Lee B. Kass  
This biography of Nobel Laureate Barbara McClintock (1902-1992) places her life and work in its social, scientific and personal context. The author examines the development of Barbara McClintock’s scientific work and her influence upon individuals and upon the fields of cytogenetics and evolutionary biology in the period from 1902 to the present. The history documents years of McClintock’s notable and lauded scientific work long before she discovered Transposable Elements in the mid-1940s for which she ultimately received the Nobel Prize. The biography employs documented evidence to expose, demystify, and provide clarity for legends and misinterpretations of McClintock’s life and work.

CRC Press  
Market: Botany  
Hb: 978-1-138-03605-5: Jul 2024: £89.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036055

---

**Handbook of Photosynthesis**

Edited by Mohammad Pessarakli  
Series: Books in Soil, Plants, and the Environment

The fourth edition of the Handbook of Photosynthesis will be a compilation of recent discoveries and progresses made in photosynthesis, improving photosynthesis functioning under challenging environments. The volume is about the most important physiological aspects of plant growth, development, and production that is photosynthesis, the food manufacturing process of plants/crops that is required for sustain of life in the universe.

CRC Press  
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences  
824pp: 158 Color & 77 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-36532-9: Jun 2024: £190  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365329

**Methods in Cyanobacterial Research**

Edited by Shailendra Pratap Singh, Rajeshwar P. Sinha, Donat-P. Häder

This laboratory reference compiles the essential protocols used in cyanobacterial research. Cyanobacteria is a model system for biotrial production and sequestration of carbon dioxide to tackle global climate change due to increasing levels of greenhouse gases. Topics range from identification and growth parameters to biomolecule estimation and isolation. It also covers genome analysis and bioengineering of cyanobacteria for novel products. This collection is useful to students and researchers in life sciences.

CRC Press  
Market: Botany  
240pp: 50 Color & 35 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-49834-8: Jun 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498348

**Healing Plants of South Asia**  
A Handbook of the Medicinal Flora of the Indian Subcontinent  

John A. Parrott  
Healing Plants of South Asia provides an overview of its floristic biodiversity and the traditional plant-based healing practices associated with the region’s rich cultural diversity. It will focus on an estimated 2,500 species of higher plants used in traditional medicine within the countries in the subcontinent. Entries for each species will include: a botanical description, vernacular names in the major languages within the species range, information on the species’ ecology and conservation status, as well as traditional therapeutic uses in Ayurveda, Unani, Siddha, Tibetan medicine, and more localized folk medical systems.

CRC Press  
Market: Botany  
1360pp: 1790 Color & 33 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-138-03605-5: Jul 2024: £600  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036055

**Microbial Ecology**

Microbiomes, Viromes, and Biofilms  
Edited by Bhagwan Narayan Rekadwad

This book highlights the hidden world of microbiomes, viromes, and biofilms on and inside humans. Our bodies have microbiomes, which contain various bacterial communities, and viromes, which contain viruses. These invisible residents are vital to health and sickness. Infections often result from microbiome imbalances.

CRC Press  
Market: Biodiversity  
224pp: 9 Color & 14 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-50605-0: Jul 2024: £120  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032506050

**Microbial Genetics**

Edited by Sylwia Okoń, Beata Zimowska, Mahendra Rai

This comprehensive book explores both the fundamental and practical aspects of microbial genetics, shedding light on viruses, viroids, phytoplasma, bacteria, fungi, and protozoa. Unveiling a fresh perspective, the book tackles traditional taxonomical debates by embracing DNA-based taxonomy, offering a novel approach to understanding phylogeny within this microbe realm.

CRC Press  
Market: Botany  
374pp: 25 Color & 46 B/W illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-53841-3: Jun 2024: £150  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538413
Phytohormones in Abiotic Stress

Edited by Dhandapani Raju, R Ambika Rajendran, Ayyagari Ramal, Virendra Pal Singh

This book aims to highlight these issues and provide scope for the development of resistance in crops against abiotic stresses to maximize yield for the growing population. There is an urgent need for the development of strategies, methods, and tools for the broad-spectrum resistance in plants supporting sustainable crop production under hostile environmental conditions.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
220pp: 21 Color & 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-37193-1: Jun 2024 £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032371931

SARS-CoV-2 Variants and Global Population Vulnerability

Diagnostic Strategies, Vaccine Development, and Therapeutic Management

Edited by Vivek P. Chavda, Vladimir N. Uversky

Provides detailed and systemic information regarding the biology and immunophysiology of SARS-CoV-2 and highlights the global vulnerability of the world population to it. It discusses the diagnostics, vaccine development, and therapeutic management starting from the zoonotic origin, organization, and transmission of SARS-CoV-2, lifestyle and immunophysiology of the virus, detection and diagnosis techniques, and more. It presents strategies for fast-track vaccine development, role of nasal vaccines and nucleic acid vaccines for COVID-19 management, monoclonal antibody therapy, and other alternative remedies for COVID-19 management.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Immunology
612pp: 42 Color & 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91758-9: Jul 2024 £200
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229102

Submerged Rice

A Morphological, Molecular and Genetic Analyses

Pranab Basuchaudhuri

The book analyses different aspects viz. morphology, physiology, biochemistry, and genetics and reviews the suitability of different varieties for better sustainability and reduction of yield loss. It also reviews the different types of floods, and studies biological changes in indigenous and the recently developed rice varieties. There are seven chapters viz. Introduction, History of floods, Diversity of submergence, Adaptive morphology, Physiological aspects, Molecular and genetic aspects and Yield and yield-gaps. It is comprehensive with scientific dogma, findings and reasonings for students at universities and researchers.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
240pp: 23 Color & 69 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66053-0: Jul 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660530

The Spinal Cord during the First and Second Trimesters - 4 to 108 mm

Atlas of Central Nervous System Development, Volume 14

Shirley A. Bayer, Joseph Altman

This fourteenth of 15 short atlases reimagines the classic 5 volume Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development. A handy paperback edition focuses on the spinal cord during the first and second trimester and early postnatal period are illustrated and annotated in great detail, together with 3D reconstructions. An introduction and glossary summarize these earliest stages of human CNS development.

CRC Press
Market: Developmental Biology
144pp: 36 Color & 70 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66053-0: Jul 2024 £110
Pb: 978-1-032-22904-1: Jun 2024 £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229041

The Spinal Cord during the Third Trimester through the 4th Postnatal Month - 130 to 440 mm

Atlas of Central Nervous System Development, Volume 15

Shirley A. Bayer, Joseph Altman

This last of 15 short atlases reimagines the classic 5 volume Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development. A handy paperback edition focuses on the spinal cord during the third trimester and early postnatal period are illustrated and annotated in great detail, together with 3D reconstructions. An introduction and glossary summarize these earliest stages of human CNS development.

CRC Press
Market: Developmental Biology
176pp: 3 Color & 154 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-22905-8: Jun 2024 £110
Pb: 978-1-032-22910-2: Jun 2024 £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229102

Transforming Food Systems

Narratives of Power

Molly D. Anderson

Series: Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and policymakers interested in creating a sustainable food system which will ensure a food secure, socially justice and environmentally sustainable future.
Titanium: Metallic Pollutants in the Aquatic Environment

Rachel Ann Hauser-Davis

This book engages readers in an integrated and holistic discussion on titanium properties, applications, bioanalytical approaches and toxicity. Key issues include environmental titanium exposure and associated health risk concerns for both humans and aquatic organisms, exploring (eco)toxicological effects. The book delves into the intricate web of (eco)toxicological effects, offering valuable insights for researchers and professionals alike.

CRC Press
Market: Marine & Aquatic Science
112pp: 6 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-33344-1. Jul 2024: £120

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333441
Robotics and Automation in Healthcare
Advanced Applications

Edited by R. Thanigaivelan, Sanjay Singh, Clement Christy Deepak C.

Series: Frontiers of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

Explores new technologies related to robotics and automation in healthcare. It reviews wireless charging of implantable pacemakers, considers smart bot design for library building of medical colleges, and discusses strain distribution in biomechanical systems. It also discusses medical imaging, drone technology, 3D printing, nano-robots technology and image processing techniques. It also reviews applications and importance of actuators in medical devices as well as in wearable devices for pre-identification of seizure development. Also looks at a decision support system for detection of suitable robots with the support of image processing techniques.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Biotechnology

314pp: 9 Color & 127 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-77491548-6 : Jul 2024 : £150

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915486

Order Now +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Biosimilars Development Strategies
Fast to Market Approaches

Sarfaraz K. Niazi

After 18 years since the first biosimilar was approved, a lot has changed, from the regulatory guidelines to the strictness of safety and efficacy of biosimilars. However, the development costs remain high, preventing faster entry into markets with more than 200 choices. Analyzing the regulatory filings of all approved biosimilars in the US and EU, a deep analysis of the scientific principles, and continuous challenges to the regulatory authorities have made it possible to plan the development on a fast track.

CRC Press
Market: Drug Discovery
248pp: 18 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51701-8: Jul 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517018

GMP Audits in Pharmaceutical and Biotechnology Industries

Mustafa Edik

Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences

The fact that GMP audits in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries have to be evaluated and with very limited resources has created a gap in this field. The lack of trained and qualified GMP auditors is on the rise in all organizations which are required to implement FDA, EMA, MHRA, WHO, TGA, PIC/S regulations. This volume is an essential reference source for those organizations operating in the field of health and presents the basic knowledge needed to perform audits. The author also provides useful tips and a selection of samples about GMP audits that are indispensable for professionals and health inspectors working in industry and health authorities.

CRC Press
Market: Biopharmaceutics
464pp: 2 Color & 52 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-25730-3: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257303

Global Regulations of Medicinal, Pharmaceutical, and Food Products

Edited by Faraat Ali, Leo M.L. Nollet

Medicine regulation demands the application of sound medical, scientific, and technical knowledge and skills, and operates within a legal framework. Regulatory functions involve interactions with various stakeholders (e.g., manufacturers, traders, consumers, health professionals, researchers, and governments) whose economic, social, and political motives may differ, making implementation of regulation both politically and technically challenging. This book discusses regulatory landscape globally and the current global regulatory scenario of medicinal products and food products comprehensively.

CRC Press
Market: Drug Design & Development
336pp: 38 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283623

Nutraceuticals Inspiring the Contemporary Therapy for Lifestyle Diseases

Edited by Mala Trivedi, Sachidanand Singh, Parul Johri, Pedro Lopez-Sanchez

Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants

Recognizing the urgent need to address this global health crisis, this book, titled “Nutraceuticals for Management of Lifestyle Diseases,” delves into a realm of science that offers immense potential for improving our health and well-being. Nutraceuticals, which combine “nutrition” with “pharmaceuticals,” offer a promising strategy for treating certain conditions caused by a particular way of life.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
280pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49270-4: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492704

Therapeutic Medicinal Plants in Traditional Persian Medicine

Edited by Roja Rahimi, Roodabeh Bahramsooltani

Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants

This book presents an overview of the most important and useful medicinal plants in Traditional Persian Medicine along with pre-clinical and clinical evidence on their therapeutic activities and safety concerns.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
224pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-29546-6: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032295466

Practical Guide to Clinical Data Management

Susanne Prokscha

The management of clinical data, from its collection during a trial to its extraction for analysis, has become critical in preparing a regulatory submission and obtaining approval to market a treatment. Groundbreaking on its initial publication nearly fourteen years ago, and evolving with the field in each iteration since then, this latest volume includes revisions to all chapters to reflect the recent updates to ICH E6, Good Clinical Practices, electronic data capture and interactive response technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Statistics for the Biological Sciences
248pp: 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49558-3: Jul 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495583

Therapeutic Medicinal Plants in Traditional Persian Medicine

Edited by Roja Rahimi, Roodabeh Bahramsooltani

Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants

This book presents an overview of the most important and useful medicinal plants in Traditional Persian Medicine along with pre-clinical and clinical evidence on their therapeutic activities and safety concerns.

CRC Press
Market: Botany
280pp: 28 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49270-4: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492704
Viruses, bacteria, fungi and parasites are known to cause the most common human disease. It frequently spreads through direct contact (from human to human, animal to human), and through contaminated food or water. With the advancement of diagnostic techniques, it is now possible to rapidly identify microorganisms causing human disease and correlate with the corresponding clinical infection. Therefore, there is a need to develop robust and high-throughput diagnostic methods to prevent and control human disease of public health importance.
Agricultural, Biosystems, and Biological Engineering Education
Global Perspectives and Current Practice
Edited by Umezuwik Linus Opara
Series: Contemporary Food Engineering
This book provides the first comprehensive global review and synthesis of different agricultural, biosystems, and biological engineering education approaches, including a detailed exposition of current practices from different regions. With a total of 42 chapters, it covers the historical evolution of agricultural engineering education and discusses the emergence of biological/biosystems engineering education. This book will appeal to agricultural engineering professionals and education planners, and policy makers in agriculture other biological industries.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
528pp: 141 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48877-6: Jun 2024: £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488776

Antimicrobials for Sustainable Food Storage
Edited by Naga Raju Maddela, Gusdanis Alberto Campos Garcia, Jaskiran Kaur
Finding natural substances is worthwhile in food preservation. The principal motivation behind the collection of this edited volume is to collect widespread knowledge in the domain of sustainable food ingredients with antimicrobial properties. The book consists of two sections. The first section of this volume is about food ingredients as antimicrobials, and the second section discusses the recent advances in the applications of food ingredients.

CRC Press
Market: Food Additives & Ingredients
392pp: 8 Color & 51 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26485-1: Jul 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032264851

Control and Management of Pests in Stored Products
Edited by Digvir S. Jayas
This book is based on 18 invited presentations by world-renowned experts on topics of relevance to control and manage pests in stored products. Each chapter synthesizes the state-of-art knowledge on the selected topics dealing with fumigation, fumigants, and other methods of controlling insects such as low temperature, diatomaceous earth, integrated pest management and provides recommendations for future research. The contents of the chapters were presented as the keynote addresses at the International Conference on Controlled Atmosphere and Fumigation in Stored Products.

CRC Press
Market: Food Additives & Ingredients
656pp: 104 Color & 45 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-31466-2: Jun 2024: £190
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314662

Dried Fruit Products
Edited by Felipe Richter Reis, Shivandan S. Shirkole
Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology
This book offers a current approach linking the theory and practice of fruit drying, summarizing various techniques, their advantages and limitations, the industrial applications, and simple design methods. Such dried fruit products as fruit pieces, fruit leathers and fruit powders are dealt with in a way to inform their physical, chemical, sensory and nutritional features, along with the characteristics of the process used to obtain them, such as drying method and drying equipment.

CRC Press
Market: Fruit & Vegetables
264pp: 35 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49575-0: Jul 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495750

Food Fortification
Trends and Technologies
Edited by Khalid Bashir, Kulsum Jan, Vaibhav Kumar Maurya, Amita Shaky
In a world that is constantly evolving, our understanding of nutrition and its impact on human health has grown exponentially. Food, once merely a source of sustenance, is now recognized as a powerful tool for improving public health and well-being. Organized into four sections, this book presents a comprehensive exploration of food fortification – from its historical roots to its modern applications. It delves into the critical realm of fortifying our food supply to address the complex nutritional challenge, and is a tribute to the progress that has been made in food fortification over the past few decades, as well as a call to action for the work that still lies ahead.

CRC Press
Market: Nutrition
418pp: 17 Color & 46 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-72392-7: Jun 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723927

Milk and Dairy Foods
Nutrition, Processing and Healthy Aging
Edited by A. K. M. Humayun Kober
This book focuses on updated knowledge about the effect of milk and dairy foods on healthy aging. This book also covers the milk processing and manufacturing process of value-added dairy foods, production trends, opportunities, and challenges along with the chemistry and microbiology of milk. The book also includes in-depth discussions of the immunomodulation potential of dairy foods particularly probiotics fermented dairy foods. It is meant for undergraduate and postgraduate students in food science, dairy science, nutrition, microbiology, medical, veterinary, biotechnology & allied disciplines, and those involved in formulating and producing dairy foods.

CRC Press
Market: Food Chemistry
418pp: 201 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50098-0: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500980
Novel Physical Processing of Starch-Based Products

Edited by Enbo Xu, Dandan Li, Yang Tao

From the perspective of physical action and materials science, the book reviews the structural modification of starch and evaluates novel physical processing of starch-based products. By thoroughly analyzing and summarizing the structural control of starch, the contributors aim to obtain starch-based products with better physicochemical properties and texture. Furthermore, their industrial applications for future food supply are also demonstrated. The book will benefit researchers and graduate students in the fields of starch, starch-based materials, and food and non-food processing.

CRC Press
Market: Food Engineering
264pp: 59 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91346-8: Jul 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797373

Bioactive Compounds and Nutraceuticals from Dairy, Marine, and Nonconventional Sources

Edited by Charanjit S. Riar, Parmjit S. Panesar

This book provides an overview of bioactive compounds and nutraceuticals with explanations of their chemical characteristics as well as the health aspects of bioactive compounds and nutraceuticals from natural resources. These include milk and dairy products, marine algae and seaweeds, and nonconventional sources, such as spices and condiments. It also describes the extraction technologies of active ingredients and analytical techniques along with the profiling of functional compounds and nutraceuticals. It is intended for researchers and graduate students in food science, nutrition, and health science.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Dairy Science
324pp: 21 Color & 30 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-29337-0: Jul 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914984

Synbiotic Foods

Significance, Applications, and Acceptance

Smruti Chaturvedi, Snehasis Chakraborty

Series: Functional Foods and Nutraceuticals

Developed using different matrices such as dairy, cereals, legumes, fruits, and vegetables, synbiotic food products combine the benefits of both probiotics and prebiotics. This book is a clear and comprehensive guide to the core concepts of synbiotic foods, and associated technological advancements and applications across food groups. Using clear, scientific language, this book equips readers with in-depth knowledge of synbiotic products, processing methods, applications, and acceptance. Designed as a one-stop resource, this book particularly appeals to undergraduate and postgraduate students of Food Science, Food Technology, Food Biotechnology and Food Microbiology.

CRC Press
Market: Food Additives & Ingredients
184pp: 2 Color & 13 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-29337-0: Jul 2024: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032293370

Bioactive Compounds and Nutraceuticals from Plant Sources

Edited by Charanjit S. Riar, Parmjit S. Panesar

This book focuses on the technology of bioactive compounds and nutraceuticals from plant sources such as fruits and vegetables. It also covers the extraction technologies, analytical techniques, and potential health prospects specifically from fruits and vegetables. The book provides detailed descriptions of the techniques for extraction, isolation, and characterization of active ingredients from food preparations.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Fruit & Vegetables
340pp: 22 Color & 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91500-4: Jul 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915004

Advanced Nanomaterials for Biological, Nutraceutical, and Medicinal Applications

Edited by Sreeraj Gopi, Augustine Amalraj, T. R. Sreeraj

This new volume discusses a selection of nanomaterials that can be employed for advanced biological, nutraceutical, and medicinal applications. The book also includes a chapter that provides a helpful comparison of market analysis between biological and synthetic nanomaterials. The volume concludes with an insightful perspective on possible future applications of nanomaterials as nutraceutical, biological, and medicinal agents.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Nutrition
328pp: 17 Color & 38 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91346-8: Jul 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913468

Nutrigenomics and Nutraceuticals

Edited by Raj K. Keservani, Eknath D. Ahire, Shubham J. Khairnar, Sanjay J. Kshirsagar, Rajesh K. Kesharwani

Series: AAP Advances in Nutraceuticals

A comprehensive overview of the field of nutraceuticals and genomics—also called nutrigenomics, a rapidly growing field as the science of nutrition and genomics advances. It discusses techniques to investigate the nutritional basis of health disorders and covers the nutrigenomic tools for the prevention of disease conditions such as cancer, viral infection, microbial infection, COVID-19, HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, hypertension, neurodegenerative disease, obesity, baldness, and anemia. Some nutrigenomic tools can also be used for brain health, weight loss, human nutrition, skin care, and maintaining health during pregnancy.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Genetics
374pp: 12 Color & 34 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91498-4: Jun 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914380
Sustainable and Functional Foods from Plants
Health Impact, Bioactive Compounds, and Production Technologies

Edited by Megh R. Goyal, Arijit Nath, Zoltán Kovács
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering

Details food and functionality of plant-based products and provides insight into the nutritional composition of key elements of plant-based diets. It introduces the most common adulteration practices and details quality monitoring and potential applications. The book primarily focuses on millets within plant-based products and discusses the uses of wine and beer, while mapping consumption trends and consumers’ expectations and preferences. It also explores some ethnic foodstuffs, ingredients, and condiments in the African, European, and Far Eastern cuisines while exploring the potential of bioactive compounds in medicinal foods.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
458pp: 18 Color & 43 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491454-0: Jun 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914540
100 Site Analysis Essentials
An architect’s guide

Peter Farrall, Iain Jackson

Conducting a site analysis is an essential part of the design process. Through careful examination, observation and documentation, you can cultivate a deeper understanding of the place you are designing. Designed to help students understand what a ‘site analysis’ is and why it is valuable to their design proposals, this book provides 100 easy-to-follow rules of thumb with simple line drawings and illustrations to help.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
272pp
Pb: 978-1-915-72205-8: Jan 2024: £28
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781915722058

A Practical Guide to Architectural Drawing
RIBA Collections

Edward Denison, Guang Yu Ren

A visually stunning celebration of architectural drawing, aimed at students, sourced exclusively from the RIBA Collection. Arranged into three parts, the book begins with a historical summary of the drawings in the RIBA’s Collection. This will be followed by a chapter exploring why we draw, covering the range of different types of representation and the purposes each of them serves. This will encompass the entire design process, from nurturing the earliest idea through to aiding construction, as well as surveying, recording, communicating, and representing architecture – spatially, physically or otherwise.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
288pp
Pb: 978-1-914-12464-8: Feb 2024: £35
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124648

Great Estates
Models for modern placemaking

Sarah Yates, Peter Murray

The only book that brings together all London’s historic and contemporary Great Estates – documents a remarkable history, unique to England but with lessons for landowners and communities around the world. Shows how they shape the way development takes place in England – providing essential lessons to all those wishing to understand city planning, whether practitioners or academics. Provides a model example of corporate modernisation following the impact of leasehold reform.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
276pp
Hb: 978-1-915-72214-0: Mar 2024: £40
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781915722140

Materials
An environmental primer

Edited by Hattie Hartman, Joe Jack Williams

The environmental impacts of construction are momentous. How can architects minimise these by making responsible material choices? Material choices have a global impact. The design and construction industry are responsible for 39% of all carbon emissions in the world. Despite the great desire among architects to address this, it can be difficult to compare materials directly, let alone understand the repercussions of selecting materials for use in different parts of a building or of sourcing them from across the world.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
208pp
Hb: 978-1-915-72221-8: Mar 2024: £45
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781915722218

RIBA Principal Designer’s Guide

Dieter Bentley-Gockmann

The RIBA Principal Designer Guide, a companion guide to the RIBA Health and Safety Guide, provides architects with an essential understanding of the Principal Designer duties under the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations and Building Safety Act Dutyholder Regulations. This guide also includes guidance on the competence requirements for Principal Designers with content mapped against BS 8670 and PAS 8671 that enables readers to demonstrate their competence.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
144pp
Pb: 978-1-915-72220-1: Mar 2024: £29
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781915722201

Sustainable Interior Design

Chloe Bullock

What does it mean to be a sustainable interior designer? Where do you start? This book demystifies how to be a sustainable interior designer, both within practice and on design projects. It gives you the tools to educate clients that sustainable practice isn’t necessarily more expensive, and what the options available to them are in terms of design concept, materials and finishes. Importantly, the book also looks at sustainable supply chains, particularly important when specifying FF+E.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
168pp
Pb: 978-1-914-12499-0: May 2024: £30
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124990
Behavioural Production
Semi-Autonomous Approaches to Architectural Design, Robotic Fabrication and Collective Robotic Construction

Robert Stuart-Smith
In an industrialised world where traditional craftmanship has been marginalised and cannot scale to meet societal needs, this book speculates a means to bring scalable forms of creativity into the act of making. It presents a collection of ideas, projects, and methods developed in the author’s design practices and research labs in the fields of architecture and computer science. This body of work demonstrates that engaging with semi-autonomous processes does not diminish authorship, but rather expands it into new forms of design agency that seamlessly integrate with emerging manufacturing and construction technologies whilst authoring distinctive design character.

Misfits & Hybrids: Architectural Artifacts for the 21st-Century City

Ferda Kolatan
Contemporary cities are shaped by the unlikely adjacencies of objects that are vastly different in kind, origin, and scale: buildings, infrastructure, and other urban components that over time accumulate into mismatched configurations. In Misfits & Hybrids, Ferda Kolatan explores the untapped potential in these unexpected conditions for a new kind of architecture. A diverse array of projects, set within the cosmopolitan megacities of Istanbul, Cairo, and New York, conjure novel narrative, aesthetic, and representational forms to reflect the pluralistic postindustrial city.

Advanced Research and Design Tools for Architectural Heritage
Unforeseen Paths

Edited by Stefania Stellacci, Danilo Giglitto, Chiara Piccoli
Advanced Research and Design Tools for Architectural Heritage: Unforeseen Paths rethink how to analyse, preserve, and adapt Architectural Heritage and its surroundings along unforeseen paths using a broad spectrum of advanced research and design tools. By delving into conceptual foundations and recent applications, it transcends disciplinary boundaries and leverages advanced design tools, such as space syntax, natural language processing, advanced photogrammetry, heritage building information modelling, and virtual reality.

Understanding Architecture
Its Elements, History, and Meaning

Leland Roth, Amanda Clark
The widely acclaimed and beautifully illustrated Understanding Architecture is now revised and expanded in its fourth edition, vividly examining the structure, function, history, and meaning of architecture, from prehistory to the present, in ways that are both accessible and engaging. Understanding Architecture is both a primer for visual environmental literacy and a classic survey of architecture, and is an essential book for anyone interested in our built environment and the layered historical meaning embodied within it.

An Architecture of Place
Topology in Practice

Randall S. Lindstrom
Challenging mainstream architecture’s understandings of place, this book offers an illuminating clarification that allows the idea’s centrality, in all aspects of everyday design thinking, to be rediscovered or considered for the first time. Opening up a term regarded as so common that its meaning is seldom considered, the author reveals the actual depth and richness of place, its innateness to architecture, and its essentiality to practitioners, clients, educators, and students—in architecture and all spatial disciplines.

Writing and Publishing in Architecture and Design

Anne Massey
From pitching an idea for a review in a magazine, to producing a journal article right through to the monograph, this book maps out the different steps for the novice author. Commissioning editors and authors share their experiences through interview and offer recipes for success as well as what to avoid. Key titles from the past are included as case studies, and their pathway to publication explored. This is an invaluable book for anyone working in the fields of architecture and design, with an ambition to publish.
**Architecture and the Image at the Turn of the 21st Century**

*After Visibility*

Sanja Rodeš

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book examines architecture, image and media relationships as productive for architecture and architectural discourses. By arguing that the relationships between architecture and media cannot be dismissed via linear criticism of architecture or media or image, these relations are instead seen as a part of a sphere (a mediasphere) of complex relationships. In lieu of anything like a consensus on the contemporary condition of architecture (referring to the late twentieth and the twenty-first century), the starting point of this book is that the relationships between architecture, media and images continue to multiply, owing to continuous technological advancements.

**Architecture's Disability Problem**

Wanda Katja Liebermann

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

Architecture's Disability Problem explores the intersection of architecture and disability in the United States from the perspective of professional practice. This book uncovers why, despite the profound effect of the Americans with Disabilities Act on the architectural profession, there has been so little interest in design for disability in mainstream architecture. To counter this, the book investigates alternative approaches to designing with disability, through three case studies. These showcase both buildings and how design processes driven by disabled people shape design and professional roles.

**Hans van der Laan's Instruments of Thought**

Tiziana Proietti, Kees Biesen

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

Proportion, Architecture, Analogy

This book explores the work of Dutch Benedictine monk and architect, Hans van der Laan, and provides a guide to applying his theory to contemporary design practice. Chapters present, interrogate and expand on the philosophies of Hans van der Laan, offering important insights on why we make things, and how our artifacts address the complexity of our physical, cognitive and social needs. Providing tools for reconsidering elemental questions on the origin and meaning of architecture, and for reintroducing play and exploration into design studios, this book will be a compelling resource for all architecture students and academics.

**Inventing the Built Environment**

Planning, Science, and Control in British Architecture

Juliana Yat Shun Kei

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book orchestrates a convergence of two discourses from the 1960s—Nelson Goodman’s aesthetic theory on one side, and critiques of modern architecture articulated by figures like Peter Blake, Charles Jencks, and Robert Venturi/Denise Scott Brown on the other. Grounded in Goodman’s aesthetic theory, the book explores his conceptual framework within the context of modern architecture.

**Nelson Goodman and Modern Architecture**

A Belated Encounter

Kasper Lægring

Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book focuses on understanding how a megacity like Seoul can be read as a formal architectural composition and not an endless urban sprawl. In a broader sense, the book discusses the dichotomy between city and urbanization; “city” being an architectural problem of bounded forms, while “urbanism” is an infrastructural project of expansion.

**Seoul**

Of Islands and Megastructures

Rafael Luna

Series: Built Environment City Studies

This book discusses the dichotomy between city and urbanization; “city” being an architectural problem of bounded forms, while “urbanism” is an infrastructural project of expansion.
Sustainability, Risks and Resilience of Vernacular Heritage
Edited by Fernando Vegas, Camilla Mileto, Alicia Hueto Escobar, María Lidón de Miguel
This book offers a variety of analyses, methodologies, and reflections on the behaviour of vernacular architecture in the face of natural hazards, with an emphasis on the strategies that can be used to cope with them. The different examples of vernacular architecture studied in this book highlight the cultural wealth of this type of heritage, which has not only adapted to locally available resources and the needs of individual populations but has also successfully responded to the natural risks it encountered. This volume was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Architectural Heritage.

The Diné Hogan
A Modern History
Lillian Makeda
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Over the course of their history, the Navajo (Diné) have constructed many types of architecture, but during the 20th century, one building emerged to become a powerful and inspiring symbol of tribal culture. This book describes the rise of the octagonal stacked-log hogan as the most important architectural form among the Diné.

Teaching Architecture(s) in the Post-Covid Era
The New Age of Digital Design
Edited by Sadiyah Geyer
Series: Routledge Focus on Design Pedagogy
In the post-COVID era, understanding the profound impact of digital technologies on design pedagogy is crucial. This book delves into experimental design education, showcasing projects utilising technology to transform creative and analytical processes. Emphasising the potential for digital-era technologies to create novel educational opportunities, the book addresses recent global events and their role in minimising educational disruptions in the evolving hybrid educational landscape.

The Architecture and Geography of Sound Studios
Sonic Heritage
Even Smith Wergeland
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
This is a book about sound studios, focusing on their architectural and geographical aspects. It explores how music is materialized under specific spatial and technological conditions and the myths associated with this process. Through ten in-depth studies, it examines the design, evolution and current function of sound studios amidst economic and technological shifts in the music industry.

The Organizer’s Guide to Architecture Education
The International School of Re-Construction
Kirsten Day, Peggy Deamer, Andrea Dietz, Tessa Forde, Jessica Fritz, Stefania Geraki, Valérie Lechène
Edited by Duncan Baker-Brown, Graeme Brooker
The Pedagogies of Re-Use captures the amazing digital gathering of students, academics, practitioners, and activists that happened at the International School of Re-Construction. Involving over 100 people, from countries as far apart as Brazil, Canada, Ireland, UK, Spain, Germany, Greece, UAE and China, the participants spent two weeks working in 11 teams to consider architectural propositions responding to the current climate and ecological emergency. It is ideal reading for students and academics looking at the issues created by the climate emergency to which architecture must respond.
Theory of Experience in Architecture and Urban Design
Edited by Adolfo Benítez Tijerina, Gabriela Carmona Ochoa
Presents practical tools for architects and urban designers to improve the work processes of architectural design—from the conception to the construction, taking into consideration the personalized world of users, architects, and urban designers. It starts from the conception of architectural space as a continuum that goes from the subjective depth of the mind to the objective reality, taking into consideration the perspective of building experiences for users.

Women and Architectural History
The Monstrous Regiment Then and Now
Edited by Dana Arnold
In this book, prominent architectural historians, who happen to be women, reflect on their practice and the intervention this has made in the discipline. The essays examine the historiographic and socio/cultural implications of the role of women in the narratives and writing of architectural history with particular reference to western traditions of scholarship on the period 1600-1950. This book is a crucial reflection upon historiographical practice, exploring potential openings that may contribute further transformation of the theory and methods of architectural history.

Towards a Dialogical History of Modern Architecture
Essays on Otherness and Canon
Jorge Francisco Liernur
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
The book challenges three perspectives on the modern architectural canon: explanations that disregard impacts and effects beyond the North Atlantic (monologic), superficial modifications that simply add ‘Other’ figures to the canon, and views that reject the canon itself. Instead, it recognizes the canon’s significance in comprehending architecture, while seeking to uncover its presumed Western-centric integrity through a shift from a monological to a dialogical approach.

Transpecies Design
Design for a Posthumanist World
Edited by Adrian Parr, Michael Zaretsky
Transpecies design, as outlined in this book, offers a new approach to regenerating the natural environment while honoring biodiversity. Rather than presenting the human experience as the goal of design, transpecies design takes the inextricable linkages connecting living things as both its starting point and end goal. As such, it moves beyond human experience serving as the fundamental ingredient for making better design processes and decisions.
Humanizing the High-Rise City
Podiums, Plazas, Parks, Pedestrian Networks, and Public Art

Kheir Al-Kodmany
This book delves into the art of turning towering skyscraper cities into vibrant havens that foster human connection, celebrate culture, and build communities. Examining 20 major high-rise cities worldwide (including Chicago, New York City, Dubai, Shanghai, Hong Kong, and Singapore, among others), synthesizing extensive literary literature, and enriched with over 200 photographs, this book showcases projects seamlessly weaving nature, art, and connectivity into the urban fabric. This book will be useful to practitioners and students of architecture, urban planning, and urban design interested in improving high-rise cities.

Planning Sustainable and Resilient Food Systems
From Soil to Soil

Julia Freedgood
Since Covid-19, the world has faced a “polycrisis” – a cluster of weather-related crop failures, war-induced food and energy shortages, and import dilemmas with compounding effects. Going forward, we need to plan for more sustainable and resilient food systems which improve environmental outcomes and address economic disparities. But food systems planning is a relatively new discipline and guidance on how to implement effective public engagement programs that build trust within communities and contribute to successful decisions that stand the test of time.

Representing Landscapes: Visualizing Climate Action

Edited by Nadia Amoroso
Series: Representing Landscapes
This book provides an in-depth overview of graphic and visual communication styles for conveying climate change and climate action within the landscape architectural profession and in academia. The book features visualizations of climate adaptation and resilience, developed by award-winning landscape architects and academics from Canada, the United States, United Kingdom, The Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Italy, Finland, South Africa, Singapore and China. The book will be especially valuable for students and practitioners in landscape architecture to understand how to visually capture climate change issues and design solutions, and to deliver this message to the public.

The Rise of Build to Rent in the UK

Brendan Kilpatrick
Build to Rent (BTR) is a form of residential tenure which first emerged in the United States, where it is known as Multifamily Housing. While it has been a mature asset in the United States for over a decade, it is relatively new to the UK and Ireland. The Rise of Build to Rent in the UK examines how this type of housing can play a key role in streamlining design and construction activity in a forward-facing manner which embraces climate change resilience and digital methods for delivery and management within the circular economy. The book concludes with five highly illustrated UK case studies which evaluate the practical deliverability of real-world BTR projects.

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032519968
Gentrification in Helsinki
Urban Planning at the Edge of the Welfare State

Kevin Drain
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design
This book unravels the paradox of gentrification in Helsinki, Finland. Here, housing and welfare policies work well under certain conditions to prevent the worst outcomes of residential gentrification. Yet other forms of gentrification have proliferated in recent years, and local urban planning has gained a momentum in efforts to remake the urban landscape for business and tourism. While new readers of gentrification will benefit from a deep engagement with the literature, the case of Helsinki is relevant to all students of planning, social sciences, and urban studies, as well as professionals in related fields.

Routledge
Market: Planning
208pp: 19 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75694-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622613

Ground Control
A Design History of Technical Lands and NASA’s Space Complex

Jeffrey S. Nesbit
This book explores the infrastructural history of the United States rocket launch complex. The built environment of the U.S. space complex shows how its expanded infrastructural landscape tended to align with national Cold War politics and themes found in the age of modernity. The book offers a new way of understanding how technological uses of place-based science were designed and constructed in support of both industrial and military activities in postwar America, and will be of interest to researchers, scholars, students, and anyone with a general interest in the history of American infrastructure, land use, and space exploration.

Routledge
Market: City and Urban Planning
288pp: 80 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77005-5: Jul 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-77006-2: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770055

Histories of Urban Planning and Political Power
European Perspectives

Edited by Victoria Grau, Max Welch Guerra
Urban planning has always been a preeminent instrument of political power. In this volume, contributions from Europe and Latin America provide insight into the functions of planning under very different political and societal constellations over the last hundred years: dictatorships, parliamentary democracies and liberalism; capitalism and state socialism; state interventionism and neoliberalism, societies in times of peace and societies marked by colonial, civil, world or cold wars. This book will be of interest to students and scholars for Urbanism, Urban/Town Planning, Spatial Politics, Urban Development, Urban Policies, and Planning History.

Routledge
Market: City and Urban Planning
248pp: 73 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75688-2: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-75689-9: Jun 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032756882

Portuguese Landscape Architecture Education, Heritage and Research
80 Years of History

Edited by Maria Matos Silva, Cristina Castel-Branco, Luis Paulo Ribeiro, João Ferreira Nunes, Teresa Andresen
Series: Project Thinking on Design
In the year 2022, the Landscape Architecture Course in Portugal celebrated 80 years of existence. This edited collection, Portuguese Landscape Architecture Education, Heritage, and Research, commemorates this important milestone by bringing together some of the most respected names in Portuguese Landscape Architecture. Although the book’s content is much targeted at the assessment of the Portuguese history and influence, the themes under analysis are all-encompassing within the major fields, namely Pedagogy, Heritage, Theory and Methods, Design and Landscape Planning and Management.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Management & Conservation
304pp: 78 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59288-6: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032592886

Real Estate and Sustainable Crisis Management in Urban Environments
Challenges and solutions for resilient cities

Edited by Saija Toivonen, Sirikka Heinonen, Ira Verma, Raúl Castaño-Rosa, Sara Wilkinson
This book brings together the expertise of a unique team of researchers and methods from the fields of futures studies, planning, social sustainability, wellbeing, architecture, design, and real estate economics. It presents a novel understanding of the direct and indirect impacts of possible crises in the space and land use context, discusses the concept of resilience and exemplifies potential solutions. Essential reading for decision-makers in the public and private sectors, urban developers, space and spatial designers, architects, planners, community stakeholders, real estate investors, facility managers, crisis and corporate responsibility managers.

Routledge
Market: Building and Construction
224pp: 56 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77570-9: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032775700

Spirit Structures of Papua New Guinea
Art and Architecture in the Kaiaimunucene

Michael Hirschbieler
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Edited by Raúl Castaño-Rosa, Sara Wilkinson
This book investigates the art and architecture of Papua New Guinean spirit structures, with a multi-perspectival approach that combines cultural and social sciences with building, architectural and spatial research. It offers the first comprehensive study of the spirit houses of New Guinea that exists to date.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Reference
272pp: 77 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-41244-3: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412443
Sustainable Urbanisation in the Caribbean
Edited by Eris D Schoburgh, Tracy A McFarlane, Stephanie McDonald
Series: Urban Planning and Environment
Sustainable Urbanisation in the Caribbean critically examines the socio-geographic context of island states, prioritising the new urban agenda, and where planning in South Africa has consolidated in terms of its legal and policy basis. The book provides a useful analytical account of planning in South Africa and how and why its promises have been difficult to achieve. It will be a resource for planners, students, and faculty interested in international planning debates and the South African case.

The Promise of Planning
Global Aspirations and South African Experience Since 2008
Philip Harrison, Alison Todes
Series: RTPI Library Series
The Promise of Planning explores the experience of planning internationally since the global financial crisis, focusing on South Africa. The book is a response to a decade-plus in which state-led planning has re-emerged as a putative means for achieving developmental goals (such as the New Urban Agenda), and where planning in South Africa has consolidated in terms of its legal and policy basis. The book provides a useful analytical account of planning in South Africa and how and why its promises have been difficult to achieve. It will be a resource for planners, students, and faculty interested in international planning debates and the South African case.

The Routledge Handbook on Greening High-Density Cities
Climate, Society and Health
Edited by Peng Du, Kheir Al-Kodmany, Mir M. Ali
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This new handbook provides a platform to bring together multidisciplinary researchers focusing on greening high-density agglomerations from three perspectives: climate change, social implications, and people’s health. Written by leading scholars and experts, the chapters aim to summarize the “state-of-the-art” and produce a reference book for policymakers, practitioners, academics, and researchers to study, design, and build high-density cities by integrating green spaces.

Urban Renewal in Central Seoul
Planning Paradigm Shifts
Hyung Min Kim
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainable Planning and Development in Asia
Kim details a brief history of urban renewal in central Seoul through articulating urban planning paradigm shifts. Spatial development policies for central Seoul have been changed from modern transport facilities, post-war reconstruction and industrialisation to walkability, sustainability, and social cohesion in line with economic restructuring. In recent times, more focus is placed on preserving historical sites and heritage and maintaining green spaces. A useful read for researchers on urban planning and policies who are keen to understand the complicated process of urban renewal and ways to revitalise economic and human activities and transform built environments.

Walking in Cities
Navigating Post-Pandemic Urban Environments
Edited by Jaspar Joseph-Lester, Ahuvia Kahane, Simon King, Esther Leslie
This book brings together an international group of artists and writers to respond to the question of how our new world orders force us to reconsider urban walking and urban spaces in ways which extend into the digital sphere of online dialogue and screen sharing. Key to their reflections is the question of how we walk in post-pandemic cities and how such walking might motivate or be motivated by transgressive, atomised or collective thoughts, affects, relations and experiences—ideas that prompt deeper reflections about the heightened presence of ideological structures embedded within the urban.
Recovery of Lithium from Primary and Secondary Resources

Muammer Kaya

This book examines the pretreatment and mechanical treatment methods of S-LIBs for scarce critical metals (Li, Co, Ni, and Mn) recycling. A comprehensive guide to pyrometallurgical processing, hydro-metallurgical processing, direct reuse processing, and environmental aspects for recycling S-LIBs for high-value-added products is presented for sustainability. The book discusses engineering issues in the entire S-LIB recycling process chain. A framework for environmental and economic evaluation is presented. An essential reference resource for professors, researchers, operators, and policymakers in academia, industry, and government around the globe will be provided by this book.

CRC Press
Market: Waste & Recycling
296pp: 140 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39976-8: Jul 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470979

Handbook of Precast Segmental Tunnel Lining Systems

Edited by Verya Nasri, David R. Klug, Brian Fulcher, James A. Morrison

This definitive international technical and practical manual from world-leading practitioners covers new and current design methods and quantitative analyses for precast linings. It deals proper and reliable design, manufacturing and construction in line with ACI and ASTM codes and the main global standards; and incorporates new science and technology, such as new admixtures and manufacturing processes and precision, such as tight dimensional controls and high repeatability cycles. With detailed guidance, it is the one-stop reference for tunnel engineers and an invaluable resource for advanced students in civil, mechanical and mining engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering Geology
896pp: 559 Color & 111 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45330-9: Jul 2024: £205
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453309

Material and Energy Recovery from Solid Waste for a Circular Economy

Edited by Atum Roy Choudhury, Sankar Ganesh Palani

Material and Energy Recovery from Solid Waste for a Circular Economy describes solid waste to material and energy recovery to bridge the gap between theoretical possibilities and on-field criticalities. It deals with various resource recovery possibilities from numerous waste streams such as municipal solid, hazardous waste, human faecal sludge, construction and demolition waste, and electronic waste. The practical issues of resource recovery and possible remedies derived through onsite practice and experience are incorporated. It includes real-life feasibility analysis and implementation of waste-to-energy systems supported by case studies.

CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
468pp: 96 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-39976-8: Jul 2024: £125
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399768

Performance-Based Seismic Design of Structures

Satyabrata Choudhury

Seismic design of structures is fast turning to Performance-Based design (PBD) from old codal force-based design (FBD) method. The aim of the book is to expose readers to the evolution of PBD to date, its various forms, and applications. Various design philosophies and procedures have been described including modelling aspects and hazard considerations backed by examples. Direct displacement-based design (DDD) and Unified PBD (UPBD) of RC frame buildings, RC dual systems, steel frame buildings, bridge piers have also been explained. This book is aimed at graduate students and professionals in civil and earthquake engineering, and structural design.

CRC Press
Market: Concrete & Cement
440pp: 224 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-44482-6: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032444826

Reinforced Concrete Design

Limit State Method and Beyond

Santanu Bhanja

Reinforced Concrete Design (RC) is performed mostly by Limit State method throughout the globe. This book covers fundamental concepts and principles of RC design developing the topics from the basic theories and assumptions. Building upon the possible revisions to the mother concrete code 5-450-2000, it explains the RC design provisions of IRC 112 2020 in line with international standards. Apart from strength design, serviceability design is also covered.

CRC Press
Market: Concrete & Cement
352pp: 203 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45889-2: Jun 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032458892

River Flow 2022

Edited by Ana Maria Ferreira da Silva, Colin Rennie, Susan Gaskin, Jay Lacey, Bruce MacVicar

River Flow 2022 includes the keynote lecture and contributed papers presented at River Flow 2022, the 11th International Conference on Fluvial Hydraulics (8-10 November 2022, Kingston and Ottawa, Canada; held virtually).

CRC Press
Market: Hydraulic Engineering
1052pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44613-7: Apr 2024: £280
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446137
Steel Odyssey
Tracing the Journey of Humanity Through the Lens of Steel

Ohjoon KWON, JOO Choi, Hae-Geon LEE

In this wide-ranging interdisciplinary work, the authors draw on history, anthropology, and materials engineering to present a comprehensive and ambitious examination of the multifaceted roles of iron and steel throughout history and the current and future challenges faced by the steel industry. Despite the technical nature of this book, all terminology is fully explained to facilitate better comprehension for those who may not possess an engineering education or a direct interest in metallurgy. This book is therefore invaluable not only as a technical book but also as a guide to the development history of human civilization and its future challenges.

CRC Press
Market: Iron, Steel & Metals Industries
336pp: 147 Color & 42 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72736-3: Jul 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032727363

The Science of Land Subsidence

Frank R. Spellman

The Science of Land Subsidence explains the current science underpinning natural and human-caused land subsidence events and provides students and interested readers with sufficient background on the basics of geology, natural science, chemical, and environmental engineering. Moreover, it presents a wide-ranging discussion presented in the author’s comprehensible conversational style describing the impact of land subsidence events on health, sustenance, and society in general, and provides various case studies covering catastrophic land subsidence events.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Geology
512pp: 59 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60956-0: Jul 2024: £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609560

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Construction Project Manager’s Pocket Book

Duncan Cartlidge
Series: Routledge Pocket Books

This third edition continues to guide and educate readers on the broad range of essential skills required to be a successful construction project manager. The book introduces the generic skills required by any project manager, before tackling the core skills and activities of a construction project manager with direct reference to the RIBA Plan of Work and the OGC Gateway. The updates in this new edition take account of all regulatory and legislative changes, and also changing market conditions and working trends. This is the ideal concise reference that no project manager, construction manager, architect or quantity surveyor should be without.

Embracing Ethnography

Doing Contextualised Construction Research

Edited by David Oswald, Léon olde Scholtenhuis

This book calls for those interested in robust construction research to embrace ethnography – in all its forms, including rapid ethnographies, ethnographic-action research, autoethnography, as well as longer-term ethnographies. Embracing Ethnography: Doing Contextualised Construction Research is aimed at academics, students, consultants, editors, reviewers, policy-makers, funders, and others interested in robust research in the construction industry and built environment; but will also be useful for those undertaking research within organisations in other industries.
Energy Savings Calculations for Commercial Building Energy Efficiency Upgrades

Anthony J. Buonicore

Energy Savings Calculations for Commercial Building Energy Efficiency Upgrades assists energy professionals, contractors, building owners and managers in developing energy savings estimates that can facilitate a quick assessment of the potential energy savings that might be realized when replacing code-compliant building components with the highest efficiency equipment. It also provides algorithms to estimate greenhouse gas emission reductions that may be achieved by building energy efficiency upgrades and the impact these upgrades can have on building electrification-decarbonization projects.

CRC Press
Market: Green Construction
232pp: 65 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69273-9: Jul 2024 : £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032692739

Constitutional Discussions on Nuclear Energy in Germany

Robert Rybski
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy

This book analyses the German constitutional system’s responses towards nuclear energy. It examines constitutional standards derived from the German Constitution, which directly regulates nuclear energy issues within the German system of power. It presents the structure of sources of law that are binding in the area of security of nuclear installations and considers the impact that The European Atomic Energy Community had on the German constitutional system. This book will be of great interest to students, scholars and energy experts who are active in researching or adopting public policies related to the nuclear energy sector.

Routledge
Market: Energy policy and economics
248pp: 1 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58090-6: Jun 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580906
Random Noise
Measuring Your Company’s Safety Performance

Georgina Poole, Sidney Dekker
Series: The Business, Management and Safety Effects of Neoliberalism

Much like privatization, deregulation, and financialization altered the economic landscape, this book unveils how safety management has been affected by the intertwined dynamics of asset underinvestment, privatization, self-regulation, workplace flexibilization, and market-driven policies. The book will appeal to all managers, board members, organization leaders, consultants, practitioners, researchers, lecturers, students and investigators curious to understand the genuine nature of organizational and safety performance.
Biosafety and Biosecurity
Practical Insights and Applications for Low and Middle-Income Countries

Edited by Jonathan Jaime G. Guerrero, Rohani Cena-Navarro, Raul V. Destura, Marian P. De Leon, Kin Israel Notarte, Mark Angelo O. Balendres

This book provides a comprehensive summary of the state and development of biosafety and biosecurity in developing and developed nations in a comparative analysis. It includes basic concepts and principles of biosafety and biosecurity, including certification and legal frameworks across disciplines including environmental, medical, and special topics that are relevant to countries with comparable conditions. This proposed book solves the problem of the lack of a prescribed professional title that comprehensively summarizes the state and development of biosafety and biosecurity throughout the world, allowing the reader a 360 view of the subject area.

CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
392pp: 14 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54405-2: Jul 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544052

Converging Minds
The Creative Potential of Collaborative AI

Aleksandra Przegalinska, Tamilla Triantoro
Series: Human Factors in Design, Engineering, and Computing

This groundbreaking book explores the power of collaborative AI in amplifying human creativity and expertise. Written by two seasoned experts in data analytics, AI, and machine learning, the book offers a comprehensive overview of the creative process behind AI-powered content generation. It takes the reader through a unique collaborative process between human authors and various AI-based topic experts, created, prompted and fine-tuned by the authors. This book is essential reading for anyone interested in the transformative potential of AI-powered content generation and human-AI collaboration.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
280pp: 146 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62687-1: Jun 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626871

Ergonomics in the Automotive Design Process
Advanced Topics, Measurements, Modelling and Research

Vivek D. Bhise

Automotive design continues to evolve at a pace. As electric cars become ever more commonplace on the roads to the advent of driverless vehicles, understanding the ergonomics behind automotive engineering becomes ever more paramount. Vehicle attributes must be considered early during the new vehicle development program by coordinated work of multi-disciplinary teams to begin creating vehicle specifications and development of vehicle attribute requirements. In Ergonomics in the Automotive Design Process: Advanced Topics, Measurements, Modelling and Research, Vivek D. Bhise investigates the advanced procedures and considerations to develop an ergonomic vehicle.

CRC Press
Market: User Interface
176pp: 36 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73913-7: Jun 2024: £74.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032739137

Ergonomics in the Automotive Design Process
Concepts, Issues and Methods

Vivek D. Bhise

Automotive design continues to evolve at a pace. As electric cars become ever more commonplace on the roads to the advent of driverless vehicles, understanding the ergonomics behind automotive engineering becomes ever more paramount. Vehicle attributes must be considered early during the new vehicle development program by coordinated work of multi-disciplinary teams to begin creating vehicle specifications. In Ergonomics in the Automotive Design Process: Concepts, Issues and Methods, Vivek D. Bhise covers the need-to-know fundamentals as to what makes an ergonomically sound vehicle.

CRC Press
Market: User Interface
280pp: 146 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73912-0: Jun 2024: £74.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032739120

Ergonomics in the Automotive Design Process

Vivek D. Bhise

Automotive design continues to evolve at a pace. As electric cars become ever more commonplace on the roads to the advent of driverless vehicles, understanding the ergonomics behind automotive engineering becomes ever more paramount. Vehicle attributes must be considered early during the new vehicle development program by coordinated work of multi-disciplinary teams to begin creating vehicle specifications. In Ergonomics in the Automotive Design Process, Vivek D. Bhise covers the need-to-know fundamentals and advanced-level discussions and arguments as to what makes an ergonomically sound vehicle.

CRC Press
Market: User Interface
456pp: 182 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75949-4: Jul 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032759494

The Future of Human-Computer Integration
Industry 5.0 Technology, Tools, and Algorithms

Edited by Norliza Katuk, Roberto Vergallo, Tito Sugiharto

The book, The Future of Human-Computer Integration: Industry 5.0 Technology, Tools and Algorithms, provides a valuable insight into how Industry 5.0 technologies, tools, and algorithms can revolutionise industries and drive innovation. The book has been written for technology professionals and practitioners, especially ones in the healthcare, smart systems and the oil and gas sector sectors. It would serve as a useful reference for students studying in such advanced courses as digital technology, digital transformation, emergent technologies, innovation through new technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
184pp: 29 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-76578-5: Jun 2024: £59.99
Pb: 978-1-032-76578-5: Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032765785
Land Carbon Cycle Modeling
Matrix Approach, Data Assimilation, Ecological Forecasting, and Machine Learning

Edited by Yiqi Luo, Benjamin Smith
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
248pp: 172 Color & 24 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-69849-6: May 2024: £180
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032698496

Conceptual Agricultural Microbiology

Yogesh Kumar, R. K. Naresh, P.K. Singh, Mukesh Kumar, S. P. Singh, Deepak Chaudhari, Himanshu Tiwari
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
248pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-78811-1: Jun 2024: £77.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032788111

Antimicrobials in Agriculture

Edited by Arti Gupta, Ram Prasad
Series: Current Trends in Antimicrobial Research
This book offers comprehensive coverage of all manifestations of resistance in combating infectious diseases and explores advances in antimicrobials in agriculture and their applications in the fight against microbes. According to the World Health Organization, antimicrobial resistance is a major threat to global health because the number of alternative antibiotics is very limited.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
168pp: 30 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21542-6: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032215426

Environmental Health and Occupational Safety

Pankaj Gupta
Environmental Health and Occupational Safety is a quick, easy-to-consult comprehensive overview of the issues pertaining to environmental health, OSH. This book equips readers with occupational health risks and hazardous environments encountered at various industrial and workplace settings besides providing basic information on issues related to technology, management, regulatory compliance, and important topics like air, water, and vector-borne diseases.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture & Environmental Sciences
278pp: 6 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-73560-3: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032735603

Biodiversity Hotspot of the Himalaya

Edited by T. Pullaiah
Series: Biodiversity Hotspots of the World
Focuses on the most interesting and important aspects of the Himalayan biodiversity hotspot, covering physiography and climatology; vegetation and forest types; amphibian and reptile biodiversity; genetic diversity of crops, plants, fishes, butterflies, insects, birds, mammals, angiosperms, and gymnosperms; and threats and conservation efforts. The highlands have exceptionally rich biodiversity, high endemism, and over 160 globally threatened species.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Environmental Sciences
548pp: 299 Color & 23 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491458-8: Jul 2024: £193
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914588

Geology and Natural Resources of Nigeria

Edited by Silas S. Dada, Samuel B. Obolaniyi, Kamaldeen O.L Omosanya
Geology and Natural Resources of Nigeria is an up-to-date and comprehensive overview of the geological framework of the continental crust of Nigeria, its evolution, and the natural resources it holds. It covers a wide set of topics and provides a detailed description of the rock units of the Nigerian continental crust, their geological settings and structural characteristics, and the potential of their mineral, energy, and water resources. It discusses the impact of geo-resources on the Nigerian economy, includes recommendations on how to fully exploit geo-resources, and explains how to prevent geological processes that could lead to natural hazards.

CRC Press
Market: Planning
578pp: 299 Color & 54 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59485-9: Jul 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594859
Medicinal Plants for the Management of Neurodegenerative Diseases

Edited by Jamal Akhtar, Maryam Sarwat, Fouzia Bashir
Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants
This book aims to provide some important and evidence-based information on the plants used for neurodegenerative diseases in the elderly especially AD and PD in a planned manner, so that the academicians, researchers, and students working in the field of medicinal plants, plant science, chemistry, biotechnology, pharmacognosy, pharmaceuticals, biochemistry, and many others interdisciplinary subjects may be benefitted.

Oceanographic and Marine Environmental Studies around the Arabian Peninsula

Edited by Najeeb M.A. Rasul, Ian C.F. Stewart
Oceanographic and Marine Environmental Studies around the Arabian Peninsula presents studies on a range of topics related to the marine environment of the Red Sea and Arabian (Persian) Gulf.

Reclaiming Eden
Responsible Living, Engineering, and Architectures

Edited by David S.-K. Ting, Jacqueline A. Stagner
Life on Earth is both challenging and beautiful. Reclaiming Eden is about responsible living, engineering and architectures, aiming to mitigate environmental deterioration by reclaiming land around the world to an ecologically sustainable stage. These endeavors will enable us to pass forward a beautiful tomorrow for our grandchildren in the long run, and our children and ourselves in the immediate future. Eco-friendliness is key, and this includes waste reduction, sustainable development, furthering renewables, nature and biomimicry, and coral reef restoration. This book stands as a latest update on these fronts in beautifying tomorrow.
Adaptive Detection for Multichannel Signals in Non-Ideal Environment

Zeyu Wang, Weijian Liu, Hongmeng Chen

This book systematically presents adaptive multichannel signal detection in three types of non-ideal environments, including sample-starved scenario, signal mismatch scenario, and noise plus subspace interference environment. The authors provide definitions of key concepts, detailed derivations of adaptive multichannel signal detectors, and specific examples of every non-ideal environment. The book will be of interest to researchers, advanced undergraduate, and graduate students in sonar, radar signal processing, and communications engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Communications & Information Processing
192pp: 47 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79744-1: Jul 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797441

Advanced Chassis Control Technology for Steer-by-Wire Vehicles

Xiaodong Wu

Steer-by-Wire systems replace conventional mechanical technology with electronic controllers and actuators, enhancing functionality when steering. The book looks first at the theory behind this technology and compares it to conventional mechanical steering. It discusses control through forward and backward dynamics, and a shared steering control concept to improve vehicle handling and performance, relevant to intelligent vehicles. It also explains how to create chassis domain fusion control, four independent wheels steering system and teleoperated control. Using case studies and ISOs, the book is a practical guide to safely designing steer-by-wire systems.

CRC Press
Market: Systems & Controls
203pp: 102 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-74077-5: Jun 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032740775

Advanced Soft Electronics in Biomedical Engineering

Edited by Mengxiao Chen

The book presents the latest advances in soft electronics in biomedical engineering and its potential applications in various biomedical fields. The contributors provide comprehensive coverage of how soft electronics are used in diagnostics and monitoring, medical therapy, neural engineering, and wearable and implantable systems. In particular, some emerging research areas such as advanced soft robotics, fiber sensing technologies, and power optimization strategies are explored. The book will benefit researchers, engineers, and advanced students in biomedical engineering, electrical and computer engineering, and materials science.

CRC Press
Market: Robotics
368pp: 95 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-79744-1: Jul 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797441

Artificial Intelligence for Multimedia Information Processing

Tools and Applications

Edited by Xavier Savarimuthu, S. Sivakannan Subramani, Alex Noel Joseph Raj

Advances in artificial intelligence (AI), widespread mobile devices, Internet technologies, multimedia data sources, and information processing have led to the emergence of multimedia processing. Multimedia processing is the application of signal processing tools to multimedia data: text, audio, images, and video, to allow the interpretation of these data particularly in urban and smart city environments. This book discusses the new standards of multimedia and information processing from several technological perspectives including analytics empowered by AI, streaming on the intelligent edge, multimedia edge caching and AI, services for edge AI, and more.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
368pp: 69 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52147-3: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032521473

Data Visualization and Storytelling with Tableau

Mamta Mittal, Nidhi Grover Raheja

Series: Innovations in Multimedia, Virtual Reality and Augmentation

This book gives a holistic overview of creating appropriate charts by describing a sequence of visualizations. The book presents step by step implementation in Tableau to convey information through innovative stories with interactive dashboards for visual data analysis of a dataset. This book is meant for data analysts, computer scientists/ engineers and industry professionals who are interested in creating different types of visualization graphs for given data problem and drawing interesting insights from the plotted trends in order to make better business decisions in future.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
472pp: 661 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55222-4: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032552224

Electromagnetic Wave Absorption and Shielding Materials

Wei Lu, Hongtao Guan

The book reveals the latest research findings and innovations in electromagnetic wave absorption and shielding by exploring the design and application of absorbent materials, the optimization of shielding structures and the improvement of testing and evaluation methods. It covers the basic principles of absorbing materials, the properties and applications of various electromagnetic wave absorbing materials, and different methods of electromagnetic wave shielding. The book will be of interest to researchers and graduate students of electromagnetic compatibility, materials science and engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
374pp: 69 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78980-4: Jul 2024: £105
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032789804
Friction Stir Spot Welding
Metallurgical, Mechanical and Tribological Properties

Edited by Jayaprakash Natarajan, K. Anton Savio Lewise
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Friction Stir Spot Welding offers an introduction to friction stir spot welding (FSSW) between both similar and dissimilar metals and materials. It explains the impact of the interlayer in FSSW of different metals with regards to mechanical, metallurgical, wear, thermo-mechanical, and chemical characteristics. Emphasizing the impact of interlayer on friction stir spot welding of different metals, the book discusses the influence of the interlayer in the process as a new technique. The book is intended for mechanical, materials, and manufacturing professionals, researchers, and engineers working in the field of friction stir spot welding.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Processing & Design
360pp: 148 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55800-4: Jul 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032558004

Green Manufacturing for Industry 4.0
Building a Sustainable Future with Smart Technology

Edited by Rityuj Singh Parihar, Naveen Jain

Essentially, the goal of this book is to provide the fundamentals of the cutting-edge smart technology-driven production maneuver known as Industry 4.0, primarily to determine and validate its potential as a practice that promotes green manufacturing to ultimately revolutionize the competitiveness of businesses and regions.

Productivity Press
Market: Lean Manufacturing
216pp: 37 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-57502-5: Jun 2024: £150
Pb: 978-1-032-57501-8: Jun 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032575018

Heat Recovery with Commercial, Institutional, and Industrial Heat Pumps

Vasile Minea

Heat Recovery with Commercial, Institutional, and Industrial Heat Pumps presents the basic concepts and thermodynamic behavior of mechanical vapor compression and recompression. It covers both ammonia-water absorption and compression/resorption heat pumps. The book will interest graduate students studying HVAC, thermal systems, and heat pumps. It will also benefit professionals working with heat pumps, industrial process engineers, manufacturers, and research and design personnel. The book features numerous solved exercises based on real thermodynamic and climatic parameters and case studies with takeaways from on-site experiences.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Design
448pp: 167 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-38910-3: Jun 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389103

Hydrogen Production Processes in Refining Technology

James G. Speight
Series: Petroleum Refining Technology Series

Hydrogen Production Processes in Refining Technology presents the basic concepts and the different approaches to production of hydrogen in petroleum refining. The need for hydrogen is addressed and then the differences between the processes are detailed. The types of feedstock that can be used for each process is also explained. Relevant process data is provided, and process operations are fully described. This practical and accessible guide is written for managers, professionals and technicians as well as graduate students transitioning into the refining industry.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial Chemistry
312pp: 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-03310-5: Jun 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032033105

Intelligent Fatigue Statistics

Zhentong Gao, Jiajin Xu

This book introduces the principles and theories of fatigue statistics and presents the Zhentong Gao method along with its practical applications. The title will serve as a valuable reference for researchers, senior undergraduate and graduate students, and engineers in the fields of aerospace, automotive, mechanical, civil engineering, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
272pp: 38 Color & 2 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77309-4: Jul 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773094

Local Strength of Ship Structures

Piero Caridis

Local Strength of Ship Structures examines the basic aspects of ship structural analysis and design using mathematical tools, with an emphasis on an understanding of the physics of the behavior of these structures. A fundamental understanding of these concepts is essential to use computer-based tools effectively.

CRC Press
Market: Transportation Engineering
788pp: 778 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58075-3: Mar 2024: £74
Pb: 978-1-032-58075-3: Mar 2024: £140
ebook: 978-1-032-44243-1: Mar 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580753
Modeling and State Estimation of Automotive Lithium-Ion Batteries

Shunli Wang, Fan Wu, Jialiu Qiao, Carlos Fernandez, Josep M Guerrero

This book aims to evaluate and improve the state of charge (SOC) and state of health (SOH) of automotive lithium-ion batteries. The authors first introduce the basic working principle and dynamics for test characteristics of lithium-ion batteries. They present the dynamic transfer model, compare it with the traditional second-order Reserve Capacity (RC) model, and demonstrate the advantages of the proposed new model. The book will benefit researchers and engineers in the new energy industry, and provide students of science and engineering with some innovative aspects of battery modeling.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
176pp: 29 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77791-7: Jul 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032777917

Novel Antibacterial Biomaterials for Medical Applications and Modeling of Drug Release Process

Vesna Mišković-Stanković, Teodor Atanackovic

This book provides a comprehensive review of synthesis and physicochemical and biological characterization of novel antibacterial biomaterials produced according to original procedures and aimed at medical applications such as wound dressing, soft and hard tissue implants, drug delivery devices and carriers for cell cultivation. This book is intended for all researchers working in the fields of biomaterials and biomedical engineering, as well as medical professionals, science and engineering graduate students, academics, and industrial researchers.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
286pp: 55 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-66886-4: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032668864

Petroleum and Natural Gas Engineering for Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Professionals

Eke Nathaniel Ndubuisi

This book gives a comprehensive overview of the basics, principles, practice, application of eclectic technology in Oil and Gas industry. It covers fundamental operations, work scope definitions, execution methods, mathematical calculations, field applications, core subjects, diversities, introduction to petroleum economics/project management concepts, strategies which is the primary link between decision making and profitable operations. Topics discussed in the chapters are carefully structured with interactive pictorial illustrations where necessary to benefit all interested readers. This book is aimed at professionals and researchers in petroleum and natural gas engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Petroleum & Oil Industries
360pp: 333 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-38530-3: Jul 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385303

Advanced Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists with Worked Examples

Shefiu Zakariyah

This covers core to advanced topics in mathematics, providing a comprehensive, step-by-step presentation of concepts to engineers, scientists and general readers. It moves from simple to challenging areas, with carefully tailored worked examples also of different degrees of challenge. Mathematical concepts are linked with engineering applications. It is written primarily for students at level 3 and 4 (typically in the early stages of a degree in engineering or a related discipline) or for those undertaking foundation, access, Higher National Certificate (HNC), International Foundation Year (IFY), and International Year One (IY1) courses with math modules.

Routledge
Market: General Engineering Education
704pp: 191 B/W illustrations
Ps: 978-1-032-66327-2: Jul 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032663272

Signal and Image Processing for Remote Sensing

Edited by C. H. Chen

Series: Signal and Image Processing of Earth Observations
Advances in signal and image processing for remote sensing have been tremendous in recent years. These advancements are the focus of this third edition of Signal and Image Processing for Remote Sensing. It emphasizes the use of machine learning approaches for the extraction of remote sensing information. Other topics include change detection in remote sensing and compressed sensing. With 19 new chapters written by world leaders in the field, this book provides an authoritative examination and offers a unique point of view on signal and image processing.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
448pp: 139 Color & 210 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-43741-5: Jun 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437415

Space Terahertz Remote Sensing Technology

Weidong Hu, Yuming Bai, Xin Lv

Series: Space Science, Technology and Application Series
This book examines terahertz technology and its applications in atmospheric remote sensing. This title will serve as a valuable reference for academics, students and engineers in the fields of terahertz technology, space science and remote sensing. Professionals in atmospheric remote sensing and inspection imaging will also benefit from this book.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical & Electronic Engineering
274pp: 426 Color & 81 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67808-5: Jun 2024: £145
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032678085

Order Now +44 (0) 1235 400 524 +44 (0) 1235 400 525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
3RD EDITION

Applied Medical Image Processing
A Basic Course

Wolfgang Birkfellner
A widely used, classroom-tested text, Applied Medical Image Processing: A Basic Course delivers an ideal introduction to image processing in medicine, emphasizing the clinical relevance and special requirements of the field. Avoiding excessive mathematical formalisms, the book presents key principles by implementing algorithms from scratch and using simple MATLAB/Octave scripts with image data and illustrations on an accompanying companion website.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
520pp: 326 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-12767-5: Jul 2024: £68.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032127675

Foundation Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists with Worked Examples

Shafiu Zakariyah
This provides a comprehensive, step-by-step presentation of fundamental mathematical concepts for engineers, scientists, and general readers. It moves from simple to challenging areas, with tailored worked examples. Mathematical concepts are linked with appropriate engineering applications and are aligned with topics taught in major UK and overseas curriculums. It is written primarily for students at levels 3 and 4 (typically in the early stages of a degree in engineering or a related discipline) or for those undertaking foundation, access, Higher National Certificate (HNC), International Foundation Year (IFY), and International Year One (IYO) courses with math modules.

Routledge
Market: General Engineering Education
640pp: 140 B/W Illustrations
Pb: 978-0-367-46289-5: Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367462895

Fundamental and Practical Aspects of Tribology

Diana Berman, Andreas Rosenkranz, Max Marian
Fundamental and Practical Aspects of Tribology introduces the rudiments of engineering surfaces and teaches basic phenomena of interacting surfaces in relative motion, major modes of friction and wear, and theories of contact evolution and lubrication. The book also considers the relationship between nanotribology and macrotribology, rolling contacts, tribological problems in magnetic recording and electrical contacts, and monitoring and diagnosis of friction and wear. This textbook is written for students taking courses in tribology and lubrication, as well as surface engineering. It will also appeal to scientists and engineers who are new to tribology.

CRC Press
Market: Tribology
328pp: 179 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50225-0: Jul 2024: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502250

Introduction to Ceramics
Fabrication, Characterizations, and Applications

Sujay Bose, Chandan Das
The field of ceramics has applications in diverse fields including electronic engineering, electrical engineering, biochemical engineering, automobile engineering and defense sector. This textbook discusses ceramic raw materials, properties of ceramics, fabrication techniques of ceramics and testing of ceramics. It comprehensively discusses mechanical properties, thermal properties, optical properties, electrical properties and magnetic properties of ceramics.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
452pp: 174 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-75057-2: Jun 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367750572

7TH EDITION

Introduction to the Thermodynamics of Materials

David R. Gaskell, David E. Laughlin
Maintaining the substance that has made Introduction to the Thermodynamics of Materials a perennial best seller for decades, this Seventh Edition is updated to reflect the broadening field of materials science and engineering. Chapters are updated and revised throughout to be more useful and logical for students. Written as the definitive introduction to thermodynamic behavior of materials systems, this text presents the fundamental thermodynamic principles of materials and their applications and continues to be the best undergraduate textbook in thermodynamics for materials science students. An updated solutions manual is also available for qualifying adopting professors.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
796pp: 265 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45099-5: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032450995

Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists with Worked Examples
Two Volume Set

Sheafu Zakariyah
This provides a comprehensive, step-by-step presentation of mathematical concepts for engineers, scientists, and general readers. It moves from simple to challenging areas, with tailored worked examples. Mathematical concepts are linked with appropriate engineering applications and are aligned with topics taught in major UK and overseas curriculums. It is written primarily for students at levels 3 and 4 (typically in the early stages of a degree in engineering or a related discipline) or for those undertaking foundation, access, Higher National Certificate (HND), International Foundation Year (IFY), and International Year One (IYO) courses with math modules.

Routledge
Market: General Engineering Education
1400pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76119-0: Apr 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032761190

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Room Acoustics

Heinrich Kuttruff, Michael Vorländern

This classic reference and specialized textbook presents in detail the theory and practice of sound behaviour in enclosed spaces. This seventh edition is developed to cover new measurement and simulation techniques, including sections on spatial and directional analysis and on recent psychophysical experimental approaches to determining auditory perception in concert halls. Special emphasis is placed on the properties and calculation of reverberation. The book suits graduate students, acoustical engineers, and architects.

Thermodynamics

Fundamentals and Applications

Naseem Uddin

Thermodynamics: Fundamentals and Applications offers a blend of theory and practical applications for a complete understanding of thermodynamics for various engineering applications. Beginning with a basic introduction and principles of thermodynamics, the book advances to more specialized topics like Organic Rankine cycle, gas mixtures, equilibria, and chemical reactions. The book is intended for senior undergraduate mechanical, aerospace, and chemical engineering students taking courses in Thermodynamics.

5G NR Modelling in MATLAB

Network Architecture, Protocols, and Physical Layer

Tulsi Pawan Fowdur, Madhavsingh Indoounodon, Dragorad A. Milovanovic, Zoran S. Bojkovic

5G is the fifth generation of wireless technology and NR stands for a new radio interface and radio access technology for cellular networks i.e. a physical connection method for radio-based communication. It is a powerful platform that supports a wide range of services that includes enhanced mobile broadband, massive machine-type communication and ultra-reliability, and low latency covering several vertical industries such as e-health, transportation, energy, media and factories automation.

AI in Material Science

Revolutionizing Construction in the Age of Industry 4.0

Edited by Syed Saad, Syed Ammad, Kumeel Rasheed

The book explores the transformative impact of AI on material science and construction practices in the Industry 4.0 landscape. It enquires into AI history and applications, examining material optimization, smart materials, and AI-assisted design. The book also provides insights into ethical considerations and future trends. A reference for scholars and professionals, it bridges academic and practical applications in the dynamic intersection of AI and materials science.

Applied Intelligence for Medical Image Analysis

Edited by Aarti, Raju Pal, Mukesh Saraswat, Himanshu Mittal

Explores the latest research in medical image analysis. The advanced intelligent technologies discussed include machine learning, ensemble methods in machine learning, deep learning methods and fire-base technology, infrared thermography, deep convolution neural networks, and more. It covers the application of deep learning techniques for the medical image problems, the development of future machine learning techniques, applications of applied intelligence for the diagnosis of medical images, image genomics, and brain connectomics. Latest technologies and algorithms related to modern medical image analysis in assessing and diagnosing diseases.

Artificial Intelligence and Internet of Things based Augmented Trends for Data Driven Systems

Edited by Anshu Singla, Sarvesh Tanwar, Pao-Ann Hsiung

This book comprehensively discusses the role of cloud computing in artificial intelligence-based data-driven systems, and hybrid cloud computing for large data-driven applications. It further explores new approaches, paradigms, and frameworks to meet societal challenges by providing solutions for critical insights into data. The text provides internet of things-based frameworks and advanced computing techniques to deal with online/virtual systems. This book is primarily written for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in diverse fields including electrical engineering, electronics and communications engineering, computer science, and engineering.
Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Techniques in Image Processing and Computer Vision

Edited by Karm Veer Arya, Ciro Rodriguez Rodriguez, Saurabh Singh, Abhishek Singhal

This book presents in-depth knowledge on the latest research in image processing and computer vision techniques, exploring algorithms and models related to intelligent and computing systems. It is primarily focused on the application of machine learning for medical images and data. It presents the various constraints. The volume provides real-world examples to illustrate the concepts and methods. It also explores the diverse applications of image and video processing, including machine learning to record the changes in the Amazon rainforest over time with remote sensing, and more.

Artificial Intelligence Enabled Signal Processing based Models for Neural Information Processing

Edited by Rajesh Kumar Tripathy, Ram Bilas Pachori

The book provides details regarding the application of various signal processing and artificial intelligence-based methods for electroencephalography data analysis. It will help readers in understanding the use of electroencephalography signals for different neural information processing and cognitive neuroscience applications.

Artificial Intelligence for Intelligent Systems

Fundamentals, Challenges, and Applications

Edited by Inam Ullah Khan, Mariya Ouaissa, Mariyam Ouaissa, Muhammad Fayaz, Rehmat Ullah

The aim of this book is to highlight the most promising lines of research, using new enabling technologies and methods based on AI/ML techniques to solve issues and challenges related to intelligent and computing systems. It is primarily written for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, and computer engineering.

Blockchain and Digital Twin Enabled IoT Networks

Privacy and Security Perspectives

Edited by Randhir Kumar, Prabhata Kumar, Sobin C C

This book emphasizes and facilitates a greater understanding of various security and privacy approaches using the advances in Digital Twin and Blockchain for data analysis using machine/deep learning, federated learning, edge computing and the countermeasures to overcome these vulnerabilities.

Blockchains in 6G

A Standardized Approach To Permissioned Distributed Ledgers

Edited by Mischa Dohler, Diego R. Lopez, Chonggang Wang

Based on work done within ETSI, this comprehensive guide dives deep into the heart of blockchains and their imminent intersection with 6G. Whether you're a tech enthusiast or an industry expert, this book promises to enlighten, engage, and inspire, drawing you into the exciting intersection of 6G and blockchains.

Computational Imaging and Analytics in Biomedical Engineering

Algorithms and Applications

Edited by T. R. Ganesh Babu, U. Saravanakumar, Balachandra Pattanaik

Focuses on mathematical and numerical methods for medical images and data. It presents the various mathematical modeling techniques, numerical analysis, computing and computational techniques, and applications of machine learning for medical images and medical informatics. It also focuses on programming concepts using MATLAB and Python for medical image and signal analytics. It demonstrates the use of various computational techniques and tools such as machine learning, deep neural networks, artificial intelligence and human-computer interaction, fusion methods for CT and PET images, etc. for diagnosis of various diseases and disorders.
Computational Intelligence and Blockchain in Biomedical and Health Informatics

Edited by Pankaj Bhamri, Sita Rani, Muhammad Fahim

Advancements in computational intelligence, which encompasses artificial intelligence, machine learning, and data analytics, have revolutionized the way we process and analyze biomedical and health data. These techniques offer novel approaches to understanding complex biological systems, improving diagnosis and treatment plans, and enhancing patient outcomes. Computational Intelligence and Blockchain in Biomedical and Health Informatics introduces the role of computational intelligence and blockchain in the biomedical and health informatics fields and provides a framework and summary of the various methods.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
368pp: 104 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-60470-1: Jun 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604701

Data-Driven Modelling with Fuzzy Sets
Embracing Uncertainty

Edited by Said Broumi, D. Nagarajan, Michael Gr. Voskoglou, S. A. Edalatpanah

This book presents recent theoretical advances and applications of fuzzy sets and their extensions to Science, Humanities, and Engineering. The book is primarily written for researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer science and engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
480pp: 48 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55268-2: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032552682

Design for Education
Spaces and Tools for Learning

Edited by Ana Rute Costa, Rachel Cooper

This book charts the impact of design on education, specifically focusing on how design can shape the spaces and tools for learning. It brings together the work of designers, architects, engineers, professionals, educators, and researchers, and presents a series of case studies and research developed from across Europe, North America, South America, Africa, Australia, and Asia. Providing guidance and a theoretical framework for designing spaces and tools for learning, the book will be a useful resource for design and architecture students, as well as practitioners, educational researchers, educational practitioners, policymakers, and behaviour and built environment researchers.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
280pp: 98 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55526-7: Jul 2024: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555267

Data-Driven Modelling with Fuzzy Sets
A Neutrosophic Perspective

Edited by Said Broumi, D. Nagarajan, Michael Gr. Voskoglou, S. A. Edalatpanah

Series: Intelligent Data-Driven Systems and Artificial Intelligence

Fuzzy sets have long been employed to handle imprecise and uncertain information in the real world, but their limitations in dealing with incomplete and inconsistent data led to the emergence of neutrosophic sets. In this thought-provoking book, titled ‘Data-Driven Modelling with Fuzzy Sets: A Neutrosophic Perspective’ the authors delve into the theories and advancements in the field of neutrosophic sets. The book explores the extensive applications of neutrosophic sets, ranging from neutrosophic graphs to single-valued trapezoidal neutrosophic sets, and their practical implications in knowledge management.

CRC Press
Market: Algorithms & Complexity
344pp: 20 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-78263-8: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032782638

Direct Copper Interconnection for Advanced Semiconductor Technology

Dongkai Shangguan

In the "More than Moore" era, performance requirements for leading edge semiconductor devices are demanding extremely fine pitch interconnection in semiconductor packaging. Direct copper interconnection has emerged as the technology of choice in the semiconductor industry for fine pitch interconnection, with significant benefits for interconnect density and device performance. Low temperature direct copper bonding, in particular, will become widely adopted for a broad range of high performance semiconductor devices in the years to come.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical & Electronic Engineering
200pp: 98 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55268-2: Jun 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032552682

Effect of Ion Irradiation on the Properties of Metals and Alloys

Piotr Budzyński

Effect of Ion Irradiation on the Properties of Metals and Alloys is aimed at academics investigating the properties of metals and alloys after irradiation and/or implantation as well as for and students of engineering, physical and chemical sciences. The book is also useful for those looking for up-to-date information on these methods and ways of solving related problems, and for designers of equipment that is used in either places exposed to high ion irradiation or to cosmic space.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
200pp: 129 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-62958-2: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629582

Order Now
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Emerging Electrical and Computer Technologies for Smart Cities

Modelling, Solution Techniques and Applications

Edited by Om Prakash Mahela, Baseem Khan, Puneet Kumar Jain

This text discusses smart grid technologies including home energy management systems, demand management systems, source-side management systems and communication technologies for power supply management, and supervisory control and data acquisition. It further covers applications of rooftop solar PV panels, rooftop solar heating systems, solar streetlights, solar traffic signal systems, and electrical demand management for smart cities. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, civil engineering, and environmental engineering.

Emerging Sustainable and Renewable Composites

From Packaging to Electronics

Edited by A. Atiqah, S. M. Sapuan, R. A. Ilyas, Z. M. A. Ainun, K. Z. Hazrati

This edited volume presents a comprehensive discussion of emerging sustainable and renewable composites from tropical fibres and provides an in-depth analysis of their prospective applications as replacements for conventional petroleum-based packaging and the challenges regarding this. This book is an invaluable and accessible guide for researchers and postgraduate students of composites engineering and nanotechnology who wish to learn more about composites from tropical fibres and their applications.

Fire Retardancy of Polymeric Materials

3RD EDITION

Edited by Charles A. Wilkie, Alexander B. Morgan

The third edition of Fire Retardancy of Polymeric Materials provides a single source for all aspects of this highly challenging field of applied research. This authoritative book covers design and non-fire requirements that drive how these materials are fire protected. This thoroughly revised new edition continues to offer comprehensive coverage of the scientific approach for those developing fire safe materials. It covers new topics such as bio-based materials, regulatory issues, recycling, newer flame retardant chemical classes, and more details on how to flame retard materials for specific market applications.

Handbook of Adaptive Optics

From Foundations to Applications

Edited by Enrique Josua Fernandez

Adaptive Optics (AO) is a technique allowing the manipulation of the wavefront of the light benefitting multiple fields like Microscopy, Optical Coherence Tomography, Visual Testing, Optical Communications, and Astronomical Optics, just to mention some examples. Handbook of Adaptive Optics contains a complete picture of the technique from the foundations to the most promising applications of AO in a variety of fields.

Green Hydrogen Production by Water Electrolysis

Edited by Junbo Hou, Min Yang

From an Economy, Energy, and Environment (3E) point of view, hydrogen energy is an ideal technology for enabling the energy transition from fossil fuels, restructuring energy systems, securing national energy sources, accelerating carbon neutralization, and driving development of technologies and industry. Green hydrogen production by water electrolysis is key to hydrogen energy and this book offers urgently needed guidance on the most important scientific fundamentals and practical applied technologies in this field. This comprehensive reference is aimed at engineers and scientists working on renewable and alternative energy to meet global energy demands and climate action goals.

Handbook of Semiconductors

Fundamentals to Emerging Applications

Edited by Ram K. Gupta

This book provides readers with state-of-the-art knowledge of established and emerging semiconducting materials, their processing, and the fabrication of chips and microprocessors. In addition to covering the fundamentals of these materials, it details the basics and workings of many semiconducting devices and their role in modern electronics and explores emerging semiconductors and their importance in future devices. This book provides direction to scientists, engineers, researchers in materials engineering and related disciplines to help them better understand the physics, characteristics, and applications of modern semiconductors.
Internet of Things Vulnerabilities and Recovery Strategies

Edited by Faheem Saeed Masoodi, Alwi Bamhdi, Majid Ahmad Charoo, Zubair Masoodi, Arif Lattoo, Gousiya Hussain

The book covers the prime requirements for a secure Internet of Things (IoT) setup. The book discusses security concerns of an IoT setup by uncovering the present challenges in standardization of data routing, data integrity, device supervision, IoT integration, information storage, IoT performance, and security solutions. The book further demonstrates the modelling of varied possible attacks on an IoT setup and possible recovery strategies.

Materials for Energy Storage

Edited by Niraj Kumar Sahu, Arpan Kumar Nayak, Andrews Nirmala Grace

Materials for Energy Storage offers a combinatorial understanding of materials science and electrochemistry in electrochemical energy storage devices with a holistic overview of the status, research gaps, and future opportunities.

Microplastics Pollution and Worldwide Policies on Plastic Use

Tin Sin Lee, Soo Tueen Bee

Series: Green Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

Microplastics Pollution and Worldwide Policies on Plastic Use discusses microplastic pollution and global policies developed to tackle the problem. It details the mechanisms of microplastics occurrence, sources, and impacts. It then offers a comprehensive overview of the various policies created by specific countries in Asia, Europe, the Americas, and Africa to address plastics use and minimize its effects. This book is aimed offers academics, industrial professionals, policy makers, and general readers interested in the mitigation of microplastic pollution.

Integration of Heterogeneous Manufacturing Machinery in Cells and Systems: Policies and Practices

Edited by Wasim Ahmed Khan, Khalid Rehman, Ghulam Hussain, Ghulam Abbas, Xiaoping Wang

Series: Computers in Engineering Design and Manufacturing Integration of Heterogeneous Manufacturing Machinery in Cells and Systems: Policies and Practices describes the nine pillars of technology which include the Internet of Things, Cloud Computing, Autonomous, and Robotics Systems, Big Data Analytics, Augmented Reality, Cyber Security, Simulation, System integration, and Additive Manufacturing. It highlights the methods used to cover mechanical, electrical, electronics, and computer software aspects of developing manufacturing machinery and discusses CAD, production planning, and manufacturing, as well as production databases with basics and semantics.

History and Evolution of Aircraft

Technological Advancements in Size, Speed, Armaments, and Engines

Ahmed F. El-Sayed

History and Evolution of Aircraft reviews the history of aviation from early history to present day, including milestones of civil and military airplanes, helicopters, drones, balloons, and airships. It also provides the background and development of different types of aircraft. World conflicts are reviewed with a thorough description of the manned and unmanned aircraft used. The book will be a useful reference for academic researchers and aviation, aerospace, and mechanical engineering students taking courses in aerodynamics, aircraft structures, aircraft engines, and propulsion. Aviation history enthusiasts will be interested in the scope of the contents as well.

Imaging Radar Polarimetric Rotation Domain Interpretation

Theory and Applications

Si-Wei Chen

Series: SAR Remote Sensing

Polarimetric rotation domain interpretation is an innovation in radar image processing and understanding. Orientation rotation is a basic operator well-known in the classic polarimetry theory and significant advancement has been made in recent years. This book presents new and advanced concepts, theories, and methodologies in radar polarimetry and bridges the gaps between the target scattering diversity, polarimetric radar data, and their practical applications. It provides a comprehensive summarization and investigation of polarimetric roll-invariant features for researchers, students, and engineers.

Materials for Energy Storage

Edited by Niraj Kumar Sahu, Arpan Kumar Nayak, Andrews Nirmala Grace

Materials for Energy Storage offers a combinatorial understanding of materials science and electrochemistry in electrochemical energy storage devices with a holistic overview of the status, research gaps, and future opportunities.
**Moon-Based Synthetic Aperture Radar**

A Signal Processing Prospect

Zhen Xu, Kun-Shan Chen

Series: SAR Remote Sensing

Lunar explorations have received increasing attention in recent years with tremendous application values, including using the Moon as a remote sensing platform for Earth observation. As an active sensor, the Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) can detect changes in the atmosphere, terrain, and ocean. Moon-based SAR, complementary to the spaceborne SAR systems, expands our capabilities of understanding the Earth. This book explains the Moon-Earth observation geometry, generic parameters, image focusing, and outlook using the Moon-based SAR. Written as a SAR imaging of Earth on the lunar-based platform, it is an essential reference to those interested in planetary and Earth sciences.

CRC Press

Market: Earth Sciences

362pp: 10 Color & 82 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-33116-8: Jun 2024: £140

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032331168](http://www.routledge.com/9781032331168)

---

**Multifunctional Inorganic Nanomaterials for Energy Applications**

Edited by H.P. Nagaswarupa, Mika E.T. Sillanpää, H.C. Ananda Murthy, Ramachandra Naik

This book provides deep insight into the role of multifunctional nanomaterials in the field of energy and power generation applications. It mainly focuses on the synthesis, fabrication, design, development and optimization of novel functional inorganic nanomaterials for energy storage and saving devices. It also covers studies of inorganic electrode materials for supercapacitors, membranes for batteries and fuel cells, materials for display systems and energy generation. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in materials science, electrical engineering, and nanomaterials.

CRC Press

Market: Nanoscience & Nanotechnology

496pp: 129 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-64418-9: Jun 2024: £190

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032644189](http://www.routledge.com/9781032644189)

---

**Nanofluids**

Fundamentals, Applications, and Challenges

Shriram S. Sonawane, Parag P. Thakur

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Nanofluids provides insight to the mathematical, numerical, and experimental methodologies of the industrial application of nanofluids. It covers the fundamentals and applications of nanofluids in heat and mass transfer. The book will be a useful reference for mechanical and chemical engineering researchers and graduate students studying nanotechnology and nanofluids advancements. Thoroughly covering the thermo-physical and optical properties of nanofluids in various operations, the book highlights the necessary parameters for enhancing its performance. It discusses the application of nanofluids in solar panels, car radiators, and boiling operations.

CRC Press

Market: Solar energy

192pp: 10 Color & 108 B/W Illustrations


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032519876](http://www.routledge.com/9781032519876)

---

**Nanomaterials in Industrial Chemistry**

Edited by Muhammad Faheem, Allah Ditta, Jiangkun Du

This book provides a comprehensive exploration of nanomaterials, offering insights into their diverse morphologies and applications. Chapters delve into the industrial potential of nanocellulose-based aerogels, the future of light-driven and UV-photodetector materials, and the use of functionalized nanomaterials for wastewater restoration. It explores the pivotal role of nanobiotechnology in water purification and introduces nanopharmaceuticals as a promising frontier in clinical medicine.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial Engineering & Manufacturing

246pp: 11 Color & 24 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-36952-5: Jul 2024: £110

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032369525](http://www.routledge.com/9781032369525)

---

**Nature Inspired Robotics**

Jagjit Singh Dhattewal, Kuldeep Singh Kaswan, Reenu Batra

This book introduces the theories and methods of Nature-Inspired Robotics in artificial intelligence. Software and hardware technologies, alongside theories and methods, illustrate the application of bio-inspired artificial intelligence. It includes discussions on topics such as Robot Control Manipulators, Geometric Transformation, Robotic Drive Systems and Nature Inspired Robotic Neural System. Elaborating upon recent progress made in five distinct configurations of nature-inspired computing, it explores the potential applications of this technology in two specific areas: neuromorphic computing systems and neuromorphic perceptual systems.

Chapman & Hall

Market: Artificial Intelligence

384pp: 19 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-032-62411-2: Jul 2024: £130

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032624112](http://www.routledge.com/9781032624112)

---

**New Forms of Carbon**

Nanocarbons

Edited by Aneeya Kumar Samantara, Satyajit Ratha

A detailed overview of the fundamental aspects of nanocarbons and their allotropes forms, their preparation techniques, and their applications in several fields of interest. New forms of carbon have the potential to revolutionize many aspects of research, including drug delivery, catalysis, energy conversion and storage, high-strength physics, structural engineering, and more. This volume covers the recent literature on carbon with emphasis on the emerging carbon-based materials developed, studies of their properties, and possible prototype fabricated for practical applications.

Apple Academic Press

Market: General Science

276pp: 10 Color & 60 B/W Illustrations

Hb: 978-1-77491-279-9: Jul 2024: £131

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781774912799](http://www.routledge.com/9781774912799)
**Photovoltaic Partial Shading**

*Principles and Methods*

*Published by* Anshul Agrawal, Anuradha Tomar, Venkata Madhava Ram Tatahalla

This text comprehensively discusses the modeling of photovoltaic modules, PV array interconnections, multi-level inverters, distributed maximum power point tracking techniques, static and dynamic PV array reconfiguration techniques. It gives a step-by-step procedure for hardware validation of the partial shading mitigation techniques. It will serve as an ideal reference text for graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, environmental engineering, and renewable energy.

**Phase Change Materials for Thermal Energy Management and Storage**

*Fundamentals and Applications*

*Published by* Hafiz Muhammad Ali

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book provides the latest advances in thermal energy applications of phase change materials (PCMs). It introduces definitions and offers a brief history, and then delves into preparation techniques, thermophysical properties and heat transfer characteristics with mathematical models, performance-affecting factors, and the applications and challenges of PCMs. This reference offers a comprehensive overview of the fundamentals, technologies, and current and near future applications of PCMs for thermal energy management and storage for researchers and advanced students in materials, mechanical, and related fields of engineering.

**Polyamid Thin Film Composite Membranes for Water Applications**

*Advanced Characterization Techniques*

*Published by* Shirley Ying Siew Khoo, Jia Zheng Oor, Woei Jye Lau, Jia Wei Chew

The global market for polymeric membranes used in water and wastewater treatment is experiencing robust growth, with polyamide (PA) thin film composite (TFC) membranes dominating reverse osmosis (RO) and nanofiltration (NF) processes. This monograph presents the latest trends in characterization techniques for PA TFC membranes and provides the most current and relevant information on these techniques tailored specifically for TFC NF and RO membranes. It is an indispensable reference and practical guide for advanced students, researchers, and scientists involved in NF and RO membrane fabrication and characterization in the fields of chemical, materials, and environmental engineering.

**Polymer Supported Organic Catalysts**

*Published by* Narendra Chauhan, Sapana Jadoun

Polymer-supported organic catalysts are largely insoluble in most reaction solvents, which allows for easy recovery and recycling of the catalysts. They are generally stable, readily available, and environmental friendly, so they have attracted the interest of many synthetic chemists in the industrial and academic fields. In this book, different types of polymer supported catalysts based on peptides, polyesters, poly(acrylic acid), poly(ethylene imine), poly(2-oxazoline), poly(isobutylene), poly(norbornene), etc., as well as metals are included with their synthetic organic synthesis applications.
Research Advances in Intelligent Computing
Volume 2

Edited by Anshul Verma, Pradeepika Verma

As the computers and other machines have been developed, researchers and scientists have worked very hard to increase their capacity to carry out a variety of jobs. Thus, computers’ capabilities in terms of varied working areas, adaptable duties, processing speed, and smaller size are all increasing exponentially every day. We are currently competing to develop machines or computers that are as intelligent as people. Making a computer or piece of software think like a smart human being is what artificial intelligence (AI) is all about. AI is influenced by the study of the human brain, namely how people make decisions, learn, and respond when attempting to solve any problems.

Resilient Hybrid Electronics for Extreme/Harsh Environments

Edited by Amanda Schrand, Larry (L.J.) Richard Holmes, Eric MacDonald

The success of future innovative technology relies upon a community with a shared vision. Here, we present an overview of the latest technological progress in the field of printed electronics for use in harsh or extreme environments.

Scattering Characteristics of Aerial and Ground Radar Objects

Edited by Oleg I. Sukharevsky, Vitaly A. Vasilets

This book presents computations for various types of aerial and ground objects. It contains a brief explanation of the theoretical calculation methods used for obtaining scattering characteristics of these objects. It provides working examples for the analysis of electromagnetic wave scattering processes by different objects. This book will be a valuable reference for scientists, engineers, and researchers of electromagnetic wave scattering, computational electrodynamics, and radar detection and recognition algorithms.

Smart Micro- and Nanomaterials for Drug Delivery

Edited by Ajit Behera, Arpan Kumar Nayak, Ranjan Kumar Mohapatra, Ali Ahmed Rabaan

Smart drug delivery at both the micro- and nanoscale is an evolving field with numerous potential applications. It has the potential to revolutionize drug therapy by making treatments more effective, reducing side effects, and improving patient outcomes. This book presents a comprehensive review of the most recent studies on smart micro- and nanomaterials with a focus on their “smart” activity for formation of targeted and responsive drug-delivery carriers. This reference work is written to support researchers in the fields of materials engineering and biotechnology with the goal of improving the diagnosis and treatment of disease and patient quality of life.
Smart Micro- and Nanomaterials for Pharmaceutical Applications
Edited by Ajit Behera, Arpan Kumar Nayak, Ranjan Kumar Mohapatra, Ali Ahmed Rabaan
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
Smart drug delivery refers to a targeted drug delivery or precision drug delivery system that allows drugs to be administered to a specific location in the body or at a specific time with enhanced precision and control. This approach has several advantages, including maximizing the therapeutic effects of a drug while minimizing side effects. This book presents various stimuli-responsive micro- and nanomaterials for pharmaceutical industries. This reference work is written to support researchers in the fields of materials engineering and biotechnology with the goal of improving the diagnosis and treatment of disease and patient quality of life.

Smart Technologies in Healthcare Management
Pioneering Trends and Applications
Edited by Nidhi Sindhwani, Ajay Rana, Sarvesh Tanwar, Ramani Kannan
Series: Artificial Intelligence in Smart Healthcare Systems
Offering a holistic view of the pioneering trends and innovations in Smart Healthcare Management, this book focuses on the methodologies, frameworks, design issues, tools, architectures, and technologies necessary to develop and understand intelligent healthcare systems and emerging applications in the present era. This book will be a useful reference for academicians and the healthcare industry, along with professionals interested in exploring innovations in varied applicational areas of AI, IoT, and Markive Learning. Researchers, startup companies, and entrepreneurs will also find this book of interest.

Smart Systems
Methodological Approaches and Applications
Edited by Faisal Talib, Muhammed Mauz
This book covers the fundamentals, methodological approaches, and diverse applications of smart systems. It also discusses important topics such as the internet of things enabled smart systems, artificial intelligence, ergonomics, digital twin, and quality assured framework in smart systems. It addresses methodological approaches in diverse sectors such as service, agriculture, product design, and academic researchers in the fields of mechanical engineering, manufacturing engineering, industrial engineering, production engineering, and aerospace engineering.

Solid Waste Management
Volume 2: Biological/Biochemical Approaches
Edited by Surajbhan Sevda, Garima Chauhan
Waste materials in the solid form tend to be bulky and difficult to handle and transport. Its management could happen through physical, thermal, chemical or biological processing stages, with the exact sequence of and their operational optimisation being decided by the waste composition.

Smart Systems in Biotechnology
Edited by Munishwar Nath Gupta
This compact volume is focused on an eclectic mix of biotechnological and biomedical applications of stimuli-sensitive polymeric materials. It starts with their chemical synthesis and design strategies. This is followed by discussions of their applications in microfluidics, biosensors, wound healing and anticancer therapy.

Sustainable Technologies for Energy Efficient Buildings
Edited by Chandan Swaroop Meena, Ashwani Kumar, Varun Pratap Singh, Aritra Ghosh
Series: Smart Innovations and Technological Advancements in Mechanical and Materials Engineering
The text discusses sustainable buildings, energy efficient technologies, advanced materials, advances in renewable energy for building sector, green intelligent infrastructure, policies on sustainable infrastructure, and life cycle assessment. It further presents design considerations, challenges, and applications of net zero energy buildings with a global perspective. The book covers renewable energy technologies for energy-efficient buildings. It is primarily written for senior undergraduates, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields of energy engineering, environmental science and engineering, materials science, mechanical engineering, and civil engineering.
The Physics and Mathematics of Electroencephalogram

Dezhong Yao

This book focuses on a systematic introduction to the knowledge of mathematics and physics of EEG and discusses an in-depth application of EEG and the development of new methods and technologies for mining and analyzing EEG. This book can be used as reference for researchers in neuroengineering, cognitive neuroscience, neurology, psychiatry, applied mathematics, and those researching brain-like intelligence.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
400pp: 38 Color & 68 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52247-7; Jun 2024; £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522477

The Role of the Measurement and Verification Professional

Judgment and Decision-making in the Application of M&V

Steve Kromer

Series: River Publishers Series in Energy Management
Measurement and verification (M&V) is the accounting system for energy management. Implementing M&V as a professional requires both a broad understanding of concepts and contexts and an awareness of the fundamental tools used in estimating impacts of energy management. This book will assist those seeking to become M&V professionals by establishing the framework within which to conduct successful M&V.

River Publishers
Market: Power & Energy
278pp
Hb: 978-8-770-04105-8; Apr 2024; £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770041058

Whole-Cell Biocatalysis

Next-Generation Technology for Green Synthesis of Pharmaceutical, Chemicals, and Biofuels

Edited by Sudheer D. V. N. Pamidimarri, Sushma Chauhan, Balasubramanian Velramar

This book offers a comprehensive understanding of whole-cell biocatalysis. It presents basic as well as advanced concepts of whole-cell biocatalysis. It looks at the promising developments in whole-cell biocatalysis in the past decade and discusses the application of computational tools, the use of metabolic flux systems, and the role of metabolic networks for the cell system development for whole-cell catalysis. The book also explores whole-cell biocatalysis for the production of chemicals, of fuels, and for environmental restoration, through case studies and success stories that showcase new developments in the technology and its practical applications.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Biochemistry
672pp: 76 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491442-7; Jun 2024; £185
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914427

Thermal Plasmonics and Metamaterials for a Low-Carbon Society

Edited by Kotaro Kajikawa, Junichi Takahara

In this edited volume for researchers and students, experts in thermal plasmonics and metamaterials technologies introduce cutting-edge energy and resource conservation techniques and environmentally friendly solutions in areas including energy generation and harvesting and radiative cooling. This publication is invaluable for researchers and graduate students working in the fields of nanophotonics, energy, and environmentally friendly solutions, whether they are working on advancing the underlying technologies or expanding the range of usable applications to solve common global problems related to energy use, cooling, and resource consumption.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical & Electronic Engineering
256pp: 112 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52904-2; Jun 2024; £82.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032529042

Wind Energy: Societal and Human Impacts

Piotr Kacejko, Jacek Szulczyk, Adam Zagubień

Wind Energy: Societal and Human Impacts presents the theoretical basis for the various impacts of wind turbines on humans. These impacts include noise, visual effects, electromagnetic fields, vibrations and oscillations from wind turbines, as well as mechanical impacts and physical risk related to turbine collapse or turbine component failure. It addresses the issue of siting and minimum distances between turbines and residential buildings and proposes modifications to legislation, as well as guidelines and recommendations related to environmental impact reports for wind farms, assessment of such reports, monitoring of such impacts, and more.

CRC Press
Market: Wind energy
192pp: 55 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-59880-2; Mar 2024; £150
Ps: 978-1-032-59880-2; Mar 2024; £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598802

@ Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Lean Six Sigma
A DMAIC Roadmap and Tools for Successful Improvements Implementation
Mohammad Al-Rifai
This book is a comprehensive guide that equips organizations and individuals with the necessary tools and knowledge to streamline operations, optimize resources, and deliver superior customer value through implementing Lean Six Sigma methodologies.

Practical Lubrication for Industrial Facilities
Kenneth Bannister
Series: River Publishers Series in Energy Engineering and Systems
Practical Lubrication for Industrial Facilities, Fourth Edition, is a blueprint manual for any person, department, or corporation wanting to acquire practical working knowledge in the field of industrial lubrication study and application. The book is designed to deliver the basic building blocks required to implement a practical and meaningful lubrication management program that meets and exceeds the requirements set out in the aforementioned ISO 55001 and ICML 55 standards, designed to truly define “World Class.”

Sustainable Automated Production Systems
Industry 4.0 Models and Techniques
Hamed Fazlollahtabar
Due to disruptions occurring within production processes as a result of different circumstances, it is necessary to provide a new and safe production system that can pass any crisis such as a pandemic. New sustainable automated production systems need to be proposed and adopted by industrial managers and this book fulfills that need. The book includes chapters presenting sustainable production models and automated production using Industry 4.0 technologies and is targeted to help both practitioners and academicians.

The New Lean
The Modern Approach to Continuous Improvement
Kyle Toppazzini
This book presents the FUSE (Formulate, Understand, Synthesize, Execute) approach which maximizes performance improvement. It embodies three core Chinese values that achieve these objectives: trust (shin), relationships (guanxi) and reflective thinking (zhi).

Total Quality Management
Applications and Concepts for Construction Projects
Abdul Razzak Rumane
Series: Quality Management and Risk Series
This book has been developed to provide significant information about the usage and application of the Total Quality Management (TQM) concept in a construction project environment. The content spans from the inception through to the closing of the project focusing on the TQM approach in each phase of the project. Construction and quality professionals, industrial engineers, project managers, students, academics, and trainers will find that this book satisfies their needs and meets their requirements for a book that specifically uses TQM in construction projects.

Why Care?
How Thriving Individuals Create Thriving Cultures of Continuous Improvement Within Organizations
Chris Warner, Caroline Greenlee, Chris Butterworth
We live in an ever-changing world in which organizations find it increasingly difficult to stay ahead of the changes needed to be successful without thriving people. The authors believe that when people are valued and respected it improves their overall mental well-being and workplace experience, which in turn, makes them more motivated to help meet the purpose and objectives of the organization and adapt to external drivers. This book provides unique insight into how mental well-being and a culture of continuous improvement are intertwined explaining how thriving people and a thriving culture of continuous improvement create a thriving organization.
Advances in Industrial Engineering in the Industry 4.0 Era

Edited by Kaushik Kumar

At the core of the book are several application areas where Industry 4.0 has been or can be applied, each treated as a complete chapter. This book also provides an introduction to the fourth industrial revolution, discussion and reflection that will lead the reader into a deeper understanding of the nature of the concept. This book also reveals various facets that can be applied and utilized for implementation of the concept in various different sectors. It is primarily written for graduate students, and researchers in the fields of industrial engineering, manufacturing engineering, mechanical engineering, production engineering, and aerospace engineering.

Digital Office Complex

Reengineering Vision Delivery by Transforming Teaming

Brad M. Jackson, Gary L. Richardson

With ever-increasing competitive pressures, the need to reduce the time-to-value (or time-to-bail) of a “Big Idea” has never been greater. The focus of this book is describing the Digital Office Complex and the accompanying digital teaming and governing capabilities needed to reengineer vision delivery. Written for people who desire to implement the next level of high-performance teaming to improve organizational performance. This book is an ideal read for management consultants, executives, strategy managers, project managers, HR managers, team leaders, team members, and students in business and engineering programs.

Advances in Pre- and Post-Additive Manufacturing Processes

Innovations and Applications

Edited by Naveen Mani Tripathi, Ankit Sharma

Series: Innovations in Smart Manufacturing for Long-Term Development and Growth

This book provides knowledge about creating and designing products based on an Industry 4.0 setting. Discussing the fundamentals of Additive Manufacturing, technologies, process parameters, advantages, limitations, recent developments, recent post-additive manufacturing process advancements, surface quality defects, and challenges. This reference title encapsulates the current trends of material development and machining techniques for advanced composite materials, making it a one-stop resource for academic researchers and industrial firms formulating strategic development strategies. It also serves as a reference book for students at all levels of education.

Green Innovations for Industrial Development and Business Sustainability

Models and Implementation Strategies

Edited by Ravindra Sharma, Geeta Rana, Shivani Agarwal


Focusing on the business implications of green innovation, this book describes the impact, spread, and opportunities arising daily, and how business leaders can implement green innovative practices to realize future tangible and intangible business advantages. Front-line decision-makers can use this book as a practical guide for capitalizing on the latest green practices, adoptions, and transformations. Researchers, business leaders, postgraduate, and graduate students will find this book useful with its presentation of state-of-the-art research along with current and future challenges of building green practice models and applications for organization and business operations.

AI-Driven Digital Twin and Industry 4.0

A Conceptual Framework with Applications

Edited by Sita Rani, Pankaj Jhambr, Sachin Kumar, Piyush Kumar Pareek, Ahmed A. Eingar

Series: Intelligent Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering

This book presents the role of AI-Driven Digital Twin in the Industry 4.0 ecosystem by focusing on smart manufacturing, sustainable development, and many other applications. It also discusses different case studies and presents an in-depth understanding of the benefits and limitations of using AI and Digital Twin for industrial developments. This reference book is a must-read and is very beneficial to students, researchers, academicians, industry experts, and professionals working in related fields.

Industry 4.0 Key Technological Advances and Design Principles in Engineering, Education, Business, and Social Applications

Edited by Sagaya Aurelia, Ossama Embarak

This book offers an in-depth look at Industry 4.0’s applications and provides a conceptual framework for design principles and easy implementation. The book touches on the impact of Industry 4.0 and examines key technological advances and potential economic and technical benefits through case studies featuring real-world implementations. This book offers a conceptual framework and roadmap for those making decisions as they go through the next stage of transformation. This book mainly targets academicians, professionals, business professionals, start-up companies, and researchers from undergraduate, postgraduate, and doctoral levels.
Modern Hybrid Machining and Super Finishing Processes
Technology and Applications
Edited by Ankit Sharma, Amrinder Singh Uppal, Bhargav Prajwal Pathri, Atul Babbar, Chander Prakash
Series: Sustainable Manufacturing Technologies
This book captures the recent breakthroughs in subtractive manufacturing and difficult-to-machine material-based modern machining techniques. It illustrates various combinations of hybrid machining and super finishing and outlines the critical area profile accuracy, high precision machining, high tolerance, surface quality, chipping, and cracking, for converting into new applications. This book is a first-hand reference for commercial organizations mimicking modern hybrid machining processes by targeting difficult-to-machine materials-based applications and a resource for scholars manufacturing professionals, engineers, and academic researchers.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Design
200pp: 55 Color & 17 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45429-3: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032454293

Modern Technologies and Tools Supporting the Development of Industry 5.0
Edited by Justyna Żywiolek, Joanna Rosak-Szyrocka, Anand Nayar, Mohd Naved
In an era where technological advancements are not just tools but partners in our workspaces, “Modern Technologies and Tools Supporting the Development of Industry 5.0” emerges as a seminal guide to understanding and navigating the complexities of the fifth industrial revolution. This book, a collective work of expert authors, delves into the heart of Industry 5.0, exploring how it synergizes human creativity with robotic precision to redefine industrial landscapes. From collaborative robotics to sustainable development, each chapter unfolds layers of knowledge essential for professionals, academics, and students alike.

CRC Press
Market: Intelligent Systems
296pp: 51 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-53104-5: Jul 2024: £200
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531045

Optimal Event-Triggered Control Using Adaptive Dynamic Programming
Sarangapani Jagannathan, Vignesh Narayanan, Avimanyu Sahoo
Series: Automation and Control Engineering
Optimal Event-triggered Control using Adaptive Dynamic Programming discusses event triggered controller design which includes optimal control and event sampling design for linear and nonlinear dynamic systems including networked control systems (NCS) when the system dynamics are both known and uncertain.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
344pp: 98 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-468655: Jun 2024: £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032468655

Strategic Fuzzy Extensions and Decision-making Techniques
Edited by Kamal Kumar, Rishu Arora, Gagandeep Kaur
Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences
The text discusses a novel correlation coefficient of linguistic intuitionsfuzzy sets and its application to medical diagnosis problems. It further explains neutrosophic cubic set-based aggregation operators for library ranking systems, and techniques for order performance by similarity to ideal solution. The text also introduces the new aggregation operators, similarity measures and distance measures for the fuzzy sets and their extensions. It is primarily written for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in fields including industrial engineering, manufacturing engineering, production engineering, mechanical engineering and engineering mathematics.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Learning - Design
376pp: 78 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54798-5: Jul 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547985

Technology Innovation Pillars for Industry 4.0: Challenges, Improvements, and Case Studies
Edited by Ahmed A Elngar, N. Thillaiarasu, T. Saravanan, Valentina Emilia Balas
Series: Intelligent Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering
Technology Innovation Pillars for Industry 4.0: Challenges, Improvements, and Case Studies discusses the latest innovations in the application of technologies to Industry 4.0 and the nine pillars and how they relate, support, and bridge the gap between the digital and physical worlds we live in. This reference book provides a great resource for undergraduate and graduate students, industrial and manufacturing engineers, and researchers related disciplines along with business professionals explaining what the nine pillars are and how they relate to Industry 4.0 and smart factories.

CRC Press
Market: Machine Learning - Design
256pp: 111 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-47839-5: Jul 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478395

Wireless Communication Technologies
Roles, Responsibilities, and Impact of IoT, 6G, and Blockchain Practices
Edited by Vandana Sharma, Balamurugan Balasamy, Gianluigi Ferrari, Preema Ajmani
Series: Advances in Intelligent Decision-Making, Systems Engineering, and Project Management
This book introduces recent wireless technologies and their impact on trends, applications, and opportunities. It explores the latest 6G, IoT, and Blockchain techniques with AI and evolutionary applications, showing how digital integration can serve society. The book is a reference for those working with 6G, IoT, AI, and its related application areas. Students at UG and PG levels in manufacturing, electronics, telecommunications, computer science, other engineering fields, and information technology will be interested in this book. This publication is ideal for technology development, academicians, data scientists, industry professionals, and researchers.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
350pp: 120 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48164-7: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032481647
Getting (more out of) Graphics
Practice and Principles of Data Visualisation
Antony Unwin
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series
Data graphics are used extensively to present information. Understanding graphics is a lot about understanding the data represented by the graphics, having a feel not just for the numbers themselves, the reliability and uncertainty associated with them, but also for what they mean. This book presents a practical approach to graphic data analysis with real applications front and centre. A knowledge of Statistics is not required, just an interest in data graphics and some experience of working with data. It will help if the reader knows something of basic graphic forms such as barcharts, histograms, and scatterplots.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Graphics & Visualization
448pp: 319 Color & 34 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-67400-7: Jun 2024: £54.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673994

Introduction to Python
With Applications in Optimization, Image and Video Processing, and Machine Learning
David Báez-López, David Alfredo Báez Villegas
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series
The book is written to be accessible and useful to those with no prior experience of Python, but those who are somewhat more adept will also benefit from the more advanced material that comes later in the book. This book is written in such a way that it can also serve as a self-contained handbook for professionals working in quantitative fields including finance, IT, and many other industries where programming is a useful or essential tool.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Machine Learning - Design
412pp: 5 Color & 116 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-11767-6: Jul 2024: £170
Pb: 978-1-032-11910-6: Jul 2024: £56.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032119106

Mathematics of Tabletop Games
On the Fractal Language of Medicine
Aaron Montgomery
Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series
This book provides a bridge between mathematics and hobby tabletop gaming. Instead of focusing on games mathematicians play, such as nim and chomp, this book starts with the tabletop games played by avid gamers and hopes to address the question: which field of mathematics concerns itself with this situation? Readers interested in either mathematics or tabletop games will find this book an engaging way to begin exploring the other topic or the connection between the topics.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Combinatorics
216pp: 106 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-67485-8: Jul 2024: £47.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032688525

Peter Winkler
Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series
Research in maths is much more than solving puzzles, but most people will agree that solving puzzles is not just fun: it helps focus the mind and increases one’s armoury of techniques for doing maths. This book makes this connection explicit by isolating important mathematical methods, then using them to solve puzzles and prove a theorem. This Revised Edition has been thoroughly edited to correct errors and provide clarifications, and includes some totally different solutions, modified puzzles, and one entirely new puzzle.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Number Theory
518pp: 186 Color illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-70965-9: Jun 2024: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-032-70966-6: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708485

Parabolic Problems
60 Years of Mathematical Puzzles in Parabola
David Angell, Thomas Britz
Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series
Parabola is a mathematics magazine published by the UNSW, Sydney. This book collects the very best of the almost 1800 problems and puzzles from Parabola magazine into a single volume. Many of the problems have been re-mastered, and new illustrations have been added. Topics covered range across geometry, number theory, combinatorics, logic, and algebra. Solutions are provided to all problems, and a chapter has been included detailing some frequently useful problem-solving techniques, making this a fabulous resource for education and, most importantly, fun!

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Set Theory
298pp: 240 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-49998-7: Jun 2024: £130
Pb: 978-1-032-48319-1: Jun 2024: £52.99
ebook: 978-1-032-46852-5: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483191
Twisted Logic

Leighton Vaughan Williams

Draws upon an array of popular and novel puzzles, problems, and paradoxes, and uses these to help understand and navigate our everyday world. Addresses some of the big questions. Aimed at all those interested in learning about weird and wonderful problems and paradoxes. Designed for everyone - accessible to the layman and student alike. No prior mathematical skill or technical knowledge is required.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics & Probability
152pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-51334-8, Jun 2024 £74.99
Pb: 978-1-032-51335-5, Jun 2024 £22.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032513348

2ND EDITION

A First Course in Causal Inference

Peng Ding

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science
This textbook, based on the author's course on causal inference at UC Berkeley taught over the past seven years, only requires basic knowledge of probability theory, statistical inference, and linear and logistic regressions. It assumes minimal knowledge of causal inference, and reviews basic probability and statistics in the appendix. It covers causal inference from a statistical perspective and includes examples and applications from biostatistics and econometrics. This book is suitable for an advanced undergraduate or graduate-level course on causal inference, or postgraduate and PhD-level course in statistics and biostatistics departments.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Psychological Methods & Statistics
448pp: 51 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75862-6, Jun 2024 £79.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758626

2ND EDITION

Advances Linear Algebra

Nicholas A. Loehr

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
Designed for advanced undergraduate and beginning graduate students in linear or abstract algebra. Advanced Linear Algebra covers theoretical aspects of the subject, examples, computations, and proofs. It explores a variety of advanced topics in linear algebra that highlight the rich interconnections of the subject to geometry, algebra, analysis, combinatorics, numerical computation, and many other areas of mathematics. A wide array of topics is included, ranging from concrete matrix theory (basic matrix computations, determinants, normal matrices, canonical forms, matrix factorizations, and numerical algorithms) to more abstract linear algebra.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Algebra
608pp: 40 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-76572-3, Jun 2024 £79.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032765723

Analysis of Categorical Data with R

Christopher R. Bilder, Thomas M. Loughin

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science
The second edition is a substantial update of the first based on the authors' experience of teaching from the book for nearly a decade. The book is organized as before, but with new content throughout, and there are two new substantive topics in the advanced topics chapter – group testing and splines. The computing has been completely updated, with the emmeans [CB1] package now integrated into the book.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics for the Biological Sciences
712pp: 86 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-55323-4, Jul 2024 £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367553234

Applied Continuum Mechanics for Thermo-Fluids

Jafar Ghazanfarian

Applied Continuum Mechanics for Thermo-Fluids presents the tensor notation rules and integral theorems before defining the preliminary concepts and applications of continuum mechanics. It bridges the gap between physical concepts and mathematical expressions with a rigorous mathematical treatment. The book is intended for upper-level undergraduate mechanical engineering students taking Continuum Mechanics, Advanced Fluid Mechanics, and Convective Heat Transfer courses. Instructors will be able to utilize a Solutions Manual and Figure Slides for their course.

CRC Press
Market: Heat Transfer
272pp: 14 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-11809-3, Jul 2024 £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118093

Bayesian Inference

Silvelyn Zwanzig, Rauf Ahmad

Bayesian Inference: Theory, Methods, Computations provides a comprehensive coverage of the fundamentals of Bayesian inference from all important perspectives, namely theory, methods and computations. The book is primarily aimed at first or second semester master students, where parts of the book can also be used at PhD level or by research community at large. The emphasis is on exact and accurate mathematical exposition. The book is intended for upper-level undergraduate and first-year graduate students in mathematics, statistics.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics & Probability
360pp: 79 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-10949-7, Jul 2024 £89.99
Pb: 978-1-032-11809-3, Jul 2024 £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118093
Computational Methods in Finance

Ali Hira
Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series
Computational Methods in Finance is a book developed from the author’s courses at Columbia University and the Courant Institute of New York University. This self-contained text is designed for graduate students in financial engineering and mathematical finance, as well as practitioners in the financial industry. It will help readers accurately price a vast array of derivatives. This new edition has been thoroughly revised throughout to bring it up to date with recent developments. It features numerous new exercises and examples, as well as two entirely new chapters on machine learning.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Finance
622pp: 52 Color & 87 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498778602

A Comprehensive Guide to Coding and Programming in Stata

Rafael Gafour
This book is an introductory guide to programming and coding in Stata. Commonly encountered code in the field of medical statistics as well as the analyses of observational data are presented. For those who are involved in the analyses of observational studies, the need to sometimes assemble large datasets will necessitate a detailed understanding of loops and macros. This book covers these matters early on and provides data science and object oriented commonly required coding commands. The focus on coding allows beginners to grasp the basics of coding and programming, as well as allowing established researchers to hone their skills and become more advanced programmers.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Epidemiology
176pp: 46 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77485-5: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032775654

Student Solutions Manual for Non Linear Dynamics and Chaos

Mitchal Dichter
This official Student Solutions Manual includes solutions to the odd-numbered exercises featured in the third edition of Steven Strogatz’s classic text Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos: With Applications to Physics, Biology, Chemistry, and Engineering. The textbook and accompanying Student Solutions Manual are aimed at newcomers to nonlinear dynamics and chaos, especially students taking a first course in the subject. Complete with graphs and worked-out solutions, this manual demonstrates techniques for students to analyze differential equations, bifurcations, chaos, fractals, and other subjects Strogatz explores in his popular book.

CRC Press
Market: Advanced Mathematics
399pp: 308 B/W Illustrations
ebook: 978-0-429-29397-9: Mar 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639709

A Simple Introduction to Python

Stephen Lynch
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series
A Simple Introduction to Python is aimed at pre-university students and complete novices to programming. The whole book has been created using Jupyter notebooks. After introducing Python as a powerful calculator, simple programming constructs are covered and the NumPy, MatPlotLib and Sympy modules (libraries) are introduced. Python is then used for Mathematics, Cryptography, Artificial Intelligence, Data Science and Object Oriented Programming. The reader is shown how to program using the integrated development environments: Python IDE, Spyder, Jupyter notebooks, and through cloud computing with Google Colab.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computational Numerical Analysis
116pp: 59 Color Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-75167-2: Jun 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750293

Tidy Finance with Python

Christoph Frey, Christoph Scheuch, Stefan Voigt, Patrick Weiss
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series
This book shows how to bring theoretical concepts from finance and econometrics to the data. Focusing on coding and data analysis with Python, how to conduct research in empirical finance from scratch is shown. We start by introducing the concepts of tidy data and coding principles using pandas, numpy, and plotnine. Code is provided to analyze differential equations, bifurcations, chaos, fractals, and other subjects Strogatz explores in his popular book.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Finance
272pp: 33 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-68429-1: Jul 2024: £150
Pb: 978-1-032-67641-8: Jul 2024: £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676418

Applied Microbiome Statistics
Correlation, Association, Interaction and Composition

Yinglin Xia, Jun Sun
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Bioscience Series
This unique book officially defines Microbiome Statistics as a specific new field of statistics, and addresses the statistical analysis of correlation, association, interaction and composition in microbiome research. It also defines microbiome as a hypothesis-driven experimental science, describes two microbiome research themes and six unique characteristics of microbiome data, as well as investigates challenges for statistical analysis of microbiome data using the standard statistical methods. This book is useful for researchers of biostatistics, ecology, and data analysts.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistical Theory & Methods
440pp: 46 Color & 5 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-63970-9: Jul 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367639709
Causal Inference in Pharmaceutical Statistics
Yixin Fang
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
Causal Inference in Pharmaceutical Statistics introduces the basic concepts and fundamental methods of causal inference relevant to pharmaceutical statistics. This book covers causal thinking for different types of commonly used study designs in the pharmaceutical industry, including randomized controlled clinical trials, longitudinal studies, single-arm clinical trials with external controls, and real-world evidence studies. The book is intended for clinical statisticians and epidemiologists working in the pharmaceutical industry, and is useful to graduate students in statistics, biostatistics, and data science looking to pursue a career in the pharmaceutical industry.

Chaotic Dynamics of Fractional Discrete Time Systems
Vignesh Dhakshinamoorthy, Guo-Cheng Wu, Santo Banerjee
The book reviews the application of discrete fractional operators to biological, chemical reaction and chaotic system with applications in physics.

Data Management in Large-Scale Education Research
Crystal Lewis
Research data management is becoming more complicated. Researchers are collecting more data, using more complex technologies, all while increasing the visibility of our work with the push for data sharing and open science practices. This book is for anyone involved in a research study involving original data collection. While the book focuses on quantitative data, typically collected from human participants, many of the practices covered can apply to other types of data as well. The book contains foundational context, instructions, and practical examples to help researchers in the field of education.

Financial Data Analytics with R
Monte Carlo Validation
Jenny K. Chen
This book is a comprehensive exploration of statistical methodologies and their applications in finance. Readers are taken on a journey in each chapter through practical explanations and examples, enabling them to develop a solid foundation of these methods in R and their applications in finance. This book serves as an indispensable resource for finance professionals, analysts, and enthusiasts seeking to harness the power of data-driven decision-making. Whether you are a seasoned professional or a newcomer to the world of financial analytics, this book serves as a guiding light, empowering you to navigate the landscape of finance with precision and confidence.

From Data to Insights
A Beginner’s Guide to Cross-Tabulation Analysis
Gianmarco Alberti
This book offers a clear and accessible guide to cross-tabulation analysis, transforming a complex subject into an accessible topic. It diverges from traditional statistical texts, addressing common questions and concerns. The book covers the spectrum from foundational elements to comparatively more advanced topics in cross-tabulation analysis. It includes a comprehensive glossary and an appendix of detailed examples, providing practical insight and aiding understanding of key concepts. This book is an invaluable resource for students, researchers, and educators alike, offering a fresh perspective on cross-tabulation analysis that empowers practitioners in all fields.

Geographic Information, Geospatial Technologies and Spatial Data Science for Health
Justine Blanford
In this book, epidemiology and public health are integrated with spatial data science to examine health issues in dynamically changing environments. This is too broad a field to be completely covered in one book and so it has been necessary to be selective with the topics, methods and examples used to avoid overwhelming introductory readers, while at the same time providing sufficient depth for geospatial experts interested in health, and for health professionals interested in integrating geospatial elements for health analysis. A variety of geographic information are used to better understand health risks and disease outcomes.
Model-Based Monitoring and Statistical Control

Kohei Ohtsu
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics
Available in English for the first time, this classic and influential book by the late Kohei Ohtsu presents real examples of ships in motion under irregular ocean waves, how to understand the characteristics of fluctuations of stochastic phenomena through spectral analysis methods and statistical modeling. It also explains how to realize prediction and optimal control based on time series models. Part 1 describes classical spectral method for the analysis of stochastic phenomena. In Part 2, this book explains methods to construct time series models using the information criterion. Part 3 presents the basic knowledge necessary for understanding these topics of the book.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Marine and Offshore Structures
342pp: 196 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-55012-1: Jun 2024: £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550121

Optimization

100 Examples

Simon Serovajsky
This book is devoted to the analysis of scenarios for which the use of well-known optimization methods encounter certain difficulties. Analysing such examples allows a deeper understanding of the features of these optimization methods, including the limits of their applicability. In this way, the book seeks to stimulate further development and understanding of the theory of optimal control. The study of the presented examples makes it possible to more effectively diagnose problems that arise in the practical solution of optimal control problems, and to find ways to overcome the difficulties that have arisen.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Operations Research
342pp: 65 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-50007-2: Jul 2024: £170
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500072

Partial Least Squares Regression
and Related Dimension Reduction Methods

R. Dennis Cook, Liliana Forzani
Partial least squares (PLS) regression is, at its historical core, a black-box algorithmic method for dimension reduction and prediction based on an underlying linear relationship between a possibly vector-valued response and a number of predictors. Through envelopes, much more has been learned about PLS regression, resulting in a mass of information that allows an envelope bridge that takes PLS regression from a black-box algorithm to a core statistical paradigm based on objective function optimization and, more generally, connects the applied sciences and statistics in the context of PLS. This book focuses on developing this bridge.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Statistics & Probability
466pp: 32 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77318-6: Jul 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773186

Real Analysis

An Undergraduate Problem Book for Mathematicians, Applied Scientists, and Engineers

Gustavo Da Silva Araújo, Luis Bernal González, José L. Gámez Merino, Maria E. Martínez Gómez, Gustavo A. Muñoz Fernández, Daniel L. Rodríguez Vidanes, Juan B. Seoane Sepúlveda
This is a classical Real Analysis/Calculus problem book. This volume contains a huge number of engaging problems and solutions, as well as detailed explanations of how to achieve these solutions. This latter quality is something that many problem books lack, and it is hoped that this feature will be useful to students and instructors alike.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computational Numerical Analysis
536pp: 31 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51026-2: Jun 2024: £140
Pb: 978-1-032-51026-2: Jun 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510262

Regularity Techniques for Elliptic PDEs and the Fractional Laplacian

Pablo Raúl Stinga
This book presents important analytic and geometric techniques to prove regularity estimates for solutions to second order elliptic equations, both in divergence and nondivergence form, and to nonlocal equations driven by the fractional Laplacian. The emphasis is placed on ideas and the development of intuition, while at the same time being completely rigorous. The reader should keep in mind that this text is about how analysis can be applied to regularity estimates. Many methods are nonlinear in nature, but the focus is on linear equations without lower order terms, thus avoiding bulky computations.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Advanced Mathematics
344pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-67944-0: Jul 2024: £115
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032679440

Separate and Joint Continuity

Jiling Cao, Warren B. Moors
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics
Separate and Joint Continuity presents and summarises the main ideas and theorems that have been developed on this topic, which lies at the interface between General Topology and Functional Analysis (and the geometry of Banach spaces in particular). The book offers detailed, self-contained proofs of many of the key results. Although the development of this area has now slowed to a point where an authoritative book can be written, many important and significant problems remain open, and it is hoped that this book may serve as a springboard for future and emerging researchers into this area.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Advanced Mathematics
176pp: 28 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-51026-2: Jun 2024: £52.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510262
Spatial Analysis in Geology Using R
Pedro M. Nogueira
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series
Unlock the Power of Spatial Analysis in Geology with R! Empowers you to harness the potential of spatial analysis in addressing pressing geological challenges. Can also be used as a textbook either in introductory courses in spatial analysis or in advanced GIS and Digital mapping - comprehensive guide tailored to professionals at all levels.

Statistical Methods Using SPSS
Gabriel Otieno Okello
Statistical Methods Using SPSS provides a practical approach for better understanding of the advanced statistical concepts that are applied in business, economics, epidemiology, public health, agriculture and other areas of data analytics. This book is useful in explaining advanced statistical analysis techniques to postgraduate students, doctoral students and researchers. It is also a useful reference for students and researchers who require further guidance in advanced data analysis, and is designed for those with basic statistical knowledge. Exercises and solution manuals are also included to aid in the understanding of the statistical analysis techniques.

Stochastic Methods in Scientific Computing
From Foundations to Advanced Techniques
Massimo D’Elia, Kurt Langfeld, Biagio Lucini
This book introduces the reader to advanced concepts in stochastic modelling, rooted in an intuitive yet rigorous presentation of the underlying mathematical concepts. A particular emphasis is placed on illuminating the underpinning Mathematics, and yet have the practical applications in mind. The reader will find valuable insights into topics ranging from Social Sciences and Particle Physics to modern-day Computer Science with Machine Learning and AI in focus. The book also covers recent specialised techniques for notorious issues in the field of stochastic simulations, providing a valuable reference for advanced readers with an active interest in the field.
A Guide to Software Quality Engineering
Shravan Pargaonkar
Dive into the fundamental principles of software quality engineering, understanding the critical role it plays in ensuring customer satisfaction, user experience, and the overall success of your software products. Whether you're a seasoned professional or a budding enthusiast, this book caters to all levels of expertise. Topics cover include: DevOps, software testing, requirements, Agile, and Lean.

Artificial Intelligence and Large Language Models
An Introduction to the Technological Future
Kutub Thakur, Helen G. Barker, Al-Sakib Khan Pathan
Having been catapulted into public discourse in the last few years, this book serves as an in-depth exploration of the ever-evolving Large Language Models and ChatGPT. It provides a meticulous and thorough analysis of Artificial Intelligence (AI), ChatGPT technology, and their prospective trajectories given the current trend, in addition to tracing the significant advancements that have materialized over time. Illustrated and organized in an accessible manner, this textbook contains particular appeal to students and course convenors at the undergraduate and graduate level, as well as a reference source for general readers.

ABC - AI, Blockchain, and Cybersecurity for Healthcare
New Innovations for the Post-Quantum Era
Edited by David Metcalf, Dexter Hadley, Max Hooper, Harry Pappas, Vikram Dhillon
Join us in the beginning of a conversation and what we hope will be a community dedicated to leveraging some of the latest technologies for a next generation of infrastructure. After decades of building enterprise systems, a fundamental change is occurring because of AI, Blockchain, and next-generation Cybersecurity (ABC).

AI IQ for a Human-Focused Future
Strategy, Talent, and Culture
Seth Dobrin
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
AI IQ for a Human-Focused Future: Strategy, Talent, and Culture offers a pioneering approach to integrating artificial intelligence (AI) and generative AI (GenAI) in business, emphasizing a business strategy first mindset over a technology-centric one. The book challenges the usual hype surrounding AI, advocating for a more realistic perspective. It delves into the evolution of AI, from traditional data science and machine learning to GenAI, all through the lens of strategic business application. Unlike other texts, it moves away from case studies, favoring practical, real-world advice from extensive field experience.

Augmented Reality
Fundamentals and Applications
Osslan Osiris Vergara Villegas, Vianey Guadalupe Cruz Sánchez
This book focuses on augmented reality technology, which uses the real environment to superimpose virtual elements. The authors explore step-by-step development of an application that could be replicated for personal, institutional, or industrial benefit. This book is intended for students, researchers, and developers looking to develop a foundation in AR technologies.

Computer Vision
Challenges, Trends, and Opportunities
Edited by Md Atiqur Rahman Ahad, Upal Mahbub, Matthew A. Turk, Richard Hartley
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer Vision
This book brings together a range of leading researchers to examine a wide variety of challenges and prospects for computer vision and its applications and covers important topics including as data-driven AI, R&D in industry perspective, biometrics, digital forensics, healthcare, robotics, entertainment and XR, autonomous driving, sports analytics, and neurorheonomic computing. Providing a mix of breadth and depth, the book will have an impact across the fields of computer vision, imaging, and AI and will be of great benefit to students, researchers, and industry practitioners.

www.tandfebooks.com eBook for Libraries & Institutions
www.routledge.com/9781032797274
**Crypto Millionaires**  
Blockchain: A Chance for All?  
Mateusz Mach  
Blockchain: The Key to the World of Cryptocurrencies. A word that sounds like a promise of wealth. But what exactly is Blockchain? Some see Blockchain as a savior from greedy bankers, while others view it as a tool for building cryptocurrencies that undermine central banks. Which image is closer to reality? The story of Blockchain is not just a tale of mathematical experiments. It's primarily a story of the age-old attempt to record human activities and the value that flows from them. This time, however, the goal is to make it accessible to everyone on equal terms. But will it truly be equal?  
CRC Press  
Market: IT Security  
272pp: 27 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-62143-2: Jul 2024: £44.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032621432](http://www.routledge.com/9781032621432)  
---  
**Digital Transformation in Your Manufacturing Business**  
A Made Smarter Guide  
Will Kinghorn  
This book will give you a straightforward guide to manufacturing technologies, examples of how they’re used, as well as the tools and techniques you’ll need to get started. Each technology is covered on a single page meaning you can understand it quickly and decide if it’s worth you investigating it for your business. In addition to the book, the online resources will provide you with templates and examples to help you get started quickly, and at every stage there are suggestions for the key terms you need to find more information appropriate to your industry. Get started with making informed decisions, embracing technologies, and transforming your business  
CRC Press  
Market: Automation  
188pp: 9 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-64220-8: Jun 2024: £52.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032642208](http://www.routledge.com/9781032642208)  
---  
**Data-Driven Modelling and Predictive Analytics in Business and Finance**  
Concepts, Designs, Technologies, and Applications  
Edited by Alex Khang, Rashmi Gujrat, Hayri Uygun, R. K. Tailor, Sanjaya Gaur  
Series: Advances in Computational Collective Intelligence  
This book focuses on the opportunities and challenges for data-driven modelling and predictive analytics for business systems. It covers fundamental concepts as well as advanced techniques, technologies, and tools. It delves into such areas and applications as data-driven robotics process automation systems, smart cities and urban development, smart healthcare, and smart communication technologies. The book discusses technology in the context of innovation, business development, and business management.  
Auerbach Publications  
Market: Artificial Intelligence  
344pp: 27 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-60062-8: Jul 2024: £190  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032600628](http://www.routledge.com/9781032600628)  
---  
**Digital Transformation Roadmap**  
From Vision to Execution  
Hamed Taherdoost  
This book offers a comprehensive exploration of the Fourth Industrial Revolution by presenting a roadmap for leveraging technology to revolutionize businesses, strategy, and innovation. Embark on a journey that unveils the dynamic interplay between technology and business. Discover the evolution of tech lifecycles, the significance of digital transformation, and the key domains of change reshaping industries. Whether you’re a business leader, strategist, or tech enthusiast, this book equips you with actionable insights, practical strategies, and a forward-thinking mindset to drive change and thrive in the digital landscape.  
CRC Press  
Market: Computer Science (General)  
344pp: 27 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-74053-9: Jun 2024: £170  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032740539](http://www.routledge.com/9781032740539)  
---  
**DevOps for Data Science**  
Alex Gold  
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series  
Data Scientists are experts at analysing, modelling and visualizing data but, at one point or another, have all encountered difficulties in collaborating with or delivering their work to the people and systems that matter. Born out of the agile software movement, DevOps is a set of practices, principles and tools that help software engineers reliably deploy work to production. This book takes the lessons of DevOps and applies them to creating and delivering production-grade data science projects in Python and R.  
Chapman & Hall  
Market: Computer Science (General)  
282pp: 38 Color & 1 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-10034-0: Jun 2024: £59.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032100340](http://www.routledge.com/9781032100340)  
---  
**Explainable Artificial Intelligence (XAI) in Healthcare**  
Edited by Utku Kose, Nilgun Sengoz, Xi Chen, Jose Antonio Marmolejo Saucedo  
Series: Biomedical and Robotics Healthcare  
This book highlights the use of explainable artificial intelligence (XAI) for healthcare problems, in order to improve trustworthiness, performance and sustainability levels in the context of applications. This book will offer great benefits to students at the undergraduate and graduate levels and researchers. The book will also be useful for industry professionals and clinicians who perform critical decision making tasks.  
CRC Press  
Market: Algorithms & Complexity  
256pp: 34 B/W Illustrations  
Hb: 978-1-032-54370-3: Apr 2024: £100  
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032543703](http://www.routledge.com/9781032543703)
Open Data for Everybody
Using Open Data for Social Good

Nathan Coyle

This book argues a simple point: if open data and the digital aspects that support it aren’t accessible to all, then what is the point of it? Deeply rooted in grassroots social activism, this book explores a journey that led to collaboration with governments globally, based on real hands-on work, aiming to democratize open data. Through narrative storytelling, we share insights, best practices, procedures, and community-driven approaches. Regardless of your skill set or organization size, from grassroots workers to third-sector professionals and government officers, join us to reshape the perception of open data, fostering change in neighborhoods.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computation
176pp: 27 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72426-6: Jun 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032715049

Raspberry Pi OS System Administration
Ancillary Topics

Robert M Koretsky
Series: Raspberry Pi OS System Administration with systemd

The fourth volume in a new series exploring the basics of Raspberry Pi Operating System administration, this installment builds on the insights provided in Volumes 1, 2 and 3 to provide a comprehensive guide to Raspberry Pi system administration for the novice user, with specific focus on upstream Debian Bookworm release and Raspberry Pi 5.

Chapman & Hall
Market: Computer Science (General)
354pp: 18 Color & 11 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-72425-6: Jun 2024: £110
Pb: 978-1-032-72462-1: Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752969
The Pocket Mentor for Animators
Hollie Newsham
Series: The Pocket Mentors for Games Careers
Want to work as an Animator in the video games industry? Then this is the book for you, a friendly guide to understanding the industry that offers practical advice and guidance to prepare you for the challenge! It covers every step of the way from picking universities through to your first year on the job. It outlines job application processes and includes animator-specific tips as well. Drawing from personal experience, along with interviews from 10 incredibly talented people within the industry, this book ensures you feel supported and ready to enter the industry. A beginner’s guide to life as an Animator, this book is an invaluable resource for aspiring and seasoned pros alike.

CATIA v5
Practical Studies Using Finite Element Analysis
Ionuţ Gabriel Ghionea
This tutorial textbook presents, through many CAD examples, the main characteristics and working possibilities of the modern CAD software solution CATIA v5 and step by step practical studies for FEM practice. This book is essential reading for students from faculties with a mechanical or industrial engineering profile, as well as production and design engineers from various industries (automotive, military, heavy machinery, medical technology, etc.).

The Shortest Hour
An Applied Approach to Boardroom Governance of Cybersecurity
Lee Parrish
Series: Security, Audit and Leadership Series
An award-winning Chief Information Security Officer with over two decades of working with multiple Fortune 500 boards, Lee Parrish provides an example-led vision to improve cybersecurity governance in the boardroom. Additionally, Lee deciphers the technical jargon to increase the reader’s cyber fluency – not to make you a cyber expert, but to be able to ask direct questions, understand the answers provided, challenge strategies, and advise on important cyber decisions. Pick up your copy of The Shortest Hour: An Applied Approach to Boardroom Cybersecurity Governance today and start your journey on achieving more effective cybersecurity oversight.

Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional Advanced Preparation Material
Sheet Metal, Weldments, Surfacing, Mold Tools and Drawing Tools
Paul Tran
The CSWPA is a set of exams designed to demonstrate your advanced abilities in five distinct areas of SOLIDWORKS. By passing the CSWPA exams you prove to potential employers that you have an advanced skill set within SOLIDWORKS, and you become more desirable in the job market. Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional Advanced Preparation Material is intended for the SOLIDWORKS user who has already passed the CSWP exam, and is ready to advance to the next level. This book covers the five CSWPA examinations: Sheet Metal, Weldments, Surfacing, Mold Tools, and Drawing Tools.

Developing Web Sites with HTML, CSS and JavaScript
Efrem G. Mallach
This book bridges the gap between robotic theory and practical applications in the modelling, planning and control of modern industrial robots. This book is a valuable resource for university students at all levels, as well as professionals who are interested in robotics and have a limited background in engineering or mathematics.

Robotics
From Theory to Practice
Chao Chen, Wesley Au
This book bridges the gap between robotic theory and practical applications in the modelling, planning and control of modern industrial robots. This book is a valuable resource for university students at all levels, as well as professionals who are interested in robotics and have a limited background in engineering or mathematics.
2ND EDITION

Signals and Systems
A Primer with MATLAB*


The idea of signals and systems arises in different disciplines such as science, engineering, economics, politics, and medicine. Typical examples of systems include radio and television, telephone networks, radar systems, computer networks, wireless communication, military surveillance system, and satellite communication system.

SOLIDWORKS 2024 Advanced Techniques
Mastering Parts, Surfaces, Sheet Metal, SimulationXpress, Top-Down Assemblies, Core & Cavity Molds

Paul Tran

SOLIDWORKS 2024 Advanced Techniques picks up where SOLIDWORKS 2024 Intermediate Skills leaves off. Its aim is to take you from an intermediate user with a basic understanding of SOLIDWORKS and modeling techniques to an advanced user capable of creating complex models and able to use the advanced tools provided by SOLIDWORKS. The text covers parts, surfaces, simulationXpress, sheet metal, top-down assemblies and core and cavity molds.

The Complete Guide to Mold Making with SOLIDWORKS 2024
Basic through Advanced Techniques

Paul Tran

The Complete Guide to Mold Making with SOLIDWORKS 2024 is a quick paced book written to provide experienced SOLIDWORKS users with in-depth knowledge of the mold tools provided by SOLIDWORKS. Throughout this book you will learn the procedures necessary for using these tools to create and analyze effective mold designs. This book is for users already familiar with SOLIDWORKS who want to expand their knowledge of mold design. To get the most out of this mold design book, it is strongly recommended that you have completed all the lessons in the SOLIDWORKS Advanced Techniques book or have comparable knowledge.

The Psychology of Artificial Intelligence

Tony Prescott

Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of AI explores all aspects of the psychology–AI relationship, asking how closely AI can resemble humans, and whether this means they could have some form of self-awareness. It considers how AI systems have been developed using human intelligence models and the similarities between brains and computers, along with the current limitations of AI and how these could be overcome in the future. It also looks at how people interact with AI in their everyday lives, questioning some of the ethical and societal risks, such as bias in AI algorithms, and the consequences for our long-term future if AIs do surpass humans in important ways.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
A Fresh Concept of Software-resemblant Hardware to Leap to 6G and Future Networks

Micro/Nanotechnologies as Enablers of Pervasivity

Jacopo Iannacci

Current paradigms for the design and development of hardware-software systems will not address the challenges of 6G. This book suggests unprecedented design approaches, relying on a fresh reinterpretation of the standard concept of hardware, with specific attention to the network edge and edge intelligence.

River Publishers

Artificial Intelligence in Forecasting

Tools and Techniques

Edited by Sachi Mohanty, Preethi Nanjundan, Tejaswini Kar

Can you forecast the future value by considering historical data? Accurate forecasting requires more than just plugging in historical data into models. Readers will find the latest techniques used by managers in business today, discover the importance of forecasting and learn how it is accomplished. And readers will develop the necessary skills to meet the increased demand for thoughtful and realistic forecasts.

CRC Press

Advanced Techniques and Applications of Cybersecurity and Forensics

Edited by Keshav Raushik, Mariya Ouaissa, Aryan Chaudhary

The book showcases how advanced cybersecurity and forensic techniques can be applied to various computational issues. It further covers the advanced exploitation tools that are used in the domain of ethical hacking and penetration testing.

Chapman & Hall

Artificial Intelligence Systems Applied in Environmental Engineering

Jamal Mabrouki, Azrour Maroude, Azeem Irshad

This book examines AI applications in a range of fields related to environmental engineering, process planning and manufacturing, monitoring and process system control, agriculture, civil engineering for sustainable development, water modelling approach and modelling of environmental systems, pollution management and control, and hydraulics engineering.

CRC Press

AI-Driven IoT Systems for Industry 4.0

Edited by Deepa Jose, Preethi Nanjundan, Sanchita Paul, Sachi Nanda Mohanty

The purpose of this book is to discuss the trends and key drivers of Internet of Things and AI for automation in Industry 4.0. IoT and AI are transforming the industry thus accelerating efficiency and fostering a more reliable automated enterprise. This book is intended for undergraduates, postgraduates, academicians, researchers, and industry professionals in industrial and computer engineering.

CRC Press

Artificial Intelligence in Medicine

Edited by Thompson Stephan

In the ever-evolving realm of healthcare, "Artificial Intelligence in Medicine" emerges as a trailblazing guide, offering an exhaustive exploration of the transformative power of Artificial Intelligence (AI). Crafted by leading experts in the field, this book sets out to bridge the gap between theoretical understanding and practical application, presenting a comprehensive journey through the foundational principles, cutting-edge applications, and the potential impact of AI in the medical landscape.

CRC Press
Big Data and Edge Intelligence for Enhanced Cyber Defense
Principles and Research
Edited by Chhabi Panigrahi, Victor Hugo C. de Albuquerque, Akash Kumar Bhoi, Hareesh K.S.
Series: Edge AI in Future Computing
An unfortunate outcome of the growth of the internet and mobile technologies has been the challenge of countering cybercrime. This book introduces and explains the latest trends and techniques of Edge Artificial Intelligence (EdgeAI) intended to help cyber security experts design robust Cyber Defense Systems (CDS), including host based and network based intrusion detection system and digital forensic intelligence. This book discusses the direct confluence of EdgeAI with big data, as well as demonstrating detailed reviews of recent cyber threats and their countermeasure.

Bio-Inspired Computational Paradigms
Security and Privacy in Dynamic Smart Networks
Edited by S Vijayalakshmi, S. P. Gayathri, Samiksha Shukla, Parma Nand, Balamurugan Balusamy
Smart cities with various technological innovations have played an important role and influenced society as well. Due to voluminous data transactions within smart cities, security and privacy concerns need to be dealt with. Though taking care of safety and privacy is challenging, it is essential for a smart city to understand the bio-inspired computing paradigms. This book discusses the utilization of bio-inspired computing procedures for effective computational devices.

Blockchain-based Cyber Security
Applications and Paradigms
Edited by Kaushal Shah
The book focuses on a paradigm of blockchain technology that addresses cyber security. The challenges related to cyber security and the solutions based on Software Defined Networks are discussed. The book presents solutions to deal with cyber security attacks by considering real-time applications based on IoT, Wireless Sensor Networks, Cyber-Physical Systems, and Smart Grids. The book is useful for academicians and research scholars worldwide working in the cyber security. It is also useful for industry experts working in the cyber security.

Computational Intelligence for Oncology and Neurological Disorders
Current Practices and Future Directions
Edited by Munirjunaya Panda, Ajith Abraham, Biju Gopi, Reuel Ajith
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Biology Series
The book presents research and review papers in the subject of intelligent systems for computational oncology and neurological disorders. It includes high-quality original contributions that contain the latest breakthroughs or applications of practical use and value. It integrates theoretical, applied, computational, experimental, and clinical research, drawing from work in computer science, physics, mathematics, medical science, psychology, cognitive science, cancer, and neurobiology, among other fields. Researchers in neurology or oncology who are interested in computational methods will find it very interesting.

Concepts and Design Innovations addressing the Digital Transformation of Data Spaces and Marketplaces
i3-MARKET Book Series - Part I: A Vision to the Future of Data-Driven Economy
Edited by Martin Serrano, Achille Zappa, Waheed Ashraf, Edgar Friess, Iván Martínez, Alessandro Amicone, Pedro Malo, Márcio Mateus, Justina Bieliauskaite, Marina Cugurra
This book discusses the principles of the modern data economy that lead to make the society more aware about the value of the data that is produced everyday by themselves but also in a collective manner.

Data-Driven Farming
Harnessing the Power of AI and Machine Learning in Agriculture
Edited by Syed Nisar Hussain Bukhari
The book explores how the latest advances in technology can help make better decisions and maximize yields. It provides a detailed overview of the intersection of data, AI, and machine learning in agriculture. Offering real-world examples and case studies it demonstrates how these tools can help farmers improve efficiency, reduce waste, and increase profitability. It examines how AI and ML in agriculture can be used to achieve sustainable and profitable farming practices. The book also gives introduction to the basics of data-driven farming, including an overview of the key concepts, tools, and technologies that are essential for success.
Deep Learning in Medical Image Analysis
Recent Advances and Future Trends
Edited by R. Indrakumari, T Ganesh Kumar, D. Murugan, Sherimon P C
Series: Artificial Intelligence in Smart Healthcare Systems
The proposed book is designed as a reference text and provides a comprehensive overview of conceptual and practical knowledge about deep learning in medical image processing techniques. The post-pandemic situation teaches us the importance of doctors, medical analysis, and diagnosis of diseases in a rapid manner. This book provides a snapshot of the state of current research between deep learning, medical image processing, and healthcare with special emphasis on saving human life. The chapters cover a range of advanced technologies related to patient health monitoring, predicting diseases from genomic data, and detecting artefactual events in vital signs monitoring data.

Digital Personality: A Man Forever
Volume 1: Introduction
Kuldeep Singh Kaswan, Jagjit Singh Dhatterwal, Anand Nayyar
The main goal of this book is to enable a seamless and natural human–computer interaction. This will provide better personalized experience. Further, it will influence the performance of the user, wherein they will have the support of the machines to achieve tasks in the most efficient way. This book is the first of a kind in introducing Digital Personality. It provides an overview of the character dimensions and how state-of-the-art technologies would accommodate such a research field.

Digital Transformation with AI and Smart Servicing Technologies for Sustainable Rural Development
Edited by Shengfeng Qin, Hongan Wang, Cuihua Ma
This book introduces and demonstrates the state-of-the-art research and development in tackling sustainable urban and rural integration, supported by digitalization and digital transformation in rural areas with Industry 4.0/5.0 technologies. This book will be a valuable reference for multidisciplinary researchers, policy makers, urban and rural development engineers, and university students to support their research and work in AI and smart technology applications.

Domain-Specific Computer Architectures for Emerging Applications
Machine Learning and Neural Networks
Chao Wang
With the end of Moore's Law, Domain-Specific Architectures (DSA) have become a crucial mode of implementing future computing architectures. This book discusses the system-level design methodology of DSAs and their applications, providing a unified design process that guarantees functionality, performance, energy efficiency and real-time responsiveness for the target application. Providing cutting-edge discussion of big data and artificial intelligence scenarios in contemporary industry and typical DSA applications, this book appeals to industry professionals as well as academics researching the future of computing in these areas.

Early Warning Mechanisms for Online Learning Behaviors Driven by Educational Big Data
Xiaona Xia, Wanxue Qi
The book aims to design and construct the early warning mechanisms based on the dynamic temporal tracking technology for online learning behaviors driven by education big data. While presenting a range of theoretical achievements and technical solutions to improve and design new online learning mode, it also provides relevant technical ideas and methodologies for research on similar problems. The book will attract scholars and students working on learning analytics and educational big data worldwide.

Explainable AI (XAI) for Sustainable Development
Trends and Applications
Edited by Lakshmi D, Ravi Shekhar Tiwari, Rajesh Kumar Dhanaraj, Seifedine Kadry
This book presents innovative research works to automate, innovate, design, and deploy AI for Real-World Applications. It discussed AI applications in major cutting-edge technologies and details about deployment solutions for different applications for sustainable development. The application of Blockchain techniques illustrates the ways of optimization algorithms in this book. The challenges associated with AI deployment are also discussed in detail, and edge computing with machine learning solutions is explained.
**Intelligent Systems and Sustainable Computational Models**

*Concepts, Architecture, and Practical Applications*

*Edited by Rajganesh Nagarajan, Senthil Kumar Narayanasamy, Ramkumar Thirunavukarasu, Pethuru Raj*

Intelligent Systems and Sustainable Computational Models: Concepts, Architecture, and Practical Applications explores this ensemble approach towards building a sustainable future. It explores novel solutions for such pressing problems as smart healthcare ecosystems, energy efficient distributed computing, affordable renewable resources, mitigating financial risks, monitoring environmental degradation, and balancing climate conditions. The book helps researchers to apply intelligent systems to computational sustainability models to propose efficient methods, techniques, and tools.

*Auerbach Publications*
*Market: Artificial Intelligence*

---

**Machine Learning**

*A Comprehensive Beginner's Guide*

*Edited by Samsul Ariffin Abdul Karim, Anand J. Kulkarni, Chin Kim On, Mohd Hanafi Ahmad Hijazi*

This book aims to develop a new Intelligent Systems of Computing and Informatics (ISC) to cater to the needs of industries in line with the United Nation Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of affordable and clean energy and sustainable cities and communities. Comprised of 20 chapters by experts from all over the world, the book covers such topics as data technologies, machine learning, signal and image processing, software systems efficiency, computer Networking, IoT, and computational intelligence for real-life problems.

*CRC Press*
*Market: Machine Learning - Design*
*Hb: 978-1-032-50946-4: Jun 2024: £160: *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032509464

---

**Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (AI)**

*Ahmed Banafa*

This book covers the state of the art in AI research, including machine learning, natural language processing, computer vision, and robotics.

*River Publishers*
*Market: Artificial Intelligence*
*Pb: 978-8-770-04186-7: Apr 2024: £42.99: *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770041867

---

**International Conference on Security, Surveillance and Artificial Intelligence (ICSSAI2023)**

*Proceedings of the International Conference on Security, Surveillance and Artificial Intelligence (ICSSAI-2023), Dec 1–2, 2023, Kolkata, India*

*Edited by Debasis Chaudhuri, Jan-Harm C Pretorius, Debashis Das, Sauvik Bal*

The International Conference on Security, Surveillance & Artificial Intelligence (ICSSAI2023) was held in West Bengal, India during December 1-2, 2023. The conference was organized by the Techno India University, one of the renowned universities in the state of West Bengal which is committed for generating, disseminating and preserving knowledge.

*CRC Press*
*Market: Artificial Intelligence*
*Hb: 978-1-032-67666-1: Jul 2024: £120: *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676661

---

**Performance Analysis of Cooperative Networking with Multi Channels**

*Praveen Kumar Devulapalli, M. Sushanth Babu, P Pardhasaradhi*

This book will be the reference book under wireless cooperative communication and Advanced communication techniques for the research scholars and Post Graduate students who are working on Cooperative Communication. The book’s distinctive features: This book will be the reference book for cooperative communication. Presents cooperative routing algorithms for large scale cooperative networks with the constraint of throughput and transmission time. Presents energy efficient transmission approach by make use of multiple radio terminals.

*CRC Press*
*Market: Communication Technology*
*Hb: 978-1-032-71397-7: Jul 2024: £44.99: *For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032713977
Responsible Use of AI in Military Systems

Edited by Anshul Verma, Pradeepika Verma

In the present technological age, information is a valuable resource for both small and large enterprises as well as for our daily lives. The key enablers that link the computer resources and devices together to gather, process, and distribute the crucial data both locally and worldwide are network technologies. For our daily lives and commercial operations, network technologies offer effective, adaptable, and seamless communication while maximizing productivity and resources. This book will present the most recent and leading research work in the field of network technologies in order to achieve solutions for various problems exist in this domain.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
328pp 75 B/W illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032561196

Self-Powered AIoT Systems

Edited by Niranjan N. Chipulkar, K.V.S.S.S.S. Sairam, Rathishchandra R. Gatti, Chandra Singh

Focuses on design principles for building self-powered AIoT (artificial intelligence of things) applications and their subsequent deployment. It introduces the futuristic concepts of AIoT through incorporation of self-powered systems. It also explains the many possible diverse applications of AIoT. The volume presents research and product development towards structured convergence of self-powered systems. It covers the progress of AI and IoT toward the vision of AIoT and how integrating AIoT with self-powered systems can make them fully autonomous.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
352pp 191 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491524-0: Jul 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915240

Secure and Smart Cyber-Physical Systems

Edited by Uttam Ghosh, Fortune Mhlanga, Danda B Rawat

Cybersecurity is a paramount concern in both Internet of Things (IoT) and Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS) due to the interconnected and often critical nature of these systems. The integration of AI/ML into the realm of IoT and CPS security has gained significant attention and momentum in recent years. The success of AI/ML in various domains has sparked interest in leveraging these technologies to enhance the security, resilience, and adaptability of IoT and CPS. Secure and Smart Cyber-Physical Systems provides an extensive exploration of AI/ML-based security applications in the context of IoT and CPS.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
288pp 77 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-45382-8: Jul 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453828

Social Engineering in Cybersecurity

Threats and Defenses

Edited by Gururaj H L, Janhavi V, Ambika V

This comprehensive textbook on social engineering attacks provides a deep and practical exploration of this increasingly prevalent threat in cybersecurity. It covers a wide array of attack vectors, including phishing, vishing, pretexting, and more, offering readers an in-depth understanding of how these attacks work. The book delves into the psychology behind social engineering, examining the cognitive biases and emotional triggers that make individuals susceptible.

CRC Press
Market: Communication Technology
288pp 31 Color & 29 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52440-5: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524405

Software Project Management

Methods and Techniques

Lawrence Peters

The management of a software project has been shown to be the number one factor in determining a project’s success. It has been found that 53% of software projects failures are due to poor management. Not surprisingly, most software development managers have not been trained in project management. This book remedies this situation in two ways: familiarizing readers with the elements of the discipline and providing fact-based resources on practicing software project management. The book presents facts and data to refute many widely held mistaken beliefs about software projects. The book is intended for both students and software project managers.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Management of IT
232pp 20 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-77413-8: Jun 2024: £120
Pb: 978-1-032-43057-7: Jun 2024: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032430577
Systems and Implemented Technologies for Data-Driven Innovation, addressing Data Spaces and Marketplaces Semantic Interoperability Needs

**i3-MARKET Series - Part II: Data Economy, Models, Technologies and Solutions**

Edited by Martín Serrano, Achille Zappa, Waheed Ashraf, Edgar Friess, Iván Martínez, Alessandro Amicone, Pedro Maló, Márcio Mateus, Justina Bieliauskaite, Marina Cugurra

Series: River Publishers Series in Computing and Information Science and Technology

This book starts reviewing the basic technological principles and software best practices and standards for implementing and deploying data spaces and data marketplaces.

Technical Innovation, solving the Data Spaces and Marketplaces Interoperability Problems for the Global Data-Driven Economy

**i3-MARKET Series - Part III: The i3-MARKET FOSS Handbook**

Edited by Martín Serrano, Achille Zappa, Waheed Ashraf, Edgar Friess, Iván Martínez, Alessandro Amicone, Pedro Maló, Márcio Mateus, Justina Bieliauskaite, Marina Cugurra

Series: River Publishers Series in Computing and Information Science and Technology

This book focuses on the best practices and simplest software methods and mechanisms that allow the i3-MARKET backplane reference implementation to be instantiated, tested and validated.

The Fusion of Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing Techniques for Cybersecurity

Edited by M. A. Jabbar, Sanju Tiwari, Subhendu Kumar Pani, Stephen Huang

Series: AAP Advances in Artificial Intelligence and Robotics

Investigates the advances in artificial intelligence and soft computing techniques in cybersecurity. It specifically looks at cybersecurity during the COVID-19 pandemic, the use of cybersecurity for cloud intelligent systems, applications of cybersecurity techniques for web applications, and cybersecurity for cyber-physical systems. A diverse array of technologies and techniques are explored for cybersecurity applications, such as the Internet of Things, edge computing, cloud computing, artificial intelligence, soft computing, machine learning, cross-site scripting in web-based services, neural gas (GNG) clustering technique, and more.
Industrial Explosives and their Applications for Rock Excavation

Marilena Cardu, Daniele Martinelli, Carmine Todaro

Industrial Explosives and their Applications for Rock Excavation focuses on applications of industrial explosives in civil and mining engineering works. Explosives and their actions are explained in terms of basics, principles, and related chemistry. Explosives and initiation devices are described, including their characteristics, geometry, and timing aspects of the blast design.

CRC Press
Market: Rock Mechanics
264pp: 164 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-14964-6: Jun 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149646

Sustainable Management of Mining Waste and Tailings
A Circular Economy Approach

Edited by Alok Prasad Das, Eric D. van Hullebusch, Ata Utku Aktopcil

Critical metals recovery from mining tailings and secondary resources holds significant opportunity as their applications are widespread in high-tech industries. This book discusses technology advances for management of industrial and mining waste through circular economy approaches and successful critical metal recovery from secondary resources. It highlights how reprocessing of mine waste and tailings result in development of critical raw materials that significantly reduce the mining burden and ensure lucrative use of waste materials. It is of interest to researchers and advanced students working in the mining, chemical, and environmental engineering, and renewable energy sectors.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Processing & Design
440pp: 39 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-58081-4: Jun 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580814
Clinical Insights for Image-Guidance Radiation Therapy
Prostate

Mike Kirby, Kerrie-Anne Calder
Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
This book provides a clinical insight into image-guided radiation therapy (IGRT) for prostate cancer. It starts by setting the clinical scene, discussing immobilisation and standard IGRT practice and then considering important developments like IGRT with non-ionizing radiation, adaptive radiotherapy, particle therapy, margins, hypofractionation, clinical outcomes, AI and training.

Metal-Containing Molecules and Nanomaterials From Diagnosis to Therapy

Edited by Ana de Bettencourt-Dias
Series: Metal Ions in Life Sciences Series
Since the discovery and successful deployment of salvarsan to treat syphilis, as well as cisplatin as a cancer drug, the field of metalloids has been flourishing. In addition to therapeutic applications, metals and metal-containing molecules have properties, such as an electrochemical or an optical signal, used to diagnose biologically relevant molecules or unravel cellular metabolism. Metals are part of the essential elements for life, and of increased attention in nutraceuticals.

CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics
Edited by John Rumble
Series: CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics
High Quality Science requires High Quality Data! Today, more than ever, the CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics is critical in ensuring that researchers, educators, and students have the highest quality data for chemical compounds and physical particles. Available both in print and online, the Handbook covers 390 chemistry, physics, and related subjects organized in easy-to-find, well-organized tables. Every year, new reported data and new scientific areas are added, making the Handbook the largest comprehensive physical science data source available anywhere.

Synthesis of Pyrrol-based Bioconjugates Perspectives and Applications

Maria M. Pereira, Sara Martinho Almeida Pinto, Lucas Danilo Dias
Over the last years, the use of bioconjugation as strategy for development of more specific and directed drugs has been widely researched. For optimization of efficiency of tetrapyrrolic macrocycles efficiency as therapeutic molecules, it is relevant to promote their linking to biomolecules capable of targeting altered cells. There is no book available that combines structural modification of biomolecules and polymers with pyrrole-based compounds. This book would be of great interest for academicians, industrialists, under-graduate and graduate students of Chemistry, Biosciences and Pharmacy.

Image-guided Focused Ultrasound Therapy Physics and Clinical Applications

Edited by Feng Wu, Gail ter Haar, Ian Rivens
Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
Focusing on applications in cancer treatment, this book covers basic principles, practical aspects, and clinical applications of focused ultrasound therapy. It reviews the medical physics and bio-effects of focused ultrasound beams on living tissues, dosimetric methods and measurements, transducer engineering, image guidance and monitoring including MRI and ultrasound, treatment delivery systems and clinical applications.

The Ultimate Student’s Guide to Scientific Research

Samuel J. S. Rubin, Nir Qvit
A scientific career is a long and winding or often circuitous journey. Many key factors come together for the journey to go smoothly and produce a positive outcome, however that may be defined individually. This book addresses numerous aspects of the scientific career path, including but not limited to building a strong knowledge base and foundational skills; choosing and applying to advanced degree programs; composing winning research proposals and grants; writing major types of papers and reports; collaborative research programs both with academics and industry; the process of conducting and completing research projects; career advancement; and many more topics.
**Analysis and Optimization of Sheet Metal Forming Processes**

**Edited by Amrut Mulay, Swadesh Kumar Singh, Andrzej Kocanda**

Beginning with an introduction to sheet metal forming, the book provides a guide to the various techniques used within the industry. It discusses sheet metal properties relevant to forming processes, such as ductility and strength, and analyses material selection. Forming processes including shearing, bending and stamping are also discussed, along with tools. Simulation and modelling are key to optimising the sheet metal forming process, including finite element analysis and CAE. Other topics included are quality control, design and future trends. The book will be of interest to students working in the field of sheet metal and metal forming, materials science and metallurgy.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Industrial Engineering & Manufacturing  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-76628-7: Jul 2024: £74.99  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-76632-4: Jul 2024: £52.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766287

---

**Chemistry**

**Energy, Matter, and Change**

**William B. Tucker**

Providing a holistic overview of general chemistry and its foundational principles, this textbook is an essential accompaniment to students entering the field. It is designed with the reader in mind, presenting the historical development of ideas to frame and center new concepts as well as providing primary and summative sources for all topics covered. These sources help to provide definitive information for the reader, ensuring that all information is peer-reviewed and thoroughly tested. This textbook is aimed at an advanced high school or general college audience, aiming to engage students more directly in the work of chemistry.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Biochemistry  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-76628-7: Jul 2024: £74.99  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-76632-4: Jul 2024: £52.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766287

---

**Elements of Mathematical Methods for Physics**

**Francis E. Mensah**

“Elements of Mathematical Methods for Physics” provides students with an approachable and innovative introduction to key concepts of Mathematical Physics, accompanied by clear and concise explanations, relevant real-world examples, and problems that help them to master the fundamentals of Mathematical Physics. The topics are presented at a basic level, for students lacking a prior mathematical background.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Mathematical Physics  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-76628-7: Jul 2024: £74.99  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-76632-4: Jul 2024: £52.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766227

---

**Gauge Theories in Particle Physics, 40th Anniversary Edition: A Practical Introduction, Volume 1**

**Ian J R Aitchison, Anthony J.G. Hey, Ian J R Aitchison, Anthony J.G. Hey**

The fifth edition of this well-established, highly regarded two-volume set continues to provide a fundamental introduction to advanced particle physics while incorporating substantial new experimental results, especially in the areas of Higgs and top sector physics, as well as CP violation and neutrino oscillations. It offers an accessible and practical introduction to the three gauge theories comprising the Standard Model of particle physics: quantum electrodynamics (QED), quantum chromodynamics (QCD), and the Glashow-Salam-Weinberg (GSW) electroweak theory.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Quantum Mechanics  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-53171-7: Jun 2024: £140  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-53174-8: Jun 2024: £52.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531717

---

**Gauge Theories in Particle Physics, 40th Anniversary Edition: A Practical Introduction, Volume 2**

**Non-Abelian Gauge Theories: QCD and The Electroweak Theory, Fifth Edition**

**Ian J R Aitchison, Anthony J.G. Hey, Ian J R Aitchison, Anthony J.G. Hey**

The fifth edition of this well-established, highly regarded two-volume set continues to provide a fundamental introduction to advanced particle physics while incorporating substantial new experimental results, especially in the areas of Higgs and top sector physics, as well as CP violation and neutrino oscillations. It offers an accessible and practical introduction to the three gauge theories comprising the Standard Model of particle physics: quantum electrodynamics (QED), quantum chromodynamics (QCD), and the Glashow-Salam-Weinberg (GWS) electroweak theory.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Quantum Mechanics  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-53174-8: Jun 2024: £140  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-53171-7: Jun 2024: £52.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531748

---

**Organic Chemistry**

**Structure, Function, and Practice**

**William B. Tucker**

With a focus on organic chemistry students at all levels, problems are incorporated into the body of the text in an effort to engage students more directly in chemistry. Arrowless mechanisms seek to help students develop their electron-pushing skills and intuition through repeated practice. By design this volume is more actively engaging than a traditional textbook. In addition, the historical development of ideas is presented to help frame and center these concepts for the reader. Primary and summative sources are given for all topics covered. The sources provide definitive information for the reader and ensure that all information is supported by peer-reviewed, experimental sources.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Biochemistry  
**Hb:** 978-1-032-76605-8: Jul 2024: £99.99  
**Pb:** 978-1-032-76605-8: Jul 2024: £52.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032766058
3D Printing in Radiation Therapy
A Handbook

Edited by James Robar
Series: Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy

3D printing in Radiation Therapy: A Handbook presents a comprehensive, practical view of the forms in which 3D printing is being integrated into radiation oncology practice. Radiation oncology employs among the most sophisticated digital technologies in medicine. 3D printing is offering enhancements in precision and efficiency through the design and fabrication of patient photon and electron bolus, customized surface and gynecological brachytherapy applicators, proton beam compensators and range shifters, patient immobilization, novel radiation detectors and phantoms.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
256pp: 25 Color & 105 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-26195-9: Jun 2024: £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261959

High Entropy Materials
Fundamentals to Emerging Applications

Applications in Sensing, Bioimaging, and Optoelectronics

Edited by Vivek Mishra, Syed Sibtay Razi, Ajit Kumar
Series: Advances in Nanotechnology

This book explains functional molecular probes (organic/inorganic materials, polymers, nanomaterials), with a focus on those that represent spectroscopic properties with detection of different analytes and specific role in molecular recognition and their applications. It broadly covers molecular recognition to applications of fluorescence reporters, starting from optoelectronic properties of materials, detection of heavy metals, through biological macromolecules, and further to a living cell, tissue imaging, and theranostics. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in materials and chemical engineering and engineering physics.

CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
348pp: 132 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-40297-0: Jun 2024: £140
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032402970

Introduction to Multidisciplinary Science with Artificial Intelligence

Geodesy, Geotherms, Quantum Entanglement, and Spectroscopy

Luc Thomas Ikelle

Technological developments and advances in scientific research have enabled the cross-fertilization of scientific disciplines. This book aims to provide readers with the tools necessary to address scientific and technological challenges in astronomy and space exploration.

CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
736pp: 291 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-61779-4: Jun 2024: £120
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032617794

Introduction to Topological Quantum Matter & Quantum Computation

Tudor D. Stanescu

Addressing these and other related questions, Introduction to Topological Quantum Matter & Quantum Computation provides an introduction to and a synthesis of a fascinating and rapidly expanding research field emerging at the crossroads of condensed matter physics, mathematics, and computer science. Providing the big picture, this book is ideal for graduate students and researchers entering this field as it allows for the fruitful transfer of paradigms and ideas amongst different areas, and includes many specific examples to help the reader understand abstract and sometimes challenging concepts.

CRC Press
Market: Computation
450pp: 84 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-21265-2: Jul 2024: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032212652

Mechanics and Physics of Porous Materials
Novel Processing Technologies and Emerging Applications

Edited by Chin Hua Chia, Tamara Tatrishvili, Ann Rose Abraham, A. K. Hagi

Presents new research on a wide range of porous materials with case studies on the synthesis, design, characterization, and applications of different types of porous materials and solids, considering experimental and theoretical aspects of materials science related to porous materials and solids. The book aims to help approach characterizing a particular types of materials for more in-depth analysis.

Apple Academic Press
Market: General Science
350pp: 128 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-77491465-6: Jun 2024: £139
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914656

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Nano-electrocatalyst for Oxygen Reduction Reaction
Fundamentals to Field Applications

Edited by Omar Solorza Feria, Satish-Kumar Kamara

The book covers fundamental ORR reaction kinetics theories, tools, and techniques. It also explains the nano electrocatalysts for ORR made of noble, non-noble, and nanocarbon materials. Finally, the book explores the applications of PEM fuel cells and metal-air batteries.

CRC Press
Market: Energy
350pp: 16 Color & 65 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-36973-0: Jun 2024: £140
eBook: 978-1-003-33490-3: Jun 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369730

Optical Frequency Combs
Trends in Sources and Applications

Edited by Auro Michele Perego, Andrew Ellis

The book aims at showcasing recent advances through contributions by key players in a multifaceted research ecosystem, and at the same time providing a valuable service to the community, by offering an as much comprehensive as possible review which, at the same time, highlights challenges to be solved and promising future directions.

CRC Press
Market: Optics & optoelectronics
504pp: 168 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-54808-1: Jul 2024: £180
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548081

New Advances in Materials Technologies
Experimental Characterizations, Theoretical Modeling, and Field Practices

Edited by Hossein Hariri Asli, Ali Pourhashemi, Ann Rose Abraham, A. K. Haghi

Examines the mathematical and experimental methods for advanced engineering materials and structures to determine practical applications under a wide range of conditions. The diversity of such mathematical models and experimental methods applied for different types of advanced materials and structures and their behavior is highlighted. Topics include geospatial information systems and networked sensors modeling, mathematical modeling in fluid and solid mechanics, deformations in a nonlocal isotropic thermoelastic materials, optical properties of solid materials, nano-scale and modern energy materials and devices, and smart materials-based E-nose technology.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Materials Chemistry
322pp: 75 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91371-0: Jul 2024: £139
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913710

Phytochemical and Pharmacological Investigation of the Family Rutaceae
Series: Innovations in Plant Science for Better Health: From Soil to Fork

Edited by Abdur Rauf, Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria, Syed Muhammad Mukarram Shah

Provides an introduction to the family Rutaceae, which comprises numerous ornamental as well as economically significant fruit-bearing trees with significant phytochemical and medicinal uses that are important for new drug discovery for pharmaceutical industries, and delineates its phytochemical and pharmacological properties and uses. Also addressed are the nutritional, clinical, and toxicological profiles, elaborating on the nutritional value, healthcare and clinical applications, and possible toxic side effects. The chapters may also direct researchers to isolate/extract pure compounds from family Rutaceae for new and novel drug discoveries.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany
720pp: 85 Color & 504 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-774-91371-0: Jul 2024: £147
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913710

Nuclear Theory in the Age of Multimessenger Astronomy

Edited by Omar Benhar, Alessandro Lovato, Andrea Maselli, Francesco Pannarale

This book provides a self-contained account of neutron star properties, microscopic nuclear dynamics and the recent observational developments in multimessenger astronomy. It also discusses the unprecedented possibilities to shed light on long standing and fundamental issues, such as the validity of the description of matter in terms of pointlike baryons and leptons and the appearance of deconfined quarks in the high density regime.

CRC Press
Market: Nuclear Engineering
384pp: 20 Color & 65 B/W Illustrations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307756

The Chemistry of Ynamides
Development, Syntheses, and Applications in Organic Synthesis

Gwilherm Evano, Junfeng Zhao

Ynamides contain a triple bond directly connected to a nitrogen atom that bears an electron-withdrawing group. This book covers all aspects of ynamide chemistry, including their discovery, their syntheses, their application in heterocyclic chemistry, natural product synthesis, and organometallic chemistry, and their use as coupling reagents. It provides a systematic and comprehensive overview on ynamide chemistry for the researchers in this field, general readers interested in synthesis, and those who want to enter this field and need a comprehensive and up-to-date overview.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Dermatology
720pp: 85 Color & 504 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-9-814-96867-6: Jun 2024: £270
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789814968676
The Essential Handbook of Polymer Terms and Attributes

Munmaya K Mishra, Biao Duan

This book will provide a broad knowledge of polymer science in an easy way (“Advanced Polymer Science in a Nutshell”) by bringing polymer terms and attributes together in one place to facilitate idea generation for researchers and students embarking on projects related to a specific field of polymer science. The author covers important terms, from A to Z, associated with the field of “Polymers” and related area in a concise manner. This book will be a valuable resource for academic and industrial researchers such as chemists, polymer scientists, chemical engineers, pharmaceutical scientists, biomedical scientists, biotechnologists, product formulators, and materials scientists.

CRC Press
Market: Industrial Chemistry
224pp: 401 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-0-367-75169-2: Jul 2024: £150
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751692

Thermal Safety Margins in Nuclear Reactors

Henryk Anglart

This book presents an overview of state-of-the art approaches to determine thermal safety margins in nuclear reactors. It presents both the deterministic and probabilistic aspects of thermal safety margins of nuclear reactors to facilitate the understanding of these two difficult topics at various academic levels, from undergraduates to researchers in nuclear engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Fossil and nuclear energy
400pp: 47 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-17105-0: Jun 2024: £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171050

2ND EDITION

Wide Bandgap Semiconductor Spintronics

Vladimir Litvinov

This second edition of the book presents spintronic properties of III–V nitride semiconductors. As wide bandgap III-nitride nanostructures are relatively new materials, the book pays particular attention to the difference between zinc-blende GaAs- and wurtzite GaN-based structures where the Rashba spin–orbit interaction plays a crucial role in voltage-controlled spin engineering. The book explores and actively discusses semiconductor spintronics and proposes various device implementations along the way.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Electromagnetics & Microwaves
240pp: 22 Color & 62 B/W Illustrations
Hb: 978-9-815-12920-5: Apr 2024: £116
eBook: 978-1-003-48022-8: Apr 2024
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789815129205
Microbial Approaches for Sustainable Green Technologies

Edited by Jata Shankar, Pradeep Verma, Maulin P. Shah

Microbial systems have strong potential to develop green and sustainable technologies, including sources of renewable energy, alternative fuels, and biosynthetic materials for sustainable applications. Advances in these technologies are evolving to meet growing demand and industries are adapting to green technologies such as solar panels and more. With the aid of sophisticated technology and integration strategies, these industries are moving toward being more environmentally friendly and sustainable. This book serves as a guide to the newest technologies that will enable the implementation of microbial technologies in fostering an eco-friendly industrial and environmental landscapes.

CRC Press
Market: Microbiology
392pp: 49 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-52648-5: Jun 2024 : £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032526485

Phycoremediation of Wastewater
Practical Applications for Sustainability

Edited by Maulin P. Shah, Günay Yıldız Töre

Phycoremediation is an alternative method of water and wastewater remediation, which includes the use of algae for treatment, and is an environmentally friendly and sustainable technology. More conventional methods of wastewater treatment have been successful in the removal of conventional contaminants from the water; however, these techniques typically require more time and energy than phycoremediation. Focuses on the latest developments in water remediation, and major challenges faced by municipalities implementing large scale operations. It also addresses the latest advancements in the field and techniques to make water remediation processes more environmentally sustainable.

CRC Press
Market: Water Quality
374pp: 37 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-48675-8: Jul 2024 : £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032486758

4TH EDITION
The Drinking Water Handbook

Frank R. Spellman

This new edition of The Drinking Water Handbook is thoroughly revised and updated and includes a comprehensive discussion of “forever chemicals” as well as the herbicide Atrazine in drinking water. It presents the latest coverage of contaminants in water, such as personal care products and pharmaceuticals (PCPP), and endocrine disruptors, and examines the security requirements for waterworks and ancillary procedures. It examines the process of producing drinking water—from sources of water, to the purification process, through distribution systems to the tap, and then to the actual use and reuse of water.

CRC Press
Market: Water Engineering
328pp: 40 B/W illustrations
Hb: 978-1-032-65901-5: Jul 2024 : £89.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659015
**Indigenous Materials in Libraries and the Curriculum**

*Latin American and Latinx Sources*

Javier Muñoz-Díaz, Kathia Ibacache, Leila Gómez

Indigenous Materials in Libraries and the Curriculum: Latin American and Latinx Sources argues for a decolonial engagement with Indigenous peoples’ creative works to build awareness of divergent epistemologies and foster healing in the learning community. Indigenous Materials in Libraries and the Curriculum will appeal to academics, librarians, students, and activists interested in Indigenous languages and cultures, decolonization, DEI initiatives, and library collection development policies that prioritize non-hegemonic narratives.

Routledge

Market: Library & Information Science

120pp: 2 B/W illustrations


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032618494

---

**The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2024**

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Europa Directory of International Organizations

The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2024 serves as an unequalled one-volume guide to the contemporary international system. Within a clear, unique framework the recent activities of all major international organizations are described in detail. Given alongside extensive background information the reader is able to assess the role and evolving functions of these organizations in today’s world.

Routledge

Market: International Politics

940pp

Hb: 978-1-032-49254-8: Jun 2024: £750

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492544

---

**Europa International Foundational Directory 2024**

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Europa International Foundation Directory

This fully revised directory of international foundations, trusts, charitable and grantmaking NGOs and other similar non-profit institutions provides a comprehensive picture of foundation activity on a worldwide scale. This new edition has been revised and expanded to include the most comprehensive and up-to-date information on this growing sector.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference

662pp

Hb: 978-1-032-76113-8: Jul 2024: £825

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032761138

---

**The Europa World Year Book 2024**

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The Europa World Year Book

Globally renowned for its accuracy, consistency and reliability, the Europa World Year Book 2024 is your source for detailed country surveys containing the latest analytical, statistical and directory information for over 250 countries and territories. For more than ninety years since its first publication, the Europa World Year Book has been the premier source of contemporary political and socioeconomic analysis for library reference shelves, offering timely information with a global reach. The Europa World Year Book is also available online as an authoritative and regularly updated digital resource.

Routledge

Market: International Economics

500pp

Hb: 978-1-032-62009-1: Jun 2024: £2200

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620091

---

**The International Who’s Who 2025**

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The International Who’s Who

When you need to source accurate information on the past history, achievements and current activities of leading world figures, from heads of state to sporting greats, Europa’s The International Who’s Who 2025 provides the answer. Published annually since 1935 The International Who’s Who is your source for hard-to-find biographical details on over 25,000 of the world’s most prominent and influential personalities. Featured personalities are regularly given the opportunity to update their entry, providing new information on education, artistic achievements, leisure interests, awards, contact details and much more.

Routledge

Market: Directories

249pp

Hb: 978-1-032-62116-6: Jun 2024: £1100

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621166
New Uzbekistan
The Third Renaissance
Edited by Bakhrom Mirkasimov, Richard Pomfret
Series: Europa Emerging Economies
This book reviews and analyses the comprehensive socio-economic reforms undertaken in Uzbekistan since 2016 by the government led by President Shavkat Mirziyoyev. The volume takes the reader through the different sectors of the economy and the effects of reforms on the country’s citizens. Using the broad tools of economics and, in particular, of development economics, the authors present evidence to drive their conclusions and recommendations, and also draw on comparative cases from policy and practice to illustrate alternative approaches and results from measures in other transition countries.

Routledge
Market: Economics and Development
Hb: 978-1-032-74232-8: Mar 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742328

Survival: February-March 2024
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
Survival, the IISS’s bimonthly journal, challenges conventional wisdom and brings fresh, often controversial, perspectives on strategic issues of the moment.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
Pb: 978-1-032-78004-7: Feb 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032780047

The Military Balance 2024
The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
Series: The Military Balance
The Military Balance has been published since 1959. The 2024 edition provides an open-source assessment of the armed forces and equipment inventories of over 170 countries, with accompanying defence economics data. In addition to detailed country data, The Military Balance assesses, region-by-region, important military issues. It includes graphics to illustrate defence personnel, equipment, and procurement developments. The 61st edition examines emerging lessons from Russia’s full-scale invasion of Ukraine, details Chinese military activity around Taiwan, and identifies developments in uninhabited aerial vehicle exports.

Routledge
Market: Military & Strategic Studies
Hb: 978-1-032-74207-6: Jul 2024 £1250
Pb: 978-1-032-80656-3: Feb 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032806563

Nineteenth-Century Gardens and Gardening
Volume II: Community
Edited by Sarah Dewis, Brent Elliott
This is the second volume of a six volume collection which brings together primary sources on gardens and gardening across the long nineteenth-century. Economic expansion, empire, the growth of the middle classes and suburbia, the changing role of women and the professionalisation of gardening, alongside industrialisation and the development of leisure and mass markets were all elements that contributed to and were influenced by the evolution of gardens.

Routledge
Market: British History
Hb: 978-1-032-69878-6: Jun 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032698786

Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century
Volume I: Debates
Edited by Claire Brock
Series: Nineteenth-Century Science, Technology and Medicine: Sources and Documents
The volume explores the range of reactions to medical women from the mid-nineteenth century up until the start of the Great War in 1914. By covering this period, readers will be introduced to ongoing debates surrounding women in medicine, via sources which explore the possibilities for – as well as the problems of – female professional practice. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this title will be of great interest to students of Women’s History and the History of Medicine.

Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-032-20789-6: Jul 2024 £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207896

Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century
Volume II: Community
Edited by Claire Brock
Series: Nineteenth-Century Science, Technology and Medicine: Sources and Documents
This book reviews and analyses the comprehensive socio-economic reforms undertaken in Uzbekistan since 2016 by the government led by President Shavkat Mirziyoyev. The volume takes the reader through the different sectors of the economy and the effects of reforms on the country’s citizens. Using the broad tools of economics and, in particular, of development economics, the authors present evidence to drive their conclusions and recommendations, and also draw on comparative cases from policy and practice to illustrate alternative approaches and results from measures in other transition countries.

Routledge
Market: Economics and Development
Hb: 978-1-032-74232-8: Mar 2024 £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032742328

Order Now
Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume III: Global Experiences
Edited by Claire Brock
Series: Nineteenth-Century Science, Technology and Medicine: Sources and Documents

This volume explores medical women as a global phenomenon during the long nineteenth century. The volume considers, firstly, how especially British medical women travelled internationally to treat patients who, for reasons of religious, cultural, or social beliefs, were reluctant to seek treatment from male doctors. Secondly, the volume includes texts written by those who qualified as medical women and practised either in their national context or those educated abroad, who then returned home to pursue their careers. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this title will be of great interest to students of Women’s History and the History of Medicine.

Routledge
Market: History
310pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-20791-9: Jul 2024 : £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207919

Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume IV: Patient Perspectives
Edited by Claire Brock
Series: Nineteenth-Century Science, Technology and Medicine: Sources and Documents

To provide a full consideration of the medical and surgical world during the long nineteenth century, it is necessary to explore patients in order to explore how gender affected the relationship between patient and practitioner. This volume examines the contemporary fear that hospital patients, mostly of working-class origin, were being experimented upon by their overly eager, ambitious, and vivisecting doctors. Women too, however, carried out abdominal and gynaecological surgery, and performed clitoridectomies. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this title will be of great interest to students of Women’s History and the History of Medicine.

Routledge
Market: History
476pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-20794-0: Jul 2024 : £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207940

Nineteenth-Century Gardens and Gardening

Edited by Sarah Dewis, Brent Elliott

This collection brings together primary sources on gardens and gardening across the long nineteenth-century. Economic expansion, empire, the growth of the middle classes and suburbia, the changing role of women and the professionalisation of gardening, alongside industrialisation and the development of leisure and mass markets were all elements that contributed to and were influenced by the evolution of gardens. It is a subject that is both global and multidisciplinary and this set provides the reader with a variety of ways in which to read gardens – through recognition of how they were conceived and experienced as they developed.

Routledge
Market: British History
2306pp.
Hb: 978-0-367-18855-9: Jun 2024 : £596
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188559

Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume I: Medical Women
Edited by Claire Brock
Series: Nineteenth-Century Science, Technology and Medicine: Sources and Documents

As an exciting, challenging, and for some, repulsive, novelty and phenomenon, the medical women who qualified as medical women and practised either in their national context or those educated abroad, who returned home to pursue their careers. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this title will be of great interest to students of Women’s History and the History of Medicine.

Routledge
Market: History
314pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-20788-9: Jul 2024 : £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207889

Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume II: Medical Women
Edited by Claire Brock
Series: Nineteenth-Century Science, Technology and Medicine: Sources and Documents

The medical women who qualified as medical women and practised either in their national context or those educated abroad, who returned home to pursue their careers. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this title will be of great interest to students of Women’s History and the History of Medicine.

Routledge
Market: History
310pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-20793-3: Jul 2024 : £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207933

Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century

Volume VI: The Art of the Gardener
Edited by Sarah Dewis, Brent Elliott

This volume is the last in a six-volume collection that brings together primary sources on gardens and gardening across the long nineteenth-century. Economic expansion, empire, the growth of the middle classes and suburbia, the changing role of women and the professionalisation of gardening, alongside industrialisation and the development of leisure and mass markets were all elements that contributed to and were influenced by the evolution of gardens. It is a subject that is both global and multidisciplinary and this set provides the reader with a variety of ways in which to read gardens – through recognition of how they were conceived and experienced as they developed.

Routledge
Market: British History
360pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-20799-6: Jun 2024 : £130
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032699960

www.routledge.com/9781032207889
www.routledge.com/9781032207919
www.routledge.com/9781032207933
www.routledge.com/9781032207940
www.routledge.com/9780367188559
www.routledge.com/9781032699960
www.tandfonline.com/eupdates
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
for more information
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Nineteenth-Century Gardens and Gardening
Volume III: Science: Institutions
Edited by Sarah Dewis, Brent Elliott
This volume is the third in a six volume collection that brings together primary sources on gardens and gardening across the long nineteenth-century. Economic expansion, empire, the growth of the middle classes and suburbia, the changing role of women and the professionalisation of gardening, alongside industrialisation and the development of leisure and mass markets were all elements that contributed to and were influenced by the evolution of gardens. It is a subject that is both global and multidisciplinary and this set provides the reader with a variety of ways in which to read gardens – through recognition of how they were conceived and experienced as they developed.

Routledge
Market: British History
446pp:
Hb: 978-0-367-18855-3: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188553

Nineteenth-Century Gardens and Gardening
Volume V: Garden Design
Edited by Sarah Dewis, Brent Elliott
This volume is the fifth in a six volume collection that brings together primary sources on gardens and gardening across the long nineteenth-century. Economic expansion, empire, the growth of the middle classes and suburbia, the changing role of women and the professionalisation of gardening, alongside industrialisation and the development of leisure and mass markets were all elements that contributed to and were influenced by the evolution of gardens. It is a subject that is both global and multidisciplinary and this set provides the reader with a variety of ways in which to read gardens – through recognition of how they were conceived and experienced as they developed.

Routledge
Market: British History
298pp:
Hb: 978-0-367-18858-0: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188580

Nineteenth-Century Gardens and Gardening
Volume IV: Science: Applications
Edited by Sarah Dewis, Brent Elliott
This volume is the fourth in a six volume collection that brings together primary sources on gardens and gardening across the long nineteenth-century. Economic expansion, empire, the growth of the middle classes and suburbia, the changing role of women and the professionalisation of gardening, alongside industrialisation and the development of leisure and mass markets were all elements that contributed to and were influenced by the evolution of gardens. It is a subject that is both global and multidisciplinary and this set provides the reader with a variety of ways in which to read gardens – through recognition of how they were conceived and experienced as they developed.

Routledge
Market: British History
350pp:
Hb: 978-0-367-18859-7: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367188597

Frank O. Etheridge
Musician of the African Diaspora
Edited by Ben Vinson III
This is a book by and about Frank O. Etheridge, an African-American musician from an age of cultural explosion. Etheridge performed in a period when some of the greatest cultural producers of the African-American heritage assumed center-stage. From Shanghai to Singapore, from India to Africa and beyond, Frank Etheridge left us a detailed record of his travels in his unpublished manuscript. The book contains his views, insights, and international itinerary during the 1920s. This manuscript, published for the first time, will be accompanied by editorial commentary written by Professor Ben Vinson III, and will be of great interest to students and scholars of African American history.

Routledge
Market: History
400pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-27887-2: Jun 2024: £110
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278872

Routledge Library Editions: Forestry
Various Authors
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Forestry
The volumes in this set, originally published between 1953 and 1994 are as relevant now as they were when first published dealing with the ever-pressing need to balance economy (seen from the standpoint of commercial forestry) and concerns about deforestation and livelihoods in the developing world. The volumes analyse supply and demand systems for wood, and the underlying forces causing tree depletion; Ascertain how people buy, collect and use wood in the developing world and analyses the efficiency of woodstoves; Present an overview of the intrinsic environmental and socio-economic resources in a northern Brazilian Amazon state.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Management
142pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77116-8: Jun 2024: £415
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771168
The Forest Frontier
Settlement and Change in Brazilian Roraima

Edited by Peter A. Furley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Forestry

Originally published in 1994, this book analysed land developments, deforestation and pasture substitution, colonisation schemes and spontaneous settlement during the latter part of the 20th Century. In so doing, The Forest Frontier presents an overview of the intrinsic environmental and socio-economic resources of the Roraima, the most northerly of the Brazilian Amazon states. Roraima is of special environmental interest because of its extensive savannas and varied forests – the home of some of the largest and most diverse groups of indigenous Indians.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy
236pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-76702-4: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767024

Farm and Community Forestry

Gerald Foley, Geoffrey Barnard
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Forestry

In 1984, when this book was originally published, the need to take forestry outside the forests and involve local people in tree growing was widely recognised. Projects to encourage farm and community forestry were launched in over 50 developing countries. This book describes the main approaches which were taken, discussing their scope and limitation. It examines the reasons why people plant trees, and the constraints which prevent them from doing so.

Routledge
Market: Forestry & Related Industries
240pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-76702-4: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767024

Stoves and Trees
How Much Wood Would a Woodstove Save If a Woodstove Could Save Wood?

Gerald Foley, Patricia Moss, Lloyd Timberlake
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Forestry

Originally published in 1984, Stoves and Trees asks whether better stoves really help the two billion people in the developing world who rely on wood and charcoal for cooking and heating their homes. It also asks if improved stoves actually save fuel and if they can help slow down tropical deforestation. The book not only examines newer stoves but also ascertains how people buy, collect and use wood in tree growing was widely recognised. Projects to encourage farm and community forestry were launched in over 50 developing countries. This book describes the main approaches which were taken, discussing their scope and limitation. It examines the reasons why people plant trees, and the constraints which prevent them from doing so.

Routledge
Market: Forestry & Related Industries
240pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-76702-4: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767024

Charcoal Making in Developing Countries

Gerald Foley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Forestry

Originally published in 1986, this book provides a detailed examination of programmes to introduce improved charcoal making techniques throughout the developing world. Charcoal making is widely regarded as an extremely wasteful use of scarce wood resources. The book includes a section on the physics and chemistry of charcoal and descriptions of the various traditional methods of charcoal making. Patterns of charcoal supply and distribution are analysed and efforts to introduce improved charcoal making techniques are described and evaluated.

Routledge
Market: Forestry & Related Industries
218pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-76747-5: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767475

The Management of Forests

F. C. Osmaston
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Forestry

Originally published in 1968, this book discusses the principles and methods on which forest management has been founded in the past and how these principles and methods still apply or are affected by modern management skills, changing demands, social habits and resources. The book is concerned mainly with the technical aspects of forestry and the classic foundations of management. To a lesser degree it deals with commercial efficiency, labour relations and the implications of these. The historical chapter shows the trends in the development of forestry, particularly in Europe.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Policy
384pp.
Hb: 978-1-032-77104-5: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032771045
The Reformed Local Government System

Peter G. Richards

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government

Originally published in 1973 and revised as a third edition in 1978, this book provides a concise introductory account of the system of local administration since the Local Government Act of 1972 produced the most far-reaching change in England and Wales since 1888. The book shows why such a major shake-up was necessary, and how the policies evolved which produced the new pattern of local authorities. The book contains basic factual material about the constitution and powers of the new councils and discusses the major problems which confront them. It also considers the respective roles of councillors, officials and the political circumstances within which local government has to work.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

192pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-78384-3: Jun 2024: £80

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032782843

The New Local Government System

Peter G. Richards

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government

Originally published in 1968, this book was a successor to the highly respected volume by J. H. Warren English Local Government System. This book is more than just a study of law and administration, focussing on the contemporary interest in the political and sociological aspects of local government. It discusses problems of management and many aspects of the Maud Report.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

192pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-78217-1: Jun 2024: £80

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032782171

The Prefects and Provincial France

Brian Chapman

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government

Originally published in 1955, this book traces the history of the Corps from its foundation in 1800, the successive stages in the career of a Prefect, his or her legal powers and influence on the social, political and economic life of the country. As well as being an original piece of research, it provides an absorbing picture of life in provincial France and explains the fundamental strength of France despite her political contradictions.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Politics

244pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-78309-3: Jun 2024: £80

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032783093

Constitutional Bureaucracy

The Development of the British Central Administration Since the Eighteenth Century

Henry Parris

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government

Originally published in 1969, this book discusses specific issues in the rise of a ‘constitutional bureaucracy’ as a counter-part to constitutional monarchy. These issues, including patronage, ministerial power and responsibility and the ‘grey-eminence’ myth are set against the relationship among legislation and administration, Treasury control and the relevance of public administration to our conception of public accountability and ‘representative bureaucracy’.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

324pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-78491-5: Jun 2024: £80

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032784915

Introduction to French Local Government

Brian Chapman

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government

Originally published in 1953, this was the first post-War study in either English or French of the institutions and law relating to French local government and on the practice of French local administration. It is a study in political science and therefore, although the basic laws governing local institutions are dealt with in some detail, the aim is to give a picture of those institutions at work in the middle of the 20th Century. The book assumes no prior knowledge of the subject and will be of interest to students of French government and comparative political institutions.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Politics

236pp.

Hb: 978-1-032-78294-2: Jun 2024: £80

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032782942
A History of Local Government

K. B. Smellie
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government
Originally published in 1946, this book traces the essential changes in structure, areas and in the relations between local and central authorities in England from 1832 to the Education Act of 1944. Modern English local government has developed from the industrial and scientific revolution and the growth of political democracy since 1832 and the present system is the result of an interplay between political, economic and scientific factors. The book contains a stand-alone chapter on London government and an introductory chapter on the condition of local government between 1689 and 1832.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
252pp
Hb: 978-1-032-78275-1: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032783383

Parliament and Conscience

Peter G. Richards
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government
Originally published in 1970, this book has a dual purpose. Firstly, it is a study of how Parliament works when the party whips are withdrawn. The author shows how backbenchers can create legislation of great importance; he demonstrates the obstacles, political and procedural to social reform; he relates the votes of MPs to their personal characteristics e.g. age, religion and occupation, and he argues that Parliament achieves a fresh vigour and authority when MPs think and act independently of party policy. Secondly, Parliament and Conscience analyses 6 major controversies in British society in the late 20th Century.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
230pp
Hb: 978-1-032-78338-3: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032783383

The Profession of Government

The Public Service in Europe

Brian Chapman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government
Originally published in 1959, and using material collected from eight languages, much of which was previously unpublished, this is a genuine comparative study, not merely describing each country separately, but an analysis of the most important questions facing 20th century public administration. A substantial historical introduction traces from Roman to modern times the concept and practice of public service and brings out the underlying unity of European experience.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics
360pp
Hb: 978-1-032-78312-3: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032783123

Representative and Responsible Government

An essay on the British Constitution

A H Birch
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government
Originally published in 1964, this book remains a seminal source for contemporary political scientists and offers exceptional insights into notions of responsibility. Wahlke (1971) describes it as ‘one of the best analytical surveys of representation.’ The book is a compact and critical essay on the British constitution which reveals the realities of British politics in the second half of the 20th Century by showing the extent to which theory and reality agree and differ.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-78386-4: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032783864

Government and Politics in Israel

Oscar Kraines
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government
Originally published in 1961, this book provides a clear authoritative work of reference, surveying not only constitutional form, but also actual political practice. The author deals in turn with the Knesset, the political parties and the electoral system, Cabinet, Presidents and Judiciary, the basis of citizenship and civil rights, the administrative structure, local government and foreign policy. The book also emphasizes the precarious balance of the new state of Israel in which immigrants exceeded the original population.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics
260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-78323-9: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032783239

Political Integration and Disintegration in the British Isles

Anthony H. Birch
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government
Originally published in 1977, this book provided the first analysis of the processes of political integration and devolution within the British Isles, taking account of the social, economic and cultural factors involved as well as the unique character of the political system, together with the growth of Scottish and Welsh nationalism. The book contains both an analysis of the nationalist movements of Ireland, Ulster, Scotland and Wales and a critical assessment of the way British central Governments have reacted to these movements.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
180pp
Hb: 978-1-032-78416-8: Jun 2024: £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032784168
The British Approach to Politics

Michael Stewart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government

Originally published in 1958 and written by a serving M.P., this book discusses the nature and purpose of political activity in the Government of Britain, the Commonwealth and the former British Empire. As politics is closely connected with history and economics, the book makes reference to these subject areas, but in a way that is only necessary to give a lucid introduction to the political problems of the 20th Century. The book was written in such a way as to be particularly useful for the introductory study of government and politics.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
316pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-78453-3: Jun 2024 : £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032784533

Modern Forms of Government

A Comparative Study

Michael Stewart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government

Originally published in 1959, this book discusses both the formal constitution and the actual working of the government in 20 countries of the world and deals with principles as well as facts. The chapters describing the Commonwealth countries precede an examination of the development and potentialities of the unique Commonwealth form of association; the description of the USA, Germany and Switzerland is followed by a discussion of federalism; and an inquiry into the Communist conception of politics precedes the description of Communist governments.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
282pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-78465-6: Jun 2024 : £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032784656

Delegation in Local Government

Peter G. Richards
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Government

Originally published in 1956, this book outlines the history of delegation in local government since the establishment of county councils in 1888. It describes the use made of delegation over a wide range of council services. The technique of delegation has become more important in recent years and represents the compromise of the competing claims of county and district councils to control local government. This book is an important contribution both to the detailed study of local administration and to the debate on the future pattern of local government.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
182pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-78202-7: Jun 2024 : £80
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032782027
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education

Dictionary of World Literary Terms
Enlarged and Completely Revised Edition
Edited by Joseph T. Shipley
482pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77278-3: May 2024: £115
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032772783

African Studies

Chronicles of Darkness
David Ward
206pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76285-2: May 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032762852

African Penal Systems
Edited by Alan Milner
518pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-79842-4: Jun 2024: £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032798424

Business and Management

Gower Handbook of Purchasing Management
Third Edition
Edited by Marc Day
418pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-80028-8: Jul 2024: £115
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032800288

Criminology

Authority and Delinquency in the Modern State
A Criminological Approach to the Problem of Power
Alex Comfort
126pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-79939-1: Jul 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032799391

Probation and Re-Education
Elizabeth R. Glover
306pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-80472-9: Jul 2024: £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032804729

Surviving the Prison Place
Narratives of Suicidal Prisoners
Diana Medlicott
240pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-80303-6: Jul 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032803036

Economics

Husbands at Home
The Domestic Economy in a Post-Industrial Society
Jane Wheelock
190pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-73998-4: Jun 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032739984

Industrialization in West Africa
J O C Onyemelukwe
242pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76411-5: May 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032764115

Education

An Introduction to the Study of Education
An Outline for the Student
Edited by J. W. Tibble
130pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-79281-1: Jun 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032792811

Democracy and Bureaucracy
Tensions in Public Schooling
Edited by Judith D. Chapman, Jeffrey F. Dunstan
268pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77303-2: May 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032773032

The Extra Year
The Raising of the School Leaving Age
Edited by J.W. Tibble
142pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-79371-9: Jun 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032793719
The Future of Teacher Education
Edited by J.W. Tibble
190pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-79383-2: Jun 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032793832

The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language
Volume One
Sunita Kumar Chatterji
748pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77026-0: May 2024: £180
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770260

The Passive
A Comparative Linguistic Analysis
ANNA SIWERSKA
322pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76786-4: May 2024: £105
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032767864

Choosing Our Future
A Practical Politics of the Environment
Ann Taylor
254pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-63826-3: Jun 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638263

Introduction to Spatial Analysis
David Unwin
226pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-78534-9: Jun 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032785349

Neptune's Domain
A Political Geography of the Sea
Martin Ira Glassner
165pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77297-4: May 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032772974

Quaternary Environments
Eastern Canadian Arctic, Baffin Bay and Western Greenland
Edited by J T Andrews
790pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74718-7: Jun 2024: £180
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032747187

France 1870-1914
Politics and Society
R. D. Anderson
226pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-60617-0: Jun 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606170

Sikh Separatism
The Politics of Faith
Rajiv A. Kapur
290pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76953-0: May 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032769530

The British Co-operative Movement
Jack Bailey
182pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-80083-7: Jun 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032800837

The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language
Volume Two
Suniti Chatterji
538pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77042-0: May 2024: £130
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770420

The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language
Volume Three
Suniti Kumar Chatterji
130pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77046-8: May 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770468

The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language
Volume One
Suniti Chatterji
748pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77026-0: May 2024: £180
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032770260

Neptune's Domain
A Political Geography of the Sea
Martin Ira Glassner
165pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-77297-4: May 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032772974

Quaternary Environments
Eastern Canadian Arctic, Baffin Bay and Western Greenland
Edited by J T Andrews
790pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-74718-7: Jun 2024: £180
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032747187

France 1870-1914
Politics and Society
R. D. Anderson
226pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-60617-0: Jun 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606170

Sikh Separatism
The Politics of Faith
Rajiv A. Kapur
290pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-76953-0: May 2024: £90
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032769530

The British Co-operative Movement
Jack Bailey
182pp:
Hb: 978-1-032-80083-7: Jun 2024: £85
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032800837
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Handbook of Portuguese Phonology</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Handbook of Role-Playing Game Studies</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Listening</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Handbook of Tourism and Indigenous Peoples</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Handbook on Global Community Connections</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Handbook on Greening High-Density Cities</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge History of Irish America</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge International Handbook of Automated Essay Evaluation</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge International Handbook of Changes in Human Perceptions and Behaviors</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge International Handbook of Feminisms in Social Work</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge International Handbook of Life and Values Education in Asia</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge International Handbook of Nurturant Mental Health Disorders</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge International Handbook of Phenomenology</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Introduction to the American Ghost Story</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Routledge Introduction to the American Novel</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Russian Invasion of Ukraine</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Science of Land Subsidence</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Scottish Carter</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Security Field</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Self-Sustaining Filmmaker</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Seven Virtues of Highly Compassionate People</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Shortest Hour</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Sixties</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Skin of Africa</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The South African Tradition of Racial Capital</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Spiral Cord during the First and Second Trimester 4 to 8</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Spiral Cord during the Third Trimester through the 4th Postnatal Month: 130 to 440 mm</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Structural Limits of Love</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Structured Lifestyle Planner</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Structure of Arabic</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Taming of Scarcity and the Problems of Plenty</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Technique of Orchestration</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Technique of Orchestration Workbook</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Theological Power of Film</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Theorist’s Notebook for Systems Teletherapy</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Training of African Teachers in Natal from 1945–1964</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Transformative Journey of Higher Education in Prison</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Transition of the Patent System</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Travels of Cristóbal Buendía and Cucú of the Phoenix in the Aegean Sea</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Trifid Mind and the Psychology of Collectivism</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tyrants of Corinth</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ultimate Student’s Guide to Scientific Research</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Unconscious as Space</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Verdict of the World</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Virtue of Playfulness</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Working Man’s College and the Tradition of Adult Education</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Working of the Indian Constitution</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working About Thinking</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tidy氨酸 with Python</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Causality in Early Modern Drama</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Material Culture</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Nature in the Poetry of Nefli Dusandre</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timeliness: Right and the Origins of Early Modern</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornbird</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tornado</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolerance - A Concept in Crisis</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Quality Management</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism and Poverty Alleviation in Nature</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Policy and Planning</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards a Cognitive Understanding of Communication Design</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards a Dialogical History of Modern Culture</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards a New Paradigm on Trust</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards a Socially Just Mathematics Curriculum</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards Embodied Performance</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toward Restitution and Damaged Bonds in the Work of Michael Eigen</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradition, Community, and Notionhood in Richard Wagner: ‘Die Missetringer von Nürnberg’</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trafficking and the Concurrence of Humanity</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcending Equality, Diversity and Inclusion at the 1950s</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcultural Insights into Contemporary Irish Literature and Society</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfiguring Tragedy</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Careers in Mental Health for BPD</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transforming Food Systems</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translating Chinese Fiction</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translating for Museums, Galleries and Heritage Sites</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation and Prognostics</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation and the Borders of Contemporary Japanese Literature</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translation Classics in Context</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transnational Constitution Making</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totalitarian Design</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma-Informed Novash in Sport, Exercise, and Leisure</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma in Sentinel Beings</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traumatic Stress</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma Intervention in Nineteenth-Century Europe</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trends &amp; Topics</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey’s Nationalist Action Party</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twenty-Five Women Who Shaped the Early Modern Holy Roman Empire</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twentieth-Century Translators of Je Pong Mei</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Construction and Management Engineering</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanisation in Bengal</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Renewal in Central Seoul</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using Video to Foster Teacher Development</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US Media and Diversity</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upheaval and Dysastarian Explosions of Pandemics and Ecological Breakdown</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upward Identity and Culture</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voices of Innovation - Payers</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victims and Memory After Terrorism</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video-Based Action Research</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Games, Crime, and Control</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual World</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Learning Environments</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visibility and Invisibility of Race and Racism</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision of Education</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Display in Qualitative and Mixed Method Research</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Method in Marketing and Consumer Review</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voices of Foster Youth</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voices of Innovation - Payers</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walking in Cities</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War and the Homosocial Environment</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Justice and Groundwater Subsidies in India</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Politics and the On-Paper Hydropower Bowl</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well-Being Wins for Teachers</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Corporations and Cover Operations in the Cold War</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Therapists Need to Know About Perinatal and Early-Relational Health</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Folks</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whole-Cell Microscopy</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Cancer</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why it’s OK to Be Fat</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide-Bandgap Semiconductor Spintronic Devices</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind Energy: Solar and Human Impacts</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless Communication Technologies</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Perspectives on the Solution Focused Approach</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Sexual and Reproductive Health</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Travel and Writing in the Interwar Era</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Architectural History</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Monastic Buddhism and Early South Asia</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and the American Experience</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and the Sikhs Diaspora in California</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Interpersonal and International Law</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Entrepreneurs</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in European Post-Social councils</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Medicine in the Long Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Judges</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wordsworth’s Trauma and Poetry</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work and Labor in American Popular Culture</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers, Power and Society</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working with Children in Contemporary Performance</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work in the Digital Media and Entertainment</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Made Real</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Review</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing and Publishing in Architecture and Design</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Voice: Innovation - Payers*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>van Bijert</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van den Elst, Peets, Soliferreder</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>van Eysen</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varley</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varughese, Sametova</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vechnik</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegh, Mikto, Baciu, Miguel</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velasco Murillo, Schwalter</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velazquez</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veliakos, Vele, Velez</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verma, Verma</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verka</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vidna Mota, Uhina Udovik</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vieira, J.R.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilio, Baptista, van Goych, van Lambalgen, Ellemose Lindvig</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vijayanala, Ganesan, Shukla, Nand, Balasamy</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincze, Flores, Aabers</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinton, H.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voleti</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voloski</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Caffa-Bergh, Wulf</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>von Korf</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Batty, Galacci</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, James, Rhodes</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Elia, Mazzali</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Geoghegan</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Li, Chen</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Wang</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Wu, Qiao, Fernandez, Guerrero</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, Yang, Ji, We, Ding</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willems, Bandberg, Kac, Galicen</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warner, Greenlee, Butterworth</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanhauer</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterston</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterworth, Gavin</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weatherdon, Schomerhorn</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weber, Gaggotti</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss, Sahin</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiby</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiland</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wennfang</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wennig</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wenzel</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werners, Cleiscenski, Matyski</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westergaard</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Mulch</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westlund, Kavel, Oergen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelock</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, Hustable</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiegusz</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley, Young, Copliku</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willeke</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkins, Morgan</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Duval</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Cesarino</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winkler</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterbottom, Lake, Malek-Lasater</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wissin</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wödön</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolsch</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woo, Loo</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wouters, Syner Yu</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Hain, Rivers</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Zhang, Cai</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wu, Zhou, Fan</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wysocki</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyzeki, Stanislaw, Polska, Afrikanz, Dobrudska</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xia, Qi</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xia, Sun</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiao</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xu</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xu, Li, Tao</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yahalom</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yan</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yang</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yaraghi</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Murray</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ye</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ye, We, Thung</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yeung</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Knights, Grant, Einirgen</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zafi</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zagal, Deting</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaky</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zaky</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zampelas</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zellinger, Koppelman</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhao, Mosato</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Gang</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Musherjee, Paramaditha, Lee</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhang, Yu</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhao</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhou, Jiang</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ziortzis, Dragoualeio, Baranoukos</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zomad, Reielt</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoelz, Diamantos Howard</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zweig, Ahmad</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zweifel, Cengiz</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Zywiolkow, Rokai-Szyrocka, Nayyar, Naved | 259
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>LIBRARY SUPPLY</strong></th>
<th><strong>ENGLAND AND WALES</strong></th>
<th><strong>EUROPE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>James Whittle</strong></td>
<td><strong>London and South East England</strong></td>
<td><strong>Spain and Portugal</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK Library Supply &amp; Regional Manager</td>
<td>James Whittle</td>
<td>Philip Veysey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233</td>
<td>UK Library Supply &amp; Regional Manager</td>
<td>Head of Sales, Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:james.whittle@tandf.co.uk">james.whittle@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233</td>
<td>Tel: +34 91 700 0688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ONLINE RETAILERS</strong></td>
<td><strong>UK and Ireland, excluding South East England</strong></td>
<td><strong>Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rod Abraham</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lucy Pink</strong></td>
<td><strong>Liza Walraven</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant UK Sales Manager</td>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814</td>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156</td>
<td>Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk">rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk">lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
<td>Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standing Orders**
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

**Foreign Rights**
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

**Taylor & Francis Customer Service**
Hachette UK Distribution
Hely Hutchinson Centre
Milton Road
Didcot
Oxfordshire
OX11 7HH, UK
Tel: +44 (0)1235 759500
E-mail (UK): uk@hachette.co.uk
E-mail (Europe): europe@hachette.co.uk
E-mail (International): tfinternational@hachette.co.uk

**Foreign Rights**
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

**Corporate and Institutional Sales**
Pet Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

**UK, Europe and ROW Enquiries:**
Richard Dowling
Area Sales & Operations Manager - UK, Europe & ROW
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

**UK and European Enquiries:**
Jude Sermon and Audrey Spoors
UK and Europe Sales Support Executives
E-mail: UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

**Rest of World Enquiries**
Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones
International Sales Support Executives
E-mail: taylor_and_francis_int_sales@tandf.co.uk
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA
Jasmina Basic
Head of Sales – Middle East and North Africa
Milton Park Sales Office
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA
Ramaswamy Seshadri
Regional Director – West, South, East India, South Asia & Sub-Saharan Africa
E-mail: Ramaswamy.Seshadri@tandfindia.com

Sub-Saharan Africa
(excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA
Taylor & Francis China
Room 2102, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
P.R. China
Tel: +86 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +86 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 2201 & 2204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
P.R. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Xie Junjie
Sales Executive
E-mail: xiejunjie.xie@tandfchina.com

JAPAN
Takao Hatanaka
Books Account Manager
Tel: +81 (0)3 6636 9261
Mobile: +81 (0)90 6005 3846
E-mail: hatanaka.takao@taylorandfrancis.com

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS TITLES
Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81(0) 3-3424-8977
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Synapse
2-17-5-201 Nagata-cho
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 100-0014
Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 6257-1030
Fax: +81 (0) 3 5521-0026
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.com

SOUTH ASIA
India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCAs of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

Pakistan
Muhammad Anwar Iqbal
CEO
Book Bird
Lower Ground Floor,
36 B Abdallans Housing Society
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue
Johar Town
Lahore 54770
Pakistan
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamica Concord Tower
(level 2 Room 326)
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA
Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua
New Guinea
Taylor and Francis Asia Pacific
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA
Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
103 Penang Road
#04-01 Visioncrest Commercial
Singapore 238467
Tel: +65 6989 6600
Fax: +65 6742 9356
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Mohamed Feroz
Sales Manager
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Melvin Sanchez
Account Manager
E-mail: melvin.sanchez@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Bagus Satria
Senior Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Thailand and Myanmar
Nonglak Sawathong
Account Manager
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg
Malaysia and Brunei
Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ5 B/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Jason Lin
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
2nd Floor 49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 03997 South Korea
Tel: +82 10 2424 0380
Hyosoon Kim
Account Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg

SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487
Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

NORTH AMERICA
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL
Renata Zanzini
Sales Manager III
Phone: +55 11 46320317
E-mail: renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487
TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064
TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #
Note:
• Books must be in resalable condition
• Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO
Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA
Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON, Canada
LSR 3Z4
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
E-mail: custserv@lb.ca
# DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnaCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rediscover Routledge Classics

With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

“It’s a remarkable series. These are the books that helped shape the intellectual life of the 20th century.”

– Al Alvarez

“Routledge Classics is more than just a collection of texts...it embodies and circulates challenging ideas and keeps vital debates current and alive.”

– Hilary Mantel